



79th Annual

Official 2003 Yearbook



Premier Partner of the North Dakota
High School Activities Association

2003

**NORTH DAKOTA
HIGH SCHOOL
ACTIVITIES
ASSOCIATION**

P. O. Box 817, Valley City, ND 58072

Phone # 701-845-3953

Fax # 701-845-4935

Web Address: www.ndhsaa.com

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

JON KRINGEN, Enderlin, President

DEAN KOPPELMAN, Valley City, Vice-President

RON CARLSON, Minnewaukan

KEVIN COLES, Hillsboro

KENT HJELMSTAD, Mandan

CLINT LEIN, Larimore

ED LOCKWOOD, Fargo

DAVID RUST, Tioga

MARTIN SCHOCK, Elgin-New Leipzig

WAYNE G. SANSTEAD, Bismarck

KARI ANN DUNDERLAND, Bottineau

79TH ANNUAL

OFFICIAL YEARBOOK

Foreword

This yearbook provides a detailed accounting of the past years' activities for NDHSAA. I would like to thank the Board of Directors, NDHSAA office staff and all representatives of the member schools for your dedication and commitment to the Association.

US Bank completed its fourth year as NDHSAA Corporate Sponsor and has agreed to another three year term. In addition, US Bank provides the scholarship funds for the Distinguished Student program. Their commitment to high school activities is appreciated.

Girls' Hockey became a sanctioned sport in 2002-03. The first ever State Hockey Tournament was held in Dickinson.

This was also the first year for volleyball to be held in the Fall and Girls' Basketball to be held in the Winter.

Because of the hard work and support of our member schools, NDHSAA continues to be a very successful organization that serves North Dakota students involved in activities. It is important that each member feels as though they are an important part of the Association. We anticipate another good year for the Association. Your support is greatly appreciated.

Sherman Sylling
Executive Secretary

MINUTES

North Dakota High School Activities Association Board of Directors August 19, 2002 – Valley City, ND

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities met on August 19, 2002 at the NDHSAA office in Valley City. President Kringen called the meeting to order at 9:30 a.m. with all members present except Schock, Dunderland and Rust. President Kringen welcomed the Board back with a special welcome to new board members, Ron Carlson and Ed Lockwood.

Motion by Hjelmstad to approve minutes from June 19, 2002. Second by Sanstead and carried.

The Executive Secretary presented the final financial report through June 30, 2002 and the current report through July 31, 2002. Motion by Koppelman to approve the reports. Second by Coles and carried.

The Board shared information gathered from the National Federation summer convention. President Kringen shared information from a workshop concerning hardship transfers and how they are handled in different states. Hjelmstad shared information on states that host cheerleader competition. Koppelman shared information on the workshop on hazing and the legal ramifications. Sanstead indicated his attendance at a speech workshop and the good shape North Dakota is in with their fine arts programs. Lein shared information on the wrestling session he attended. Carlsrud shared further information on the wrestling workshop from the convention. The Executive Secretary informed the Board of the "Hoops That Help" coalition with the National Federation and Special Olympics. Also clarified was NCAA women's basketball is not moving their season, rather adjusting their Final Four to not conflict with the men's. Coaches education was also a topic at the national convention.

NDHSAA auditor, Harold Rotunda presented the audit for the 2001-2002 year. Motion by Sanstead to approve the report. Second by Lein and carried.

President Kringen shared a summary from input from Board and staff of suggested Board goals for the 2002-2003 year. Items discussed were categorized:

1. Communication
 - a. Sharing of rationale for Board decisions
 - b. Website and e-mail reminders used to keep membership informed
2. Declining enrollments/number of schools
 - a. District alignments
 - b. Football plans
3. Future of the NDHSAA
 - a. Office workload
 - b. Additional staff?
 - c. Office location
 - d. Representation of women and minorities on the Board of Directors
4. Policies/Rules
 - a. Hardships
 - b. Cooperative sponsorship criteria for approval
5. Other issues
 - a. Band director/pep band overuse
 - b. Emerging programs
 - c. Selection of officials

The Executive Secretary reported on letters of request to dissolve a cooperative sponsorship between Linton and Strasburg in volleyball. Strasburg indicated their plan to sponsor their own volleyball program. Motion by Hjelmstad to approve the request. Seconded by Koppelman and carried.

Site selections recommended to complete the 2002-2003 were:

Class B Region 3 golf – Park River (girls') and Langdon (boys')

State B Golf – Bismarck Tom O'Leary (girls') and Riverwood (boys')

Motion by Sanstead to approve the sites as indicated. Seconded by Koppelman and carried.

Kringen reported on behalf of the Football Committee. The review of the study was 82-19 in favor of Plan #3. Issues at hand are:

1. Standing Rock
2. Bottineau
3. Seven teams in 4 Division A-11 man regions
4. Potential of football programs dropping out

The Football Committee recommended adoption of Plan #3 for the 2003-2004 and 2004-2005 years. Hjelmstad stated concern for Standing Rock and Bottineau dropping their programs if their requests are not considered. Motion by Coles to accept Plan #3. Seconded by Lein. After further discussion, a roll call vote was taken:

Carlson – yes	Coles – yes	Lein – yes	Sanstead – yes
Koppelman – no	Hjelmstad – no	Lockwood – yes	Kringen – yes

Motion passed, 6-2.

The Executive Secretary reported on a hardship investigation he conducted concerning a transfer student from Lemmon, South Dakota to Lidgerwood. Motion by Sanstead to approve immediate eligibility under the hardship rule. Seconded by Carlson and carried.

The Board studied the revised technology planning report reviewing what has taken place to date as well as those recommendations for the 2002-2003 year and projected planning for years 2003 through 2005. Motion by Koppelman to approve the plan as presented. Seconded by Lockwood and carried.

The Board reviewed a letter from Mike Noonan representing the North Dakota Internet Sports Network requesting the Board to grant a waiver or a reduction in fees for tournament coverage in all events requiring payment for coverage. This request is an effort to get a new business started. This request was referred to the Media Committee for a report at the September meeting.

The Executive Secretary reported on the progress of the Sportsmanship ad hoc appointments. The committee will be meeting September 25th in Bismarck. Board members were asked for volunteers in serving on the committee. Appointed were Lockwood and Coles. Marv Erhardt has agreed to be the facilitator for this committee.

The Board reviewed the timeline for purchase of new automobiles. Motion by Koppelman to call for bids for association automobiles using the timeline as submitted by the Executive Secretary. Seconded by Sanstead and carried.

A discussion took place on how to establish nominating committees for the upcoming vacancies on the Board of Directors. The Northwest School Administrators were appointed for the nomination process for the Class B Northwest position. For the Class A West position, Hjelmstad was directed to contact the schools in the West so they can begin the nomination procedure for this position. Motion by Lockwood to do as indicated. Seconded by Coles and carried.

Cheer Coaches Association report form was discussed. This form will be discussed with the NDCCA and report at the September meeting.

A motion was made by Kevin Coles, seconded by Kent Hjelmstad and passed to approve the following coop applications:

- Minnewaukan and Four Winds in volleyball
- Wahpeton and Breckenridge, MN in girls' hockey
- Grand Forks Central, Red River and East Grand Forks Sacred Heart in boys' swimming and diving.
- Grand Forks Central and East Grand Forks Sacred Heart in girls' swimming and diving.
- Leeds and Maddock in boys' and girls' cross country
- Standing Rock and Fort Yates Public in wrestling, football (7-12) and boys and girls' golf.
- Killdeer and Halliday in Drama and Speech
- Anamoose and Drake in boys' and girls' cross country.

A letter was read from the North Dakota Cheer Coach Association concerning the use of alcohol at Engelstad Arena during the high school state hockey tournament. It was their opinion that the message of alcohol abstinence needs to be enforced and modeled by adult behavior at

high school events. The Executive Secretary reported he had begun communication with the management at Ralph Engelstad and is requesting their cooperation by not allowing alcohol in the suites during a high school event.

Dean Koppelman made the motion to increase the expense allowance in Board Policy to \$7.00, \$9.00 and \$12.00 (\$28) for in-state meals effective as of July 1, 2002. Wayne Sanstead seconded the motion. Motion carried.

The following items were included in the Executive Secretary's report.

1. Car damage during a recent wind storm.
2. Ray High School had called and indicated their football numbers were what was reported earlier during a coop request.
3. North Dakota had two National Federation Coaches of the Year: Jerry Popp of Bowman High School was the National Cross Country Coach of the Year, and Ken Disher of Minot High School was the National Boys' Swimming Coach of the Year.
4. Reported on liability concerns over an accident during the 2002 State Class A Boys' Basketball Tournament.
5. Sheryl Solberg was the recipient of the NDAHPERD Pathfinder Award. She attended the luncheon and accepted the award.
6. Board proposals for By-Law changes to be voted on by the membership in October were handed out.
7. The state of Michigan has a court-determined directive to switch girls' basketball from the fall to the winter and volleyball from the winter to the fall season. They plan to go through the Court of Appeals.

With no further business, President Kringen declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,
Sheryl Solberg
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

North Dakota High School Activities Association Board of Directors - Special Meeting September 3, 2002

A special meeting of the North Dakota High School Activities Association Board of Directors was called to order at 8:00 a.m. on September 3, 2002. President Kringen called the meeting to order with all members present except Koppelman, and Lockwood. Also present was Dickinson principal, Michael Heilman and members of the applying party.

Hjelmstad presented his report concerning a hardship request from Dickinson for a student that has transferred from Beulah. Motion by Dunderland to approve the hardship application. Second by Coles. A roll call vote was taken:

Rust – yes	Carlson – no	Hjelmstad – yes	Coles – yes
Dunderland – yes	Lein – yes	Sanstead – yes	Schock – yes
Kringen – yes			

Motion carried, 8-1.

The Board was informed of a cooperative sponsorship program request from Grand Forks Schroeder Middle School and East Grand Forks Riverside Christian School (previously Grand Forks Christian) in all boys' and girls' athletic programs. Previously, these two schools had a cooperative sponsorship program as Grand Forks Schroeder Middle School and Grand Forks Christian. Motion by Lein to approve the coop. Second by Coles and carried.

With no further business, the meeting was adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,
Sheryl Solberg
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

**North Dakota High School Activities Association
Board of Directors - Special Meeting
September 10, 2002**

A special meeting of the North Dakota High School Activities Association Board of Directors was called to order at 8:00 a.m. on September 10, 2002. President Kringen called the meeting to order with all members present except Koppelman, and Schock. Also present was Supt. John Jankowski of Bismarck St. Mary's and athletic director Dan Smrekar.

Hjelmstad presented his report concerning a hardship request from St. Mary's for a student that has transferred from New Town. Motion by Coles to deny the hardship application. Second by Lockwood. A roll call vote was taken:

Rust - no	Carlson - no	Hjelmstad - no	Coles - yes
Dunderland - no	Lein - no	Sanstead - yes	Lockwood - yes
Kringen - yes			

Motion to deny was defeated, 4-5.

Parliamentarian Sanstead informed the Board that this request should have a positive vote for approval. Motion by Carlson to approve the request for eligibility. Second by Rust. A roll call vote was taken:

Rust - yes	Carlson - yes	Hjelmstad - yes	Coles - no
Dunderland - yes	Lein - yes	Sanstead - no	Lockwood - no
Kringen - no			

Motion to approve carried, 5-4.

With no further business, the meeting was adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,
Sheryl Solberg
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

**MINUTES
North Dakota High School Activities Association
Board of Directors
September 17, 2002 - Bismarck, ND**

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities met on September 17, 2002 at the Radisson Inn in Bismarck. President Kringen called the meeting to order at 1:30 p.m. with all members present.

Sanstead informed the Board of a request from the Fargo community to consider chess as a sanctioned event. He will report to the Board if there are any further developments.

Motion by Koppelman to approve the agenda. Second by Dunderland and carried.

Dave Wisthoff of Glenburn appeared before the Board to appeal the Boards' decision to move their basketball and volleyball programs from District 12 to District 11. Motion by Hjelmstad to reconsider the Boards earlier action involving the placement of Glenburn. Second by Lockwood and carried.

Carlson indicated the Class B Redistricting Committee had discussed the Glenburn request and recommends allowing Glenburn to remain in their current District 12. The Committee indicated with the uncertainties of school district closings, cooperative sponsorships and consolidations, there might be a need to return Glenburn to their original district so it would make sense to leave them where they are currently assigned. Rust echoed Lockwood's comments about the many changes that are upcoming with the school district situations. After further discussion, motion by Rust to grant the request from Glenburn to remain in District 12. Second by Carlson and carried.

Motion by Hjelmstad to approve the minutes of the August 19 regular meeting and the September 3 and September 10 special meetings. Second by Coles and carried.

The Board reviewed the financial report from July through August, 2002 as supplied in the Board folders. Motion by Hjelmstad to approve the financial report. Second by Koppelman and carried.

The Board was informed the request from the NDISN for waiver of broadcasting fees that was tabled from the previous meeting has become moot because the request has been withdrawn.

Carlson reported on behalf of the Class B Redistricting Committee. The committee has reviewed the current district lines with attention to Districts 13 and 14 and Districts 11 and 12. The committee recommended no action at this time. Rust indicated there have been some problems of signing a contract for the next school year and then that school not having a program leaving a hole in the schedule. Carlson questioned the Board as to whether any programs need to be contacted for any possible movement to a new district. Schock suggested their committee wait to see what happens with the school district situation. Rust reiterated the importance of considering even numbers in districts for tournament advancement.

Hjelmstad reported on behalf of the Finance Committee's discussion on the pros and cons of relocation of the NDHSAA office. It was suggested that if there is to be a move contemplated, the membership would have to be surveyed to see if the Board should even begin this type of study. Koppelman asked the group if this contemplation was membership driven or brought to the table by a Board member. President Kringen indicated this was one of the suggestions that came back from Board members via e-mail brainstorming prior to the start of the year. The committee has accepted an invitation to meet with the North Dakota Council of Educational Leaders Board of Directors to discuss the NDCEL's current building project.

The Board reviewed the letters from Des Lacs-Burlington and Minot asking to dissolve their cooperative sponsorship program in swimming. Motion by Hjelmstad to dissolve the swimming and diving program between Minot and Des Lacs-Burlington. Second by Lein and carried.

A cooperative sponsorship application from Hazen and Beulah for cross country was reviewed. Motion by Dunderland to deny the coop request. Second by Coles. Discussion followed concerning the approval process and history of the original intent of the cooperative sponsorship program. Koppelman indicated there are two different views on these programs. Are these programs to make participation in an activity possible where numbers do not require a team or should the Board consider the opportunity to compete on a team. Motion to deny carried unanimously.

The Board reviewed a letter from the Minot Public Schools requesting permission for Matthew Lowe to attend the U.S. Open Swim Meet which will be held December 5-7, which will be during the high school season. Motion by Hjelmstad to approve. Second by Schock and carried.

The cheer safety infraction report form that was presented at the previous meeting was studied. Adjustments have been made to this form. Motion by Hjelmstad to approve the report as presented. Second by Lockwood and carried.

President Kringen informed the Board of a letter received from Williston reporting himself or herself for the use of an ineligible athlete in swimming competition. The Executive Board will review this infraction and make a recommendation to the Executive Secretary.

The Board read a thank you letter from the North Dakota Music Educators Association for the continued \$500 donation to their conference.

Staff member Carlsrud reported to the Board concerning a situation in football where some programs have had to forfeit. The question being raised is how it affects the final standings for those teams who receive the forfeit. It was suggested if there is a tie, the forfeit score to apply to a tie would be 17 points, the maximum a team can receive if they win by 17 or more points. Also a team that forfeits during the regular season will not be eligible for post season. Motion by Coles to approve the adjustment in this tie-breaking procedure. Second by Lein and carried.

Lockwood updated the Board on an accident that took place following a basketball tournament session in which a student was injured while participating in a game sponsored by a company called Games To Go. The parent has filed a complaint with the NDHSAA rather than with the FargoDome or the company which sponsored the games. Lockwood informed the Board that this claim filed with the NDHSAA has since been withdrawn and directed to Games To Go, the company that sponsored the activity.

Carlson requested discussion on how hardship investigations are conducted and how information is obtained and reported to the Board when they are to consider a hardship. Discussion ensued on how investigations are conducted. Suggested was to attempt to conduct these Board discussions in person rather than via conference call. There may need to be a study of the form presently being used and should these decisions be made on a conference call. The question was raised as to whether these requests would only be considered at a regularly scheduled meeting or a special meeting where the Board meets physically rather than conference call. Also suggested was for the person conducting the investigation to have a list of questions to consider to be used during the interview of the different parties. Also mentioned was should there be some type of follow-up after the approval of a hardship request. It was suggested the Constitution & By-Laws Committee study this entire process.

Trophy Assignments were discussed. These will be sent to the Executive Secretary within the next week.

President Krigen gave an update on the contract with US Bank concerning their corporate sponsorship and as to whether or not this would be tied with certain programs. Further study will take place.

With no further business, President Krigen declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,
Sheryl Solberg
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

**NDOA Board Meeting
NDHSAA Office, Valley City
9/19/02**

President Blikre called the meeting to order @ 12:02 with Dave Klundt, Nadene Johnson, Terry Schneweis, and Kim Anderson attending.

Schneweis moved to approve minutes as amended of the February meeting. Second by Johnson. Motion carried.

A discussion concerning the upcoming board term vacancies and representation was held. Geography, sport representation and registration in one of the sports in a board member's portfolio were brought forward.

Active Officials Awards – Baseball, Mark Slotsve, Williston; Boys' Basketball, Mickey Jordan, Dickinson; GBB, Jan Beauchman, Valley City; Football, Jerry Stigman, Fargo; Gymnastics, Ruth Walsh, Fargo; Hockey, Jon Schmelka, Fargo; Soccer, Dave Schmidt, Jamestown; Swimming, Paul Rennick, Grand Forks; Volleyball, Shannon Fomes, Bismarck; Wrestling, Kevin Harmon, Minot. Moved by to Anderson to accept the Active Officials' Awards. Second by Johnson. Motion carried.

Discussed the feasibility of developing an NDOA Award of Merit. Marcy will research and report at the next meeting.

The board reviewed the regular season, regional and state officials' fee schedules. Klundt moved to raise regular season baseball varsity 5-inning double-header to \$55 and state soccer to \$50 per game. Second by Schneweis. Motion carried.

Moved by Johnson to induct Lynn Schmidt, Wahpeton and Bob Stenson, Rugby into the NDOA Hall of Fame. Second by Klundt. Motion carried.

Discussed the NFOA Governance as administered by the NFHS. Changes will be made for the future due to the "financial crunch" resulting from increased insurance costs.

Klundt move to approve the mission statement as read. Second by Anderson. Motion carried. "The NDOA will represent the best interest of athletes by creating an atmosphere of fair play. Through continued professional development opportunities, officials will demonstrate rules knowledge, uniformity in officiating mechanics and ethical behavior".

Marcy shared that she is a member of the sportsmanship ad-hoc committee and requested input from the board. The following ideas were brought forward:

- Educate the masses.
- Encourage schools to have officials talk with students, players and fans about new and common rules before each season.
- Encouraged administrators to provide disciplinary action for unsportsmanlike conduct. "If sportsmanship is important, we need the help of the administrators."
- Encourage the reading of a sportsmanship statement (by players) before games.

The board discussed ways to secure input from NDOA members. Due to poor attendance at previous annual meetings, the format is being changed. NDOA Board members will conduct roundtable discussions for all members at selected tournaments. Roundtable discussions will be held at the following tournaments on the Saturday, one hour prior to the first session:

- October 19th, State Soccer in Fargo
- November 16th, Class A Region Volleyball in Bismarck and DAKOTABOWL in Grand Forks
- November 23rd, State Volleyball in Minot

The next board meeting will be held Sunday February 16th at noon in the NDHSAA Office in Valley City. Board meetings are open and you are welcome, but you must contact a board member or Dave Carlsrud in advance to be on the agenda.

Respectfully Submitted,

Dave Carlsrud

**North Dakota High School Activities Association
Board of Directors - Special Meeting
October 3, 2002**

A special meeting of the North Dakota High School Activities Association Board of Directors was called to order at 8:00 a.m. on October 3, 2002. President Krigen called the meeting to order with all members present except Lockwood and Hjelmsstad.

Rust reported on a hardship investigation for a student that transferred from Anaheim, California to Minot Bishop Ryan. Motion by Rust to approve the hardship. Second by Dunderland. A roll call vote indicated unanimous approval.

The Executive Secretary reported on a request to move the State Class A Girls' Golf tournament from Wahpeton to Jamestown because of planned renovation at the Wahpeton course in the fall of 2003. It was felt the renovations may not be completed in time to host the meet. Motion by Koppelman to approve the change. Second by Coles and carried.

NBC North Dakota Sports representatives Jim Sande of KFVR-TV, Bismarck and Jeff Petrik of KVLV-TV, Fargo joined the meeting requesting a scheduling adjustment for televising of the Dakota Bowl. The representatives proposed a split session on Friday, the first game at 1:35 p.m. and the second game, the Division AAA at 6:35 p.m.

Lockwood joined the meeting (8:30 a.m.).

After extensive discussion, motion by Coles to hold the 9-man game at 2:30 p.m. Friday and the Division AAA game at 6:35 p.m. Friday. The office shall have the flexibility to adjust times on Friday if they need to move to an earlier start time and also to set the times on Saturday. Second by Carlson and a roll call indicated the motion carried unanimously.

The Board reviewed the issue of the State Girls' Swimming and Diving meet which was set to be held in Mandan. Because of water depth problems, it was recommended to move the site to Grand Forks Hyslop pool. Motion by Rust to approve the move of the State Swim site from Mandan to Grand Forks. Second by Dunderland and carried.

The Executive Secretary reported on the issue of an attack on officials by a student athlete at a football game September 27th. The Board reviewed the report from the officials involved as well as a report from the student's school, New Town High School, indicating their action in addressing this situation. The school has suspended this student from any school activities for the remainder of the year. Also, the officials that were struck are currently filing charges. The school will be sending letters indicating their action. Lockwood questioned if the school has actually filed a report with the law enforcement. Carlson asked whether this student is also banned from attending activities. The Board indicated disappointment the student was not suspended from school. Also, if this student is an underclassman, he should be required to follow some guidelines to be reinstated for the following year. Coles indicated there should probably be some type of counseling component to allow this student to return to activities. The Executive Secretary indicated if the Board was to mandate this type of action, the NDHSAA could be held responsible for the cost if mandated by the association. Counseling may be appropriate to suggest but not to mandate. The Executive Secretary suggested calling New Town into the October meeting to address this issue. Carlson indicated there should be an addition to not only being involved in activities but also attendance at their activities. Motion by Lockwood to approve the school's actions to this point and request the student be banned from attendance at all NDHSAA sponsored activities. Also, to review further consideration of suspension from school. Second by Dunderland. The motion was split. The first motion would be to approve and suspend from attendance at all NDHSAA sponsored activities. A roll call vote was taken resulting in 9-1:

Rust - yes	Coles - yes	Koppelman - yes	Sanstead - no
Lockwood - yes	Lein - yes	Schock - yes	Dunderland - yes
Carlson - yes	Kringen - yes		

The second half of the motion to have the school review their actions and ask the school to consider suspension from school called for a roll call vote resulting in 9-1:

Rust - yes	Coles - yes	Koppelman - yes	Sanstead - no
Lockwood - yes	Lein - yes	Schock - yes	Dunderland - yes
Carlson - yes	Kringen - yes		

The football calendar request to change the starting date of the season was reviewed. Because of the ramifications of the calendar and the Constitution & By-Laws regulations, it was suggested to table this issue until the October meeting. Motion by Dunderland to table action on this issue. Second by Schock and carried.

The Executive Secretary informed the Board that he will be attending the National Federation Section V meeting in Columbia, Missouri October 5-8.

The Executive Secretary was asked about the Oak Grove transfer eligibility situation. The Executive Secretary informed the Board the findings indicated the students eligibility was not transferred resulting in Oak Grove's forfeiture of all games in which these ineligible students participated. The Executive Committee confirmed this ruling and a full report will be given at the October meeting.

With no further business, the meeting was adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,
Sheryl Solberg
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

MINUTES **North Dakota High School Activities Association** **Board of Directors** **October 23, 2002 - Bismarck, ND**

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities met on October 23, 2002 at the Radisson Inn in Bismarck. President Kringen called the meeting to order at 9:00 a.m. with all members present.

Following additions, motion by Koppelman to approve the agenda. Second by Schock and carried.

Motion by Hjelmstad to approve minutes from the September 17, 2002 regular meeting and the October 10, 2002 special meeting. Second by Dunderland and carried.

Motion by Lockwood to approve the financial report as supplied in the Board folders. Second by Koppelman and carried.

Hillary Ward, athletic director of Selfridge and Solen appeared before the Board to request consideration for a Selfridge student to extend the semesters of eligibility under Part Two, Section XII of the Constitution & ByLaws. Motion by Dunderland to approve the request for the fifth year of eligibility. Second by Hjelmstad. Extensive discussion followed. A roll call vote was taken:

Sanstead - yes	Rust - no	Lein - no	Coles - no
Dunderland - yes	Carlson - no	Schock - no	Koppelman - no
Lockwood - no	Hjelmstad - no	Kringen - no	

Motion defeated, 2-9.

Ward also presented a request for an additional year of eligibility for a Solen student under Part Two, Section XII of the Constitution & ByLaws. Motion by Lockwood to grant an additional eligibility. Second by Dunderland. A roll call vote was taken:

Sanstead - yes	Rust - no	Lein - no	Coles - no
Dunderland - yes	Carlson - no	Schock - no	Koppelman - no
Lockwood - no	Hjelmstad - no	Kringen - no	

Motion defeated, 2-9.

The Board read a letter from Halliday requesting dissolution of their cooperative sponsorship agreement with Dodge and Golden Valley in volleyball. Motion by Hjelmstad to dissolve this cooperative sponsorship program the end of the current season. Second by Sanstead and carried.

The Executive Secretary informed the board a letter from Grafton was received verifying their enrollment is below the 325 cutoff for Class A for the second consecutive school year. Rust moved to recognize and approve Grafton's reclassification to Class B for the 2003-2004 year. Second by Hjelmstad. The motion was amended by Lockwood to include the assignment of Grafton to District 4 in basketball and volleyball as recommended by the Class B Redistricting Committee. Second by Hjelmstad. Motion carried as amended.

The Board discussed the schedule for the Boys' State Hockey Tournament, indicating because of a UND home hockey game scheduled as a home game, there is need for adjustments in time and location of consolation play. There will be a need to move this competition. Consideration was given to the Olympic sheet, which is adjacent to the main sheet at the Engelstad Arena or to move these games to Purpur Arena. It is recommended teams stay in the same facility rather than move across town. A concern was expressed about the high school event being lost in the excitement of the collegiate contest. Final approval is yet to be confirmed.

The Board heard a report from the Executive Board concerning three items:

- a. Several students participating at Oak Grove were ruled ineligible and the contests in which these students participated were to be forfeited. These students have since become eligible and are participating for Oak Grove.
- b. Williston reported a violation of the 9-practice rule in swimming causing them to forfeit three dual meets.

c. The eligibility ruling for Des Lacs-Burlington had been reviewed by the Executive Board and had reversed the ruling of the Executive Secretary. The student was reinstated. This issue is scheduled to be addressed in response to letters received from Cavalier, Northwood and Glenburn.

The Board opened discussion concerning the Des Lacs-Burlington decision made by the Executive Board. Chuck Dunlop, Superintendent of Cavalier spoke to the Board concerning how this ruling would have affected differently a number of students that moved to an adjacent district but open enrolled to their school causing them to be ineligible for 90 school days. The Executive Secretary asked the Board for an interpretation that can be used for future similar cases. Motion by Rust the literal interpretation of the rule and the 90-day ineligibility stands and not approve the decision of the Executive Board as they had erred in the interpretation of the by-laws. Second by Coles and carried with two dissenting votes.

Motion by Coles to declare the Des Lacs-Burlington student ineligible from this day forward for 90 days counting from the date of enrollment with no forfeitures of contests in which the student participated. Second by Carlson. A roll call vote was taken.

Coles - yes	Dunderland - no	Carlson - yes	Hjelmstad - no
Schock - no	Koppelman - yes	Kringen - no	Sanstead - no
Rust - yes	Lockwood - yes	Lein - yes	

Motion passed, 6-5.

Curt Jones, athletic director of West Fargo appeared before the Board concerning the requests for hardship eligibility for two students. Motion by Hjelmstad to go into executive session. Second by Coles and carried.

The Board reconvened. Motion by Hjelmstad to approve the hardship request from West Fargo. Second by Dunderland and carried.

Brian Duchscherer of Wishek appeared before the Board requesting consideration for the establishment of guidelines for the Regional Wrestling Dual Tournament rather than using the current system, which is determined, by each region. Hjelmstad indicated when the dual concept was adopted; it was to be reviewed after its inception. Hjelmstad suggested this request be taken to the Wrestling Advisory Committee. Staff member Carlsrud was directed to do so. This will take place at the State Wrestling Tournament coaches' meeting.

Craig Campbell appeared before the Board on behalf of the North Dakota Amateur Hockey Association requesting permission to allow girls hockey players to attend the Chicago Show Case. This permission would include not only seniors but also grades below senior. Motion by Dunderland to approve attendance of seniors and underclass people on a one-year basis. Second by Sanstead and carried with two dissenting votes.

The question concerning the 2003 football dates previously tabled at the last conference call was brought back to the table. The request came from a letter proposing the first allowable date of football practice be on Wednesday rather than the currently set Thursday. The current date allows for a 13 week season plus 3 days of conditioning which falls under the Constitution & By-Laws regulations interpretation. Since the request, there are other problems that have arisen concerning this request. The Board directed this to be referred to the Football Advisory Committee.

Discussion continued concerning football regulations The Board made a clarification in the game limitation for football. There is a limitation of 9 games or 8 games and a scrimmage. If a school chooses the 8 games plus a scrimmage, that scrimmage must take place prior to the eight regular season games.

Motion by Hjelmstad to go to Executive Session. Second by Sanstead and carried.

Lockwood and Koppelman reported on a hardship and eligibility request concerning a student who transferred from Fordville-Lankin to Shanley. The Board came back into open session. Motion by Carlson to deny the request for a hardship eligibility. Second by Coles and carried with a unanimous roll call vote.

The Board read a request from Grand Forks to allow their junior varsity girls basketball team to participate one day earlier than the first allowable game date. This tournament had been scheduled with Minnesota schools prior to the Board setting the staggered starting dates for the basketball season. Motion by Hjelmstad to approve the request for the one-day waiver. Second by Koppelman and carried.

Coles reported on behalf of the Officials Committee with the following recommendations:

- State Soccer increase the fees from \$45 to \$50 per game
- Increase regular-season varsity baseball double headers from \$50 to \$55
- Region meals listed as \$7.50 to \$8.00
- State meals for home officials listed as \$10 to \$12

Action on these recommendations will take place at the November meeting after review.

Coles and Lockwood reported on the first Sportsmanship Ad Hoc Committee meeting, which took place in Bismarck on September 25. This first meeting was basically a brainstorming meeting in which many issues were identified. The next meeting will be held November 6th in Bismarck. At this time, the committee will work on application strategies.

The Executive Secretary shared a draft of a letter that will be sent to venues that host NDHSAA events indicating how signs that advertise alcohol should be handled. The Board expressed approval to proceed with the letter and send to the venues.

The results of a golf survey asking Class B member schools' opinion as to when the golf season should be held was discussed. The results from the 89 schools returning the survey were, 41 schools recommend fall golf and 43 recommend spring golf. Motion by Koppelman to leave golf in its current spring season. Second by Schock and carried.

With a Williston Trinity Christian hardship case to be reviewed, motion by Dunderland to go into Executive Session. Second by Koppelman and carried.

The Board reconvened and the chair entertained a motion. Motion by Hjelmstad to deny the hardship request from Williston Trinity Christian. Second by Lein and carried with a unanimous roll call vote.

Motion by Sanstead to go into Executive Session to hear the Beach hardship. Second by Koppelman and carried.

The Board returned to open meeting. Motion by Sanstead to approve the request for eligibility from Beach. Second by Carlson and carried with a unanimous roll call vote. It was noted this particular student will also need to be scholastically eligible.

Koppelman reported on behalf of the Finance Committee study of the contract from US Bank for \$60,000 per year for their corporate sponsorship. This payment is tied to the payment of catastrophic insurance. With the projection of a 40% to 50% increase in premiums, there may not be sufficient funds to pay for this catastrophic insurance for the member schools.

Schock reported on behalf of the Constitution & By-Laws examination of the following procedures:

- a. Cooperative Sponsorships - The committee felt there is a need to go back to the initial intent of the cooperative sponsorship rule. Some suggestions that were given to improve the procedure were, (1) schools could possibly be invited to appear before the Board to present their application, (2) examine and possibly change timeline for application, (3) require two readings for the approval of an application and this must be done at regular Board meetings.
- b. Hardships - It was recommended that a list of common questions be developed to assist in conducting a hardship investigation. Also, ask the question on the application, "Should this hardship be approved?" And "State why or why not".
- c. Inclusion of women and minorities - Involvement on the NDHSAA Board. Currently, when there is a letter sent out seeking nominations for replacement on the Board, the letter includes encouragement to consider women and minorities.

The Board discussed the topics of the Constitution & By-Laws Committee. Dunderland indicated a timeline change on a cooperative sponsorship application with a first and second hearing

would give member schools an opportunity to speak to the issue. This application could be placed on the web site to encourage reaction to any application.

Koppelman spoke favorably to the idea of adding the question to the hardship application. Rust indicated there is a need to clarify the response of the school from which the student is transferring. Also, questioned was who signed off on the application. Motion by Rust to change the application question to "Should this hardship be approved?" Explanation required. Second by Dunderland and carried with one dissenting vote. The staff was directed to work on this application for review at the next Board meeting.

Sanstead indicated Rust had developed some standard questions that he had used in the past as he conducted investigations.

Lockwood asked the Board if the current regulation on dissolution of cooperative sponsorships will protect schools from a late withdrawal. It was clarified the petition must be presented to the Board and it will be controlled by the Board keeping in mind the interest of the member schools.

An extensive discussion took place on cooperative sponsorships and the importance of revisiting the original intent of the program. The consideration of strength of program may have overtaken the initial intent of providing participation.

Based on the female/minority issue, the committee discussed a rotating mandate of providing a female/minority member for a Board position.

The Committee will continue study of these issues.

Carlson reported on behalf of the Redistricting Committee with the two items:

- a. Recommended Grafton be assigned to District 4, which was acted upon earlier in the meeting.
- b. Studied the district numbers and recommended there be no action based on the unstable numbers.

Koppelman reported on behalf of the Finance Committee with these items:

- a. Discussion of relocation of the NDHSAA office. It was a general consensus of the membership was to leave the office in Valley City. The committee recommends to not pursue this topic.
- b. Lifetime passes for past Board members. There was a discussion on limiting the number of years a past Board member be eligible to receive free tickets for post-season events. Also, spouses of deceased Board members shall no longer be eligible to receive these tournament tickets after the 2002-2003 year. The Committee recommended the Board to act on a phase-out of tickets being given to spouses of deceased Board members.
- c. Manager fees: The committee feels the fees need to be examined. Specifically track managers. The Committee will continue to study this.
- d. School payments: The Committee was asked to study team payments for region volleyball. This along with all payments will be on a continuous study.
- e. Automobile bids:
 - a. Van Proposal -
 - i. Stoudt-Ross Ford: 2003 Windstar SE - \$25,365.00 or trade difference of \$10,565.00
 - ii. Miller Motor: 2003 Dodge Grand Caravan Sport - \$24,410.00 or trade difference of \$7,910.00
 - iii. Perkins: 2003 Pontiac Montana Extended - \$24,890.00 or trade difference of \$9,900.00
 - b. Car
 - i. Stoudt-Ross Ford: 2003 Taurus SE - \$18,463.00 trade difference of \$6,963.00
 - ii. Miller Motor: 2003 Dodge Intrepid - \$20,215 trade difference of \$9,015.00
 - iii. Perkins: 2003 Chevrolet Impala Sedan - \$21,155.00 trade difference of \$11,200.

Upon study of the vehicle bids, Koppelman moved to accept the committee's recommendation to accept the bids for the Dodge Grand Caravan sport trade in and Dodge Intrepid at a trade-in price. Second by Rust. Motion carried with one dissenting vote.

Plans were made for the next Board meeting in Minot on November 22 as well as the Class B District Chairperson's meeting. President Krigen appointed Koppelman to chair the District meeting that is scheduled for 9:00 a.m. on November 22.

The Board reviewed the following cooperative sponsorship applications:

- a. Regan and Wilton in junior high boys' basketball
- b. St. Mary's and Bismarck Public Schools in girls' hockey
- c. West Fargo and Fargo North in girls' hockey
- d. Beach and Gola in junior high boys' and girls' basketball
- e. Hazen and Beulah in girls' hockey
- f. Grafton and Adams-Edmore in boys' hockey

Motion by Rust to approve. Second by Hjelmstad and carried.

The Board considered the request from Gola to waive the \$500 late fee in connection with their cooperative sponsorship application with Beach for junior high boys' and girls' basketball. The request was not approved by lack of a motion.

A request was heard from Kindred and Richland to dissolve their football program as Richland is planning to start their own football program. Motion by Hjelmstad to approve the dissolution. Second by Lockwood and carried.

The agenda for the Annual Meeting was reviewed.

President Krigen brought to the table the subject of committee meetings and the extensive work and time these committees must put in to be productive. The Board was asked if they felt the system of committee meetings as they are currently scheduled is sufficient or should the committee have more time and a better opportunity for these meetings. The committee chairperson would be able to view the agenda for each committee meeting to help in scheduling of these meetings. There was no further discussion.

The Executive Secretary gave his report:

- a. The Executive Board reprimanded Grand Forks Red River last year for the use of an ineligible student. One of their instructions was to meet with all heads of activities and review eligibility rules. They have filed the report with a list of those in attendance.
- b. The student that was injured at the FargoDome had been contacted. The Executive Secretary indicated to the Board a settlement has been processed by the company that provided the function in which the student was injured.
- c. Football Finals have been scheduled as follows: Friday - 9-man and AAA and Saturday A followed by AA.
- d. AAU Basketball has approached the association concerning games that have "all-star" ramifications. AAU was given the ruling concerning participation in all-star events may jeopardize their eligibility in all sports.

With no further business, President Krigen declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully submitted,
Sheryl Solberg

MINUTES **Annual Meeting** **North Dakota High School Activities Association** **October 24, 2002 - Bismarck, North Dakota**

The Representative Assembly Meeting of the North Dakota High School Activities Association was held Thursday, October 24, 2002 at 4:00 P.M. at the Bismarck Radisson Inn. Following the welcome, President Krigen called the meeting to order, welcomed those in attendance and declared that a quorum had been established. Wayne Sanstead was introduced as the parliamentarian.

Introductions of the Board of Directors and staff took place.

Upon motion by Supt. Bruce Schumacher, Fairmount and second by Supt. Merlin Dahl, Halliday, the minutes of the previous meeting were approved.

President Kringen announced NDHSAA staff member, Bob Hetler was named the 2002 recipient of the National Federation's Outstanding Service Award and presented the National Federation plaque.

The announcement of selections for the upcoming NDHSAA Board of Directors election were announced:

For the Class A West position – Ath. Dir. Perry Braunagel, Dickinson and Supt. Wilfred Volesky, Beulah. Motion by Ath. Dir. Lorell Jungling, Mandan to approve the nominations. Second by Supt. Jim Isaac, Leeds. Supt. Bob Tollefson, Washburn spoke on behalf of Ath. Dir. Dan Smreker with a floor nomination of Supt. John Jankowski, Bismarck St. Mary's. Motion by Tollefson to accept. Second by Supt. Dean Koppelman, Dickinson and carried. Nominations ceased.

Supt. Mike Klabo, Garrison announced the nominations for the Northwest position – Supt. Debbie Marshall, TGU Granville and Supt. Bob Briggs, Sawyer and Surrey and moved to accept. Second by Supt. David Rust, Tioga. Supt. Greg Haugland, Kenmare nominated from the floor Supt. Robert Thom, Glenburn. Second by Prin. Peggy Person, Berthold. Nomination closed.

The General Assembly was informed the North Dakota School Board Association will announce their selection at the January meeting.

The Executive Secretary introduced the 2002-2003 NDHSAA Distinguished Student, Sonia Nagala, for an address to the General Assembly.

The amendments that were sent to the membership prior to the meeting were presented.

The Executive Secretary reported on the proposed amendments:

Part two, Article XIV, Section VI on page 24 of the Constitution & ByLaws by deleting the sentence: a. "However, a foreign exchange student from a program recognized by the NASSP who has graduated from high school in his/her home country will be eligible up to the day of his/her 19th birthday to participate in sponsored activities if approved by the NDHSAA Board of Directors."

Motion by approve by Supt. Dave Looyen, Jamestown. Second by Supt. John Oistad, Valley. The Executive Secretary presented rationale for the amendment and opened the meeting to questions. A voice vote was taken. The motion passed.

Part two, Article XIV, Section XIII on page 36 by adding the following sentence to the first paragraph:

a. "When a non-typical schedule is involved, the ejection penalty may be administered on a case-by-case basis."

Motion by Prin. Kirk Ham, Griggs County to adopt this amendment. Second by Supt. Bob Tollefson, Washburn. By voice vote, the motion passed.

President Kringen asked for any other business from the floor.

Ath. Dir. Bryan Kramer, Minot Bishop Ryan and Chair of West Region AA football schools asked questions seeking clarification of the football plan. The Executive Secretary explained the plan.

Executive Secretary Report

- Today is National Coaches Day. Thank you for the work you do.
- Copies of the 2001-2002 yearbooks have been distributed.
- Board requested by North Dakota Cheer Coaches Association to form a system to report a violation. This form has been approved by the Board of Directors and is on the web site.
- The explanation of the new cooperative sponsorship policy has been made available to the assembly.
- The Sportsmanship Ad Hoc Committee created by the NDHSAA Board of Directors as

a result of a letter received by the NDASP asking to study the lack of sportsmanship in hockey is in operation. The Board requested various organizations to appoint members to this committee to examine sportsmanship in all activities.

f. AAU has approached the NDHSAA with the plan to implement a program in North Dakota. It has been noted this program being proposed could possibly violate the All Star rule.

g. The NDHSAA has renewed the corporate sponsorship contract with US Bank. Negotiations have taken place to remove the percentage tied to the purchase of catastrophic insurance. The premiums are on the rise causing some uncertainty in the future of the plan.

h. The Redistricting Committee has reviewed the district lines and presently no changes will be made until a request for change comes from a district. These requests must represent all schools in the district covering all concerns.

i. The no child left behind proposal may affect the transfer rule. This is something that will have to be considered in the future.

j. A survey was conducted concerning whether the golf season should be held in the spring or the fall. Of the 89 schools responding, 41 are in favor of fall and 42 are in favor of a spring season. With lack of support for a change, Board has taken no action.

k. Thank you to the member schools for their efforts in the scheduling for the switch of seasons.

With no further business, President Kringen declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,
Sheryl Solberg
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

MINUTES

Class B District Chairmen's Meeting 9:00 A.M. – November 22, 2002 Holiday Inn, Minot, ND

The Class B District Chairmen met at 9:00 a.m. on November 22, 2002 at the Minot Holiday Inn. Chairman Koppelman called the meeting to order and welcomed the district chairpersons and thanked them for bringing the recommendations from their respective districts.

The Executive Secretary explained the process of items placed on the agenda. The items from the agenda that will be forwarded to the NDHSAA board for consideration will be those that are brought to the floor by motion and voted on by the district chairpersons.

Beginning with District 1, the following representatives presented the following:

District 1: Rick Jacobson, Wyndmere

- The NDHSAA efforts in aligning District 1 to be the same for volleyball, girls' basketball and boys' basketball is greatly appreciated.
- District 1 is in favor of rally scoring for volleyball.
- Shorten the volleyball season

District 2: Jim Sinnes, Northern Cass

- Suggests that the NDHSAA consider moving the beginning of the volleyball practice to the previous Thursday (one week before football practice), and end the season a week earlier, which would basically shorten the season by two weeks. This recommendation resulted in a vote of 15-1

District 3: Virgil Babinski, Finley-Sharon

- Shorten the volleyball season. If not at the end, then at the beginning of the season.
- Concern for district chair format which causes chairpersons to vote without an opportunity to have a meeting with the rest of the district members' input. Discussion followed concerning the difficulty of getting all districts to respond with their

recommendations to allow sufficient time to send out the agenda prior to the meeting.

3. There is difficulty in making a schedule with 7 teams in each football region. Consideration may be given to having only 3 divisions.
4. Nine-man football brackets:
 - a. Concern that two #2's face each other too quickly in the playoffs
 - b. The wrong teams received the byes – should have been Region 3 & 4
 - c. Is this being tracked?
5. Region volleyball site – although agreed to alternate site with District 4, some felt the regional site should be at a neutral site.

District 4: Joe Defoe, Pembina

1. District 4 does not favor rally scoring in volleyball.

District 5: Mitch Carlson, LaMoure

1. Recommend raising to 6 the quarters-per-week limitation for junior high football from the current 4.

This will be presented as an amendment to the junior high section of the Constitution & By-Laws.

2. Recommend 9 games and a scrimmage in football.

This will be referred to the Football Advisory Committee.

3. Move football semifinals to a neutral site.

It was noted the neutral site would cut down on the crowd as well as the fact the neutral site fields have been closed in preparation for winter.

4. Shorten the volleyball season.
5. Use rally scoring in volleyball to 25 points with 5th game to 15 points. Allow let serve and block of serve at net.

At this time, the district chairpersons took a straw vote resulting in 8-8.

6. Possibly move one-act play to a different time when less activities are held.
7. Discuss pole vaulting.

The Executive Secretary indicated we will be having the pole vault event this coming track & field season. The NDHSAA will need to certify the regional sites have a regulation pole vault pit.

District 6: Brian Duchscherer, Wishek

1. District 6 is in favor of rally scoring in volleyball
2. Shorten the volleyball season by one week.
3. Raised a question concerning the wrong regions receiving byes in the 9-man football playoff.
4. Recommend the NDHSAA set guidelines and format for the regional dual wrestling tournaments.

District 7: Larry Larson, New Rockford

1. District 7 is in favor of rally scoring in volleyball

District 8: Elroy Burkle, Munich

1. Request the NDHSAA establish a unified, state-wide time for elementary basketball seasons (both boys and girls). Rationale: teams located on district edges are having difficulty scheduling games when districts have different seasons for the same sports.

A straw vote on this recommendation resulted in a vote of 2-7.

2. District 8 is opposed to rally scoring for volleyball. It was felt this scoring system limits the chance of a comeback.

District 9: Dick Shaffan, Solen/Selfridge

1. Recommend mileage reimbursement for travel to regional volleyball tournament. There is a need for equal reimbursement per sport for regional travel. The vote resulted in 13-0.

The Executive Secretary informed the group the Finance Committee is meeting to examine all team payments.

2. Regional tournament team trophies should be given to 1st, 2nd, 3rd places.

District 10: Al Taylor, Max

1. Although no previously submitted agenda items, District 10 is opposed to rally scoring.

District 11: Steve Dick, Velva

1. Balanced districts: Some districts have 5 or 6 teams, some have 7, 9, etc. District with 5 teams send 4 to the regional tournament. The district does like being aligned so volleyball, girls' basketball and boys' basketball are all in the same district.
2. District 11 was unanimous in eliminating the substitution limitation in volleyball as this limitation is in no other sport.
3. Per diem payments for all regional tournaments.

District 12: Alton Nygaard, Des Lacs-Burlington

1. Discussion on rally scoring.
2. Discussion on redistricting for volleyball.
3. Discussion on coaches box for volleyball coaches. A vote was taken resulting in 2-9.
4. A recommendation should be taken to the volleyball officials to be sure they are uniform in calling coaches for standing up and unsportsmanlike conduct.
5. Eliminate the substitution rule for volleyball. No other sports have restrictions on the number of substitutions of a player.

District 13: Jim Fahy, Beach

1. Pursue rally scoring with games 1-4 to 21 points, cap at 27 points with game 5 to 15 points and no cap.
2. For junior varsity and C squad matches, rally scoring with games 1 and 2 to 21 points, cap at 23 and game 3 to 15, no cap.
3. Support of the let serve.
4. Regional tournament site – First priority is Dickinson State University if schedule allows and 2nd priority to Bowman High School.

District 14: Dave Bicknese, Golden Valley

1. Support the unlimited substitution rule for volleyball.
2. Shorten the volleyball season by moving everything back a week.
3. Regional travel money for volleyball.
4. District 14 recognizes rally scoring is coming.
5. Pursue the 6 quarters for junior high football.

District 15: Scott Ulland, Stanley

1. Shorten the volleyball season by one week.

District 16: Marlyn Vatne, Wildrose-Alamo

1. Eliminate the overlap between volleyball and girls' basketball seasons.
 - a. The volleyball season is too long for the number of matches.
 - b. No major holiday breaks occur during the season.
2. Members of District 16, with one exception, were not in favor of rally scoring.

The Executive Secretary indicated these three issues to go forward to the NDHSAA Board of Directors:

1. Change 2004-2005 volleyball season by two weeks
2. Rally scoring in volleyball will be discussed.
3. Provide school payments for regional volleyball.

These will be placed in the web site and the Board will be voting on these issues at the January meeting.

Closing comments were shared by the Executive Secretary. Alcohol advertising and consumption at high school venues has been discussed with managers of the large venues. The Board has requested the covering of signs advertising alcohol. A meeting was held the Saturday of the Dakota Bowl where the management was asked to control that situation. The Board will be continuing review of this situation. A report will be given to the Board by these venue managers. The Board has asked the venues to refrain from consumption of alcohol in the private suites at high school events. This situation first developed at state hockey and brought to the attention of the NDHSAA Board of Directors by the North Dakota Cheer Coaches Association. Alton Nygaard indicated the NDHSAA should not go to a venue that allows consumption of alcohol during a high school event. Al Taylor indicated he is not as concerned about advertising but the main issue is the serving of alcohol at these activities. Scott Ulland stated the serving of alcohol is like a slap in the face.

Elroy Bjerkle asked for a vote concerning no alcohol being consumed at all high school activities. The vote was unanimous.

With no further business, chairman Koppelman declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully submitted,
Sheryl Solberg
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

**North Dakota High School Activities Association
Board of Directors
November 22, 2002 - Minot Holiday Inn**

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities met on November 22, 2002 at the Minot Holiday Inn. President Kringen called the meeting to order at 1:00 p.m. with all members present.

With the additions, motion by Sanstead to approve agenda. Second by Dunderland and carried.

Motion by Hjelmstad to approve the October regular minutes as amended. Second by Coles and carried. (change Cavalier appearance to prin. rather than supt.)

The Board reviewed the financial report as supplied in their packets. Motion by Koppelman to approve as presented. Second by Schock and carried.

A communiqué from the Eastern Dakota Conference athletic administrators was reviewed. The letter was requesting a change in the 2003-2004 calendar for boys' and girls' tennis with a 3-day regional tournament replacing the two 2-day region play for individual followed by the next weekend of team play. The new dates being requested for the boys' season would be: Deadline for team play-in September 22nd, region team and individual play will be September 25, 26, 27 and state October 2, 3, 4. Motion by Sanstead to approve the request for the 2003-2004 school year. Second by Lockwood and carried. The office was instructed to make the corresponding date changes for the girls' 2004 season.

Letter from Rugby administration was read requesting Board discussion concerning the future of pole vault as a sanctioned event in track and field. The Executive Secretary was directed to respond indicating the pole vault will continue to be a sanctioned event.

At 1:43 p.m., motion by Hjelmstad to go into executive session to review hardship applications from Strasburg and Fargo Shanley. Second Koppelman and carried.

The Board reconvened at 2:00 p.m. Motion by Rust to deny the Strasburg hardship application. Second by Coles and carried.

Motion by Hjelmstad to deny the Fargo Shanley hardship. Second by Dunderland and carried.

The Board held an audience with Craig Eraas of Minot concerning the transfer rule as it relates to open enrollment.

Coles reported on behalf of the Officials Committee recommendations beginning with the 2003-2004 school year:

1. Increase officials fees for state soccer from \$45 to \$50;
2. Increase baseball officials fees from \$50 to \$55 for regular season double headers;
3. Increase meal allowance from \$7.50 to \$8.00 for home regional officials;
4. Increase meal allowance from \$10 to \$12 for home state officials.

Motion by Coles to approve these recommendations. Second by Sanstead and carried.

The Executive Secretary reported a letter has been received from Devils Lake indicating their course will not be ready to host the Class A boys' regional tournament. There has been a recommendation and invitation to move the site of this tournament to Jamestown. Motion by

Hjelmstad to move Class A boys' east region golf tournament to Jamestown. Second by Lockwood and carried.

Kringen reported on behalf of the Football Committee. The committee reviewed the playoff format for each division. The staff was also instructed to have the finance report ready for the next meeting. The staff will prepare a parity of play report for future study. This committee report was also brought to the District Chairpersons' meeting held earlier in the day.

Hjelmstad reported on behalf of the Finance Committee with the following:

1. Ticket prices for the upcoming State Hockey - \$10 for adult \$26 season. \$5 for student \$13 season pass. \$8 for adults \$5 student stand-alone consolation games.
2. Ticket prices for the combined Class A Girls' & Boys' State Basketball: \$12 adult, \$30 season pass to. \$6 for student general session, \$15 for tournament pass.

Motion by Hjelmstad to approve these recommendations. Second by Koppelman and carried.

The second item discussed concerned team reimbursements. The staff has been directed to review and present to the Board recommendations. This is to be presented at the June meeting.

Also, the staff has been asked to review the pay for tournament managers and event officials (starter at track meet, etc.) and bring to the Board at the January meeting.

As directed by the Board, a formative evaluation will be conducted for the Executive Secretary.

Koppelman reported on the District Chairpersons meeting with a summary of the recommendations to be brought to the Board at a future meeting:

1. Shorten the volleyball season by two weeks beginning with the 2004-2005 school year with a vote of 15-1.
2. Vote taken on the use of rally scoring with a straw vote of 8-8.
3. School payments, particularly region volleyball. 13-0
4. Vote taken on the question of consumption of alcohol at high school activities in venues across the state. Do you support no consumption of alcohol while high school activities are taking place. That vote was unanimous, 15-0 with one district chairperson having left the meeting previously to the vote.

The Board reviewed cooperative sponsorship applications. (Year to go into effect.)

- Turtle Lake-Mercer and Underwood in speech (2002-2003)
- Midkota, Griggs County and Barnes County North in baseball(2002-2003)
- Medina and Tappen in boys' cross country (2003-2004)
- Strasburg and Zeeland in volleyball (2003-2004)
- Anamoose and Drake in music (2002-2003)
- Garrison and Max in speech (2002-2003)
- Killdeer and Halliday in volleyball (2003-2004)
- Langdon and St. Alphonsus in boys' basketball (late fee applicable) (2002-2003)

Motion by Lockwood to approve the following with late fees accessed as needed. Second by Hjelmstad and carried.

- Grand Forks Central and Grand Forks Red River in girls' hockey (2002-2003)

Motion by Dunderland to approve the application. Second by Lockwood and carried.

- Grand Forks Central, Grand Forks Red River and Crookston in boys' swimming and diving. (2002-2003)

Motion by Sanstead to approve. Second by Rust and carried.

- Minot and Minot Bishop Ryan in girls' hockey (2002-2003)
- Jamestown and Kensal in girls' hockey (2002-2003)
- Dickinson and New England in boys' and girls' hockey (2002-2003)

Motion by Sanstead to approve. Second by Lein and carried.

- Bowman and Scranton in football (2003-2004)

This will eliminate one 9-man team. Motion by Lockwood to approve. Second by Lein and carried.

- New Salem and Glen Ullin in wrestling (2002-2003)

Because Glen Ullin did not have an existing program, motion by Hjelmstad to approve. Second by Dunderland and carried.

- West Fargo and Fargo North in gymnastics (late fee applicable) (2002-2003)

Because this application will create opportunities that otherwise were not available as a team,

motion by Carlson to approve. Second by Lockwood and carried.

- Williston to Dickinson for gymnastics (2002-2003)

Motion by Rust to approve. Second by Lein and carried.

- Carrington and Pingree Buchanan for wrestling (2002-2003)

Motion by Sanstead to approve. Second by Schock carried.

- Dickinson and New England for wrestling (2002-2003)

New England does not have wrestling. Motion by Schock to approve. Second by Lein and carried.

The Board was informed of a request for a dissolution of the cooperative sponsorship program between Ashley and Zeeland for volleyball. Motion by Hjelmstad to dissolve this coop. Second by Lockwood and carried.

Dunderland clarified there are late fees that will be assessed to those coops to which late fees apply.

Hjelmstad reported on behalf of the Tournament Committee on their meeting held November 15 in Grand Forks with a discussion regarding the advertising and consumption of alcohol. Venue managers or their spokespersons were asked to submit a letter regarding how they are addressing these issues. These people will appear before the Board at the January meeting to continue this discussion. Lockwood mentioned the venues that host regional and state golf competition where there are sales and consumption of alcohol that goes on during the tournament. Rust indicated there are two different issues, one of signage and the other of consumption. The venue managers have been asked what they can and can't do. This will be reported at the January meeting.

Carlson requested the Board to examine the participation trophies at state events. There is a concern that the football teams at the Dakota Bowl did not all receive individual awards. It was clarified that schools asked to be allowed to dress more players but keep the awards the same. This issue will be reviewed at the January meeting.

Kringen shared with the Board an article informing them of Massachusetts banning the use of aluminum bats for high school baseball.

Trophy award assignments for the state volleyball tournament were given.

The Executive Secretary gave his report:

1. Summer meeting schedule was issued.
2. Letter from Ryan Cunningham was in the Board packet
3. Media Committee needs to think about a timeline to pursue television contracts for the following year. This should be reviewed at the January meeting and have something available for the Board at the April meeting.
4. Gary Thune discussed with the Executive Secretary
 - a. A suggestion of definition of open enrollment
 - b. Definition of party in the transfer rule
 - c. In what form does a complaint have to be filed.
5. Representative Lyle Hanson of Jamestown is looking into introducing a house bill that addresses violence toward sports officials.
6. In the board folder, there is a hardship application that has been adjusted as prescribed by the Board at the last meeting. Such changes are
 - a. A date of the last update of the form
 - b. The sending of the application shall clarify the application will be placed on a future Board agenda.
 - c. The change dealing with the release from the school from which the student is transferring. Also, two signatures are required.

With no further business, the meeting was declared adjourned.

Respectfully submitted,
Sheryl Solberg
Asst. To the Exec. Sec.

North Dakota High School Activities Association Board of Directors - Special Meeting December 17, 2002

The North Dakota High School Activities Board of Directors met on December 17, 2002. President Kringen called the meeting to order at 8:00 a.m. with all members present except Koppelman, Schock and Lockwood. Also present were Fargo Shanley administrators, Principal Kent Packer and Athletic Administrator Randall Rustad.

The purpose of the meeting was to review five hardship eligibility requests and a waiver from Fargo Shanley.

Kringen reported on his investigation of Mark Zerr who transferred from Fargo North to Fargo Shanley. Following the report and discussion, motion by Coles to deny. Second by Rust. A roll call carried the motion with a unanimous vote.

Kringen reported on his investigation of the hardship application for Brandon Nilson who transferred from Fargo South to Fargo Shanley. Motion by Hjelmstad to deny. Second by Lein and carried with a unanimous roll call vote.

Kringen reported on his investigation of Patrick Tillisch who transferred from Fargo South to Fargo Shanley and is seeking a hardship eligibility. Motion by Coles to deny. Second by Carlson and carried with a unanimous roll call vote.

Coles reported on his investigation of a hardship transfer application for Brad Vesta who transferred from Moorhead High School to Fargo Shanley. Motion by Rust to deny. Second by Hjelmstad and carried with a unanimous roll call vote.

Coles reported on his investigation of a hardship transfer application for Brent Vesta who transferred from Moorhead High School to Fargo Shanley. Motion by Carlson to deny. Second by Rust and carried with a unanimous roll call vote.

The Board heard a request from Fargo Shanley for a waiver of the transfer rule for hockey players that were not eligible for varsity competition until January 18, 2003 for a tournament that was being hosted by Duluth, Minnesota. Motion by Coles to deny. Second by Carlson and carried with a unanimous roll call vote.

With no further business, the meeting was adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,
Sheryl Solberg
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

North Dakota High School Activities Association - Board of Directors - Special Meeting January 9, 2003

A special meeting of the North Dakota High School Activities Association Board of Directors was called to order at 8:00 a.m. on January 9, 2003. President Kringen called the meeting to order with all members present. Also present was North Sargent principal, Brent Engbretson and members of the applying party.

Kringen presented his report concerning a hardship request from North Sargent for a student that has transferred from Fargo Oak Grove. Motion by Carlson to approve the hardship application. Second by Dunderland. A roll call vote was taken:

Rust - yes	Carlson - yes	Hjelmstad - yes	Lockwood - yes
Dunderland - yes	Lein - yes	Sanstead - yes	Schock - yes
Kringen - yes	Coles - yes	Koppelman - yes	

Motion carried, 11-0.

Staff member Solberg presented a report concerning a hardship request from Valley City for a student that has transferred from Fargo South. Motion by Dunderland to approve the hardship application. Second by Hjelmstad. A roll call vote was taken:

Rust - no	Carlson - yes	Hjelmstad - yes	Lockwood - yes
Dunderland - yes	Lein - yes	Sanstead - yes	Schock - yes
Kringen - yes	Coles - no	Koppelman - yes	

Motion carried, 9-2.

The Board was informed of a question concerning wrestling was needed to be addressed by the Board. Further information is being pursued and will be shared with the Board prior to the conference call which is set for Tuesday, January 14 at 8:00 a.m.

With no further business, the meeting was adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,
Sheryl Solberg
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

**North Dakota High School Activities Association
Board of Directors - Special Meeting
January 14, 2003**

A special meeting of the North Dakota High School Activities Association Board of Directors was called to order at 8:00 a.m. on January 14, 2003. President Kringen called the meeting to order with all members present except Lockwood, Koppelman, Dunderland and Carlson. Also present at the meeting was Fargo North athletic director, Gary Mailloux and parents of two of the wrestlers involved in the agenda.

The purpose of the meeting was to hear a request from Fargo North concerning a waiver of the weight certification rule for three wrestlers who had certified at a weight higher than they wish to compete and, by regulation, are not allowed to certify at a lower weight. The request is to allow those wrestlers to re-certify to a lower weight class after the deadline because of a coaching error.

Staff member Carlsrud explained the process in which a wrestler may certify weight anytime before the last Saturday prior to Christmas. Any recertification may only be to a higher weight class. This regulation has been in effect for a number of years.

After considerable discussion, motion by Coles to deny the request to waive the recertification rule. Second by Schock. A roll call vote was taken:

Lein - yes	Rust - yes	Hjelmstad - yes	Coles - yes
Schock - yes	Sanstead - yes	Kringen - yes	

Motion to deny passed unanimously.

The Board heard some closing comments from the wrestler's parents.

With no further business, the meeting was adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,
Sheryl Solberg
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

**MINUTES
North Dakota High School Activities Association
Board of Directors
January 25, 2003 - Bismarck Ramkota Inn**

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities met on January 25, 2003 at the Bismarck Ramkota Inn. President Kringen called the meeting to order at 1:00 p.m. with all members present.

Following additions,
motion by Sanstead to approve the agenda. Second by Schock and carried.

Motion by Rust to approve the minutes from the November 22 regular meeting and the December 17, 2002, January 9, 2003 and January 14, 2003 special meetings. Second by Koppelman and carried.

The Board reviewed the financial report as previously sent to the Board. The Executive Secretary shared information concerning the Balance sheet as of December 31, 2002 along with investment report, budget and financial report from the fall activities. Motion by Hjelmstad to approve. Second by Dunderland and carried.

The Board reviewed a proposal from West Dakota Fox for televising of the 2003 West Region Hockey Tournament for a cash payment of \$1,500 plus an additional \$1,500 in airtime to promote any NDHSAA activity. Koppelman indicated the Media Committee discussed this proposal and a recommendation of accepting their proposal was forthcoming. Motion by Koppelman to approve. Second by Sanstead and carried.

The Executive Secretary reported to the Board on the National Federation agreement with Special Olympics with a fundraiser event called "Make the Point". The details of this plan were shared with the Board. Motion by Dunderland to adopt a resolution in support of this campaign. Second by Lein and carried.

The revised hardship application form was reviewed with the changes that were suggested from a previous meeting. Further suggestions were made and the Board will review this application as revised at the March meeting. Noted is Section A that is filled out by the receiving school which indicates administrative agreement with two signatures. In Section B, indication as to whether the hardship should be approved or not also requires two signatures from either the superintendent, principal or athletic administrator. Motion by Coles to approve the changes as discussed. Second by Lockwood and carried.

Hjelmstad reported on behalf of the Finance Committee. Discussed was the proposed ball bid received from the Spaulding Company. Proposed in the three-year bid is a yearly payment to the association of \$10,000 to make the Spaulding basketball the official ball. There is approximately a \$3 per ball adjustment on the price offered to member schools in their ball orders. The committee reviewed the South Dakota model of the contract which is similar to this proposal. The final result would be member schools would realize approximately \$5,800 net in the proposal. The Finance Committee recommends acceptance of this proposal. Motion by Hjelmstad to accept the bid from Spaulding providing the agreement can be worked out by the Executive Secretary. Second by Koppelman and carried.

Paul Johnson, FargoDome; Dick Peterson, Bismarck Civic Center and Charlie Jeske of the Alerus Center appeared before the Board to discuss the alcohol signage and consumption at high school events. Proposed was an effort to lessen the exposure to alcohol signage and to eliminate the sale and consumption of alcohol at the high school events. Motion by Hjelmstad to accept the proposal as presented by the venue managers. Second by Carlson and carried. Lockwood shared with the Board the value of meeting with these venue managers and appreciation for the cooperation in putting on the tournaments.

The Executive Secretary read a letter from the Ralph Engelstad Arena to the Board. The letter indicated their agreement to support and follow the position of the venue managers of the other major facilities. Motion by Hjelmstad to approve the agreement from the Ralph Engelstad

Arena which is in line with those of the other major venues as presented by the letter. Second by Sanstead and carried.

Motion by Rust to contact the other venue managers and ask them to conform to these same stipulations as approved from these major venues. Second by Schock and carried.

The audience requested the Board consider sharing with member schools to refrain from "tailgating" with alcohol as this would not be permitted during these events.

Dr. Marv Erhart appeared before the Board to share the results of the Sportsmanship Committee. Shared were the four basic recommendations:

- Recommendation #1: NDHSAA should adopt rules that require each member school to develop and conduct sportsmanship education and awareness programs.
- Recommendation #2: NDHSAA should adopt rules that require member schools to develop and implement School Board policies pertaining to sportsmanship.
- Recommendation #3: NDHSAA should develop systems to better train sports/activity officials in the areas of understanding, and interpreting sportsmanship rules. Also, there should be systems to monitor and enforce sportsmanship codes and rules by sport/activity officials, coaches, and school officials.
- Recommendation #4: NDHSAA should develop systems to collect, analyze, interpret, and report data relating to progress made in improving sportsmanship in North Dakota and to hold schools accountable when performance is below standard.

It was clarified this is an initial report from the committee and no part of it has been approved for implementation. This report will be shared with the January 27, 2003 General Assembly meeting. The Executive Secretary is seeking feedback concerning these recommendations. This will be discussed at the March meeting after feedback.

The Board greeted observers present from Dr. Hjelmstad's administration class from the University of Mary.

Clyde Naasz, Supt. of Fort Yates Public appeared before the Board requesting the dissolution of their athletic cooperative agreements with Solen and Selfridge. This request is in light that Ft. Yates Public currently is in the process of working toward an academic merger with Standing Rock. Schock indicated this dissolution should not be made until these two schools actually determine they are going to approve an academic coop. Motion by Hjelmstad to approve conditional dissolution if there is notification by April 1st indicating an academic merger and they have the approval of dissolution from Solen and Selfridge. Second by Coles and carried.

Mr. Tinquist and Mr.

Kaler, attorney of the Tinquist family of Fargo appeared before the Board. Also present was John Sanstead representing the NDHSAA. Mr. Kaler was requesting the Board to reconsider their decision made at an earlier special meeting and to waive the regulation pertaining to three Fargo North wrestlers who were weight certified on an earlier date than the deadline. The request is to allow a recertification at a lower weight which the current regulation does not allow. There was no action. The earlier action will stand.

Janel Spaeth, principal and Darlene Mitchell, Business Manager of Billings County School District appeared before the Board concerning a request to allow a school to coop with more than one school in the same activity. Motion by Hjelmstad to allow the students from these geographically remote schools to be eligible in the high school they plan to attend as 9th graders provided a declaration of intent is filed by parents of the students. This would be conditional to the proper dissolution of those coops in which they are currently involved. Second by Lockwood. Beach Supt. Larry Heivik was present to indicate they would release Billings County from those cooperative sponsorship agreements if they wished to do so. The motion carried unanimously.

The Board read a letter from the Western Dakota Conference requesting the Board to lift the ban on scrimmages for team sports. The Executive Secretary indicated he has shared with this group there needs to be an adjustment to the By-Laws in the form of an amendment. No further action was taken.

A letter of request from Fargo North indicated the Fargo North and Fargo South golf teams

scheduled a tournament prior to the first allowable date of competition. This schedule took place prior to the adjustment of the dates of the season. The letter is requesting they be allowed to waive the nine-day practice rule which is preventing them from participating in this tournament. Motion by Sanstead to grant a one-time exception. Second by Dunderland and carried.

The Executive Secretary shared with the Board the current practice of sending the Distinguished Student and the runner-up to the National Federation Leadership Conference in Indianapolis. This coming conference is the third conference and noted is the increase in the registration fees. This cost plus the cost of airline tickets and motel expenses is increasing. The Board was asked if they wish to continue this practice. Hjelmstad suggested this practice continue and utilize these students as part of a possible sportsmanship summit concept. It is the wish of the Board to continue attending this conference.

Schock reported on behalf of the Constitution & By-Laws Committee:

- A Create a definition of Open Enrollment as in "Open enrollment is treated as any other transfer."

Motion by Rust to add this definition to interpretations. Second by Schock and carried.

- A Discussed as to whether office staff should investigate a complaint if it is not filed in writing. The current process is contacting a school as a courtesy call to inform a school there is a complaint but there would not be a formal investigation without a written formal complaint from a member school. It was felt this is proper and should continue as is.

• A In alcohol & drug violations, Page 36 of the By-Laws and proper procedure, Attorney Thune and the Executive Secretary will work on clarification on the procedure of due process in the step where a local board of education is to review the proceedings.

- Adjustments to the hardship request form have been dealt with previously.
- The question was asked, should the office staff investigate hardships and leave the determination of eligibility up to the Executive Secretary? The Committee felt this was not acceptable and wished to leave the process as it is currently being executed.

Motion by Lockwood to approve the report of the committee. Second by Dunderland and carried.

Hjelmstad reported on behalf of the Personnel and Finance Committee. He presented an evaluation form for the Board to use in the evaluation of the Executive Secretary. President Kringen requested Hjelmstad to compile these evaluations for a return by March 14th. This compilation report will be placed on the agenda for review and finalization of the Board at the March 21st meeting.

Hjelmstad reported recommendations for the staff as follows:

Extend the present contract with The Executive Secretary to 3 years with salary totals of 83,000 in 2003-2004; 88,000 in 2004-2005; and 92,000 in 2005-2006. In addition consider a 7% increase for classified staff. There is a remaining year on the approved contracts of the Assistants to the Executive Secretary. Recommended is to offer an additional year. The second year (2004-2005) salaries would be: Sheryl Solberg, \$75,000; Dave Carlisrud and Bob Heiter, \$73,500. Motion by Hjelmstad for approval as recommended. Second by Koppelman and carried.

The staff will respond to the Board concerning the salary recommendations at the March meeting. The Executive Secretary indicated staff evaluations are completed.

The Finance Committee also studied ticket prices and recommended the following:

East Basketball ticket prices:

Daily ticket:	Tournament Pass
Adult - \$10	Adult - \$26
Student - \$5	Student - \$13

West Region Basketball ticket prices:

Daily ticket:	Tournament Pass
Four-Game Day	Adult - \$30
Adult - \$8	Student - \$15
Student - \$4	
Six-Game Day	
Adult - \$10	
Student - \$5.00	

All play-in games will be:

Adult - \$5 Students - \$3.

After an extensive discussion, motion by Hjelmstad to approve the ticket prices as presented by the committee upon recommendation by the activity directors of the participating schools. Second by Koppelman and carried with one dissenting vote.

Koppelman continued the report for the Finance Committee indicating to the Board the National Federation increase in the cost of officials' insurance. A recommendation will be brought to the Board in March.

The Committee will also continue to study the amount and type of expenses allowed for football playoff games.

Tournament manager fees were studied by the Finance Committee. They will continue reviewing and proposed changes will be reported to the Board at the March meeting. Motion by Rust to approve the report of the Finance Committee. Second by Sanstead and carried.

Kringen reported on behalf of the Football Committee:

The Committee recommended to keep the current 9-man playoff system in place. The Division A 11-man playoff system will continue to send 4 teams to the playoff and align north/south for the first round. Motion by Coles to approve the report. Second by Lein and carried. Division AA and AAA will remain as in the past.

The Football Committee also asked the Board to only consider coop applications that will go into effect for the next realignment period. This would not be a rule, but one of the considerations when reviewing an application.

Koppelman reported on behalf of the Media Committee's discussion on timelines and specifications in contract for the televising of NDHSAA events. Bids will be accepted no later than March 17th with a disclaimer that the association has the right to accept or reject any and all bids. Also, item 4 of the contract is suggested to add: "If boys and girls hockey are at the same venue, the championship games will be televised. If at separate venues, highlights and updates from the girls' tournament will be included. Motion by Koppelman to approve the changes. Second by Hjelmstad and carried.

Coles reported on behalf of the Officials Committee

- Approved the list of officials selected for the state basketball tournaments.

Motion by Coles to accept. Second by Lein and carried. These selections are asked to be kept confidential until the contracts have been issued and accepted.

- Recommend the elimination of the process of Board approval of the selections by the Officials Committee unless there were any exceptional situations.

Motion by Coles to accept the recommendation. Second by Lein and carried with one dissenting vote.

- The ballots for selection of officials will be mailed out in early October to allow officials to make accommodations in their schedules to be available for the tournaments which they were selected.

Sanstead reported on behalf of the Canvassing Committee with the following results from 170 ballots returned.

Class B Northwest:

Debby Marshall - 40 votes

Robert Thom - 41 votes

Bob Briggs - selected with 83 votes

Class A West: Perry Braunagel - 11 votes

Wilfred Volesky - selected with 120 votes

John Jankowski - 27 votes

Motion by Sanstead to accept the Canvassing Committee report. Second by Carlson and carried.

The NDHSAA Goal progress report was tabled for the March meeting.

The agenda for the General Assembly meeting was reviewed.

The Board reviewed the following cooperative sponsorship applications:

Beulah and Hazen for baseball

Beulah and Golden Valley in speech, boys' golf, girls' golf and baseball

Litchville-Marion-Montpelier and Jamestown in girls' cross country

Tioga and Ray in boys' and girls' track

Motion by Hjelmstad to approve. Second by Schock and carried.

The Board reviewed a Sheyenne/Minnewaukan request to allow their Sheyenne senior boys to compete with Minnewaukan when Minnewaukan possibly coops with Leeds and Sheyenne possibly coops with New Rockford. Because there are no provisions in the Constitution & By-Laws to allow this, motion by Hjelmstad to table pending decisions made by the schools involved. Second by Rust and carried.

The Board reviewed a letter from the Midway School District with a request to approve a foreign exchange student that is not under an approved program. This type of approval will no longer be allowed beginning with the 2003-2004 school year. Motion by Hjelmstad to approve the request. Second by Dunderland and carried.

The Executive Secretary informed the Board the move of Class B Volleyball to Nov. 8, 10 & 11 which is a Saturday, Monday, Tuesday, created a conflict with State Student Congress. The request is to change the State Student Congress to November 6 & 7, 2003. Motion by Sanstead to approve the request for date change. Second by Coles and carried.

President Kringen reported on the Executive Committee meeting concerning the use of an ineligible player for three games by Mandaree school. The committee ruled these games will be a forfeit and a letter of reprimand will be sent to the school.

The Board discussed the current House Bill 1208 introduced by Heitkamp which would make the assault on an official ruled as a Class A misdemeanor. The Board was asked to go on record as being in support of this legislation. Motion by Rust to support this bill. Second by Hjelmstad and carried.

The Executive Secretary presented his report to the Board:

- Information to the Board received a preliminary request to consider sanctioning girls' softball. This process is underway and will be observed.

- The ticket price sheet will be updated and shared with the Board

- Official registration is up in every sport:

- Football 356 to 379
- Basketball 512 to 624
- Wrestling 75 to 96
- Hockey 83 to 104
- Gymnastics 39 to 43
- Baseball is still registering
- Volleyball 267 to 295
- Swimming 43 to 46
- Soccer 74 to 83

- The US Bank contract has been signed and it is in the file. The initial \$50,000 has been received.

- Support letters have been received thanking the Board for their support for taking a stand on the alcohol and tobacco at state events

- Region 5 Basketball at the Bismarck Civic Center will have an earlier start (Either 5:00 or 5:30 start) to allow the Bismarck semi-professional basketball team to host a play-off game at 9:35

- Another request from a photographer has been received requesting to be allowed to sell photos at a state event. The Board was asked if they would like to change the present policy which does not allow solicitation at NDHSAA events. No change was suggested and the Executive Secretary was asked to communicate an offer for the party to make a formal request to the Board at a future meeting.

The Board went on record to thank Hjelmstad for his testimony which aided in the defeat of house bill 1172.

With no further business, President Krigen declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,
Sheryl Solberg
Asst. To the Exec. Sec.

MINUTES
Annual Meeting
North Dakota High School Activities Association
January 27, 2003 - Bismarck, North Dakota

The Representative Assembly Meeting of the North Dakota High School Activities Association was held Monday, January 27, 2003 at 8:00 A.M. at the Bismarck Radisson Inn. President Krigen called the meeting to order, welcomed those in attendance and declared that a quorum had been established.

Introductions of the Board of Directors and staff took place.

President Krigen shared comments concerning sportsmanship. Following his comments, he introduced Dr. Marv Erhardt who presented the final report of the Sportsmanship Ad Hoc Committee. The final report was presented in the following categories:

- #1 Education and awareness
- #2 Policies and codes that address sportsmanship
- #3 Implementation of enforceable rules
- #4 System of measuring and monitoring in place

Following the report, the membership was asked to share any input on the implementation of the recommendations presented. Supt. Dan Anderson of Ray expressed concern about the implementation plan and asked if there may be a balance that could be struck in this plan. Supt. Jeff Fastnacht of Ellendale commented on recommendation #3, the "report card", voicing concern if asking the two most heated persons involved in the evaluation would be better if there would be a third party doing the evaluation.

Board member Sanstead reported on behalf of the Canvassing Committee the results of the recent election for positions on the NDHSAA Board of Directors with the following results:

Class B Northwest:	Bob Briggs, Sawyer & Surrey
Class A West:	Wilfred Volesky, Beulah

The membership heard a report from the Executive Secretary:

- a. The Board is seeking feedback from the membership concerning the sportsmanship report. There is a need to aggressively promote sportsmanship with the membership helping to develop a plan that is workable.
- b. The National Federation and Special Olympics International are creating the first ever national fundraising program. The Board has moved to endorse the "Make the Point" program which will be October 25, 2003. Ten percent of the revenue from soliciting pledges will be given to the participating school and the remainder will be sent to the national level.
- c. The NDHSAA staff plans to again hold regional meetings in August.
- d. The association was contacted for an interpretation of how to handle a student who has joined a smoking cessation class.
- e. The drug, alcohol and tobacco rule has a recommended due process to follow in the event of a violation. This clarification on page 36 of the Constitution and By-Laws is a suggested procedures. Emphasize this is a suggested procedure rather than a rule. The steps were covered and interpretations of these suggested steps were covered.
- f. The venue managers of the Bismarck Civic Center, Alerus, FargoDome and the Ralph Engelstad Arena have agreed to do what they can with the advertising of alcohol and will not allow sales or consumption of alcohol at high school events being hosted at their venues. The membership is encouraged to express their appreciation with these

managers.

- g. The Distinguished Student program is an excellent opportunity for member schools to honor a deserving student in their school. The deadline is April 1st for schools to nominate a junior from their school. The scholarships awarded by US Bank have allowed the NDHSAA to send the Distinguished Student and runner-up to the National Federation Leadership in Indianapolis.
- h. Thanks for the efforts in the recruitment of officials.
- i. Often asked what is going on in activities. These are items we will need to deal with:
 - a. The association has been approached to sanction softball.
 - b. The three-class system may reemerge in the form of a sponsored amendment.
 - c. There is an upcoming effort to remove FB, BBB and WR from the By-Laws and place them under Board policy.
 - d. There is talk of proposing the removal of the junior high section from the Constitution & ByLaws.
 - e. There is currently a bill that is being introduced that would legalize gambling on high school games. The National Federation has joined in the campaign against this bill.
 - f. Thank you to the member schools for their support of the association.

With no further business, President Krigen declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,
Sheryl Solberg, Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

NDOA Board Meeting
NDHSAA Office, Valley City
2/16/03

President Blikre called the meeting to order @ 11:57 AM with Dave Klundt, Terry Schneweis, Don Giarum, Kevin Harmon and Kim Anderson attending.

Minutes of the previous meeting were approved as read.

It is noted that the NFOA dues will be increasing to \$13 next year and \$16 the year after. To date, the NDHSAA Board of Directors has not decided how to best distribute the fiscal burden.

The following officials are thanked for 20 years of service: Donna Hutchison, Don Daniel, Dan Freming, Mike Schmitt, Brian Lenzmeier, Denise Horpedahl, Emmett Wilson, Marchel Krieger, Dan Dennis, Ben Franson, Marv Pedersen, Russ Miller, Doug Nelson, Jim Bertsch, Stacey Ringoen, Ruth Walsh, Tim Campbell, Shannon M. Fornes, Ed Liebersbach and Bill Suter.

The following officials are thanked for 25 years of service: Tom Klenzle, Tom Perius, Neil Litton, Danny Bodin, Gary L. Jones, Steve Miller, Terry Jordan, Todd Christiansen, Don Urlacher, Art Schilke, Ken Davis, Mike Jastram, and Keith Heidinger.

Klundt moved NDOA Board nominations as follows: Terry Schneweis, NE soccer and hockey; Greg Selbo, SE swimming and Donna Hutchison, NE volleyball. Second by Anderson. Motion carried.

Harmon moved to publish tournament selection processes for sports having region or state tournaments. Second by Schneweis. Motion carried.

Discussed the virtues of five-person football officiating crews and encourage schools to utilize five-person crews.

Discussed the possibility and endorsed the concept of a statewide officials' summit. Dave will contact some people who may be interested in chairing the project.

Discussed re-occurring abuse of officials and the proposed legislation that was defeated. The key seems to be that officials must press charges to have current legislation do its work.

NDOA Board Meetings in 2003-04 will be: Noon, September 14th and February 15.

Kludt nominated Kim Anderson for president & Don Glarum for vice president for 2003-2004. Second by Harmon. Motion carried.

Information concerning the NDHSAA Ad-hoc Committee Sportsmanship Report was shared and discussion followed. The board feels that daily updating of sportsmanship ratings by officials would be negative as schools could trace how officials are rating them.

Kludt moved the following criteria be used to determine "NDOA Award of Merit" recipients.

- Support of the NDOA
- Committee work
- Years of Service
- Evidence of impact on the organization

Second by Glarum. Motion carried.

Schneweis moved delete the 8-date requirement to officiate region and state tournaments for wrestling. Second by Kludt. Motion carried.

Discussed the basketball sitout rule as it pertains to having both basketball seasons in the winter. The board feels no action should be taken before the change of seasons has some experience.

Anderson moved that basketball day camps be administered at the local level so local groups can be more active in promoting. Second by Kludt. Motion carried.

Sheryl Solberg spoke concerning some volleyball issues. In relation to a request for set fees for invitational volleyball tournaments, it is felt officials must agree to terms before accepting the event.

Glarum moved that the NDHSAA volleyball uniform shall be a white polo shirt, black dress slacks (not jeans) or black dress shorts, all black shoes & black socks or all white shoes with white socks.

Harmon moved to pay workshop supervisors \$25 and clinicians \$40 instead of NDHSAA merchandise for next year. Second by Glarum. Motion carried.

The board recognized outgoing President Marcy Blikre for her contributions over the past years and wished her well in her retirement from officiating. Thank you, Marcy.

Having no further business, President Blikre declared, "meeting adjourned".

Respectfully submitted,

Dave Carlsrud, Secretary

**North Dakota High School Activities Association
Board of Directors - Special Meeting
February 19, 2003**

A special meeting of the North Dakota High School Activities Association Board of Directors was called to order at 8:00 a.m. on February 19, 2003. President Kringen called the meeting to order with all members present except Lockwood, Koppelman, Hjelmsstad and Coles. Also present at the meeting was Mike Callahan, athletic administrator of Minnewaukan and Joel Braaten, Principal of Leeds.

The purpose of the meeting was to hear a request from Minnewaukan to dissolve the Minnewaukan/Sheyenne boys' and girls' basketball cooperative sponsorship programs. The

rationale presented was difficulty in scheduling, as their current coop did not have enough athletes to schedule both a junior varsity and varsity game. Both Minnewaukan and Sheyenne are searching for new coops that will enable them to continue competing in basketball. Motion by Rust to approve the request to dissolve the cooperative sponsorship programs for boys' and girls' basketball. Second by Lein. A roll call vote was taken:

Lein - yes	Rust - yes	Dunderland - yes	Schock - yes
Sanstead - yes	Kringen - yes	Carlson - yes	

Motion passed unanimously.

A cooperative sponsorship application for boys' and girls' basketball from Minnewaukan and Leeds was reviewed. Following an extensive discussion, motion by Lein to approve. Second by Schock. A roll call vote was taken:

Lein - yes	Rust - yes	Dunderland - yes	Schock - yes
Sanstead - yes	Kringen - yes	Carlson - yes	

Motion passed unanimously.

Carlson reported on behalf of the Class B Redistricting Committee's study of the request from Minnewaukan and Leeds to be placed in District 7 pending approval of their cooperative sponsorship application. It was indicated that both District 7, in which Leeds is currently placed and District 8 in which Minnewaukan is currently placed indicated their approval of the request. Motion by Carlson to approve the request. Second by Schock. A roll call vote was taken:

Lein - yes	Rust - yes	Dunderland - yes	Schock - yes
Sanstead - yes	Kringen - yes	Carlson - yes	

Motion passed unanimously.

The Executive Secretary informed the Board of a fan incident at the WDA Regional Wrestling Tournament. It was reported a fan physically contacted a Bismarck wrestler as well as being verbally abusive to other wrestlers.

It was also reported earlier at a Bismarck vs. Dickinson dual wrestling meet, this same fan, Ryan Burwick of Dickinson was verbally abusive to wrestlers and parents. A letter from Perry Braunagel, Dickinson athletic administrator explaining these issues was read to the Board. This letter requested Board support in banning this individual from the State Wrestling Tournament in Minot February 20, 21, 22, 2003. Motion by Rust to ban the individual from the State Wrestling Tournament in Minot February 20, 21, 22, 2003 and place this item on the agenda for further consideration of action. Second by Lein. A roll call vote was taken:

Lein - yes	Rust - yes	Dunderland - yes	Schock - yes
Sanstead - yes	Kringen - yes	Carlson - yes	

Motion passed unanimously.

The Executive Secretary shared with the Board a copy of a letter from the Ralph Englestad Arena. The letter was sent to individuals that are suite owners at the arena. The letter asked these individuals to please remember that during high school events, there will be no alcohol served and all suites will have all alcohol removed or locked away. The Board voiced their gratification of the stand taken by the management.

With no further business, the meeting was adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,
Sheryl Solberg
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

MINUTES
North Dakota High School Activities Association
Board of Directors
March 14, 2003 – Fargo Ramada Inn

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities met on March 14, 2003 at the Fargo Ramada Inn. President Kringen called the meeting to order at 1:00 p.m. with all members present except Dunderland and Coles.

Upon review and additions, motion by Schock to approve the agenda. Second by Sanstead and carried.

Motion by Hjelmstad to approve the minutes of the January 25th and February 19th meetings. Second by Koppelman and carried.

Executive Secretary presented the balance sheet, savings and investment report, current budget report and checks written as of February 28, 2003. Motion by Sanstead to approve the report. Second by Lockwood and carried.

Schock reported on behalf of the Constitution and By-Laws Committee with a recommendation of an addition to the policy portion. As suggested by NDHSAA attorney, Gary Thune, a change in the due process procedure found on page 36 shall read as follows:

"The hearing will be conducted by a school administrator, with reasonable prior notice to the student. The student shall have the right to be present and to offer such explanation and other evidence as the student deems necessary and material to the violation alleged."

Also recommended was to delete the two remaining sentences in that portion of the suggested due process procedure. Motion by Sanstead to adopt the action of the Constitution and By-Law Committee and make the change in Board Policy as presented. Second by Koppelman and carried.

The Executive Secretary presented the second draft of the hardship application with the following changes:

Section A:

Signature of the superintendent and principal required

Section B:

Clarification to instruct circling of proper response for eligibility

New line asking for explanation whether the respondent answers yes or no

Two of three signatures required in section B

Motion by Rust to approve as presented. Second by Carlson and carried.

The Board addressed the following requests for cooperative sponsorship dissolutions:

- a. Zeeland and Ashley in girls' basketball – Letters from Supt. Corbley Ogren of Zeeland and Supt. Donald Kosei acting in the absence of Supt. Ogren were read.

Motion by Carlson to approve the dissolution of the Ashley/Zeeland coop in girls' basketball. Second by Lein and carried with one dissenting vote.

- b. Oak Grove and West Fargo in boys' hockey. Curt Jones appeared before the Board to express concerns over the request from Oak Grove to dissolve the cooperative sponsorship in hockey with West Fargo.

Motion by Hjelmstad to dissolve. Second by Lockwood and carried.

- c. Bisbee-Egeland and Cando in girls' basketball. Letters from Cando and Bisbee-Egeland requesting the dissolution were reviewed. If approved, Bisbee-Egeland will request to coop with Rock Lake and Border Central in girls' basketball.

Motion by Sanstead to approve. Second by Schock and carried.

- d. Billings County coops with South Heart and Belfield. A letter from Billings County with support from Belfield to dissolve the coops was reviewed.

Motion by Hjelmstad to dissolve the cooperative sponsorship program. Second by Koppelman and carried.

- e. Adams-Edmore with Border Central, Munich and Starkweather for track. The Board heard indications of support from schools involved in the program.

Motion by Koppelman to approve. Second by Rust and carried.

The Executive Secretary informed the Board of the activity in developing a track and field

qualifying report procedure in which the coaches report their own qualifiers through use of the internet. Because the responsibility of reporting regular season qualifiers rests solely on an athlete's coach and the concern for lateness of reporting, it was requested of the Board to approve a fine of \$50 for any qualifier reported after the specified deadline. Motion by Hjelmstad to approve the fine. Second by Carlson and carried.

The situation of several incidents of spectator confrontation concerning a Dickinson adult was previously discussed during the February 19th meeting. The fan, Ryan Burwick of Dickinson was banned from attending the State Wrestling tournament. Following the initial action at the February 19th meeting, further consideration of action was placed on the agenda for this meeting. Motion by Hjelmstad to ban Ryan Burwick from all NDHSAA sanctioned activities for a period of one year starting with the date of Mr. Burwick's receipt of this information. Second by Carlson. Following an extensive discussion, motion carried. A letter will be sent certified mail to Mr. Burwick.

The Board reviewed the 2004-2005 calendar updated March 4, 2003. Motion by Koppelman to approve the calendar as presented with the future recommended adjustments to be considered and changed as needed. Second by Hjelmstad and carried.

The final report of the Sportsmanship Ad Hoc Committee was reviewed. Discussed were the various reactions from the membership concerning the recommendations from this report. The general feeling was there were too many recommendations for schools to follow. Also, one report indicated the sportsmanship problems were mainly from adult fans rather than the students involved in the activities. The Board agreed the document was valuable as a list of recommendations that each school may select to apply to their particular situation. President Kringen appointed Lockwood, Koppelman, Coles and himself to meet and review the Sportsmanship report and refine to a document that is workable for member schools.

President Kringen reported on the Executive Board meeting dealing with rules violations by Enderlin and Mohall. The committee recommended each of these schools be sent a letter of reprimand.

Hjelmstad reported on the Finance Committee study of the fee schedule for tournament managers. The first draft of the revised schedule was presented by the athletic administrators. All suggested revisions were noted with special attention drawn to the State Girls' Hockey and the possibility of changes as the tournament grows. Motion by Hjelmstad to adopt the fee schedule as presented. Second by Rust and carried.

Hjelmstad also reported on the committee's discussion of officials' registration fees and their study of the school payment schedule for tournaments. This was tabled until the next meeting.

The Finance Committee held an audience with a representative from Edward Jones concerning possible future investments. The Executive Secretary has been directed to check with NDHSAA auditor, Harold Rotunda to ensure all laws are being followed.

The committee also discussed the reimbursement policy for winter meetings and recommended to remove the pay schedule and go strictly with reimbursements using the regular expense schedule. Motion Hjelmstad to strike the words "and mid-winter" from page 5 of the policy manual. Second by Koppelman and carried.

The Board reviewed a letter from Supt. Mike Ness of Bottineau expressing concern over the sportsmanship banners and how the US Bank logo is hanging in their gymnasium. Also expressed is a concern of having employees of US Bank being involved in trophy presentations. The Executive Secretary was directed to look at the contract to see if this is a condition of the contract. Also, it was indicated this issue would have to be addressed during the renewal of the next contract. This will be reported to the Board at the next meeting.

The Board reviewed the applications of the following cooperative sponsorship programs:
 Strasburg and Zeeland in girls' basketball, 7-12 (03-04)
 Halliday and Dodge-Golden Valley in girls' basketball, 7-12 (03-04)
 Langdon and St. Alphonsus in girls' basketball, 7-8 (03-04)
 Wyndmere and Wahpeton in boys' hockey (03-04)

Bisbee-Egeland, Rock Lake and Border Central in girls' basketball (03-04)
 Stanley and Powers Lake in speech (02-03)
 New Rockford and Sheyenne in boys' and girls' basketball (03-04)
 Motion by Lockwood to accept the applications. Second by Schock and carried.

The Board next reviewed the cooperative sponsorship applications from South Heart and Belfield in girls' basketball. South Heart is listed as the host school and would like to remain in District 14. Motion by Hjemstad to approve the coop and refer the assignment to the Class B Districting Committee for assignment to a district. Second by Lein and carried.

The application for cooperative sponsorship from Fort Yates, Solen and Selfridge in boys' and girls' basketball for 03-04 was reviewed. Motion by Carlson to approve. Second by Lockwood and carried.

The Executive Secretary informed the school that the high school hockey coaches have approached the NDHSAA asking them to approve an exemption of the out-of-season coaching rule for their coaches. The Executive Secretary suggested those activities that have received exemptions in the past are planning to again approach the Board for an extension. Motion by Hjemstad to approve a two-year exemption for hockey, soccer and volleyball. Second by Koppelman and carried.

President Krigen appointed Rust to chair the District Chairpersons' meeting on March 21, 2003.

Executive Secretary
 gave his report to the Board:

- a. Wildrose-Alamo self-reported a 6-quarter violation.
- b. Four Winds investigation concerning allegations reported was completed by Gaillard Peltier. This is being investigated by their local school board.
- c. The letter from Rev. & Mrs. Wayne Rouse of Elgin has been addressed.
- d. The concern of having Glenn Hangaard on the Sportsmanship Committee was reviewed. The North Dakota High School Coaches Association Executive Secretary indicated their organization will remove Mr. Hangaard from the committee as he was their appointee.
- e. Ticket prices have been revised as approved by the Board and should be placed in the Policy Manual.
- f. The District Chairperson recommendations have been included in the Board packet. These will be presented by the districts at their March 21st meeting.
- g. IHSA.org has information for the Summer meeting.
- h. The Board also has been informed of a Parshall fan incident. No official complaint has been filed at this time. Parshall has been asked to respond to this incident.
- i. Negotiation with Spalding is completed as directed from the January meeting.

With no further business, President Krigen declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,
 Sheryl Solberg
 Asst. To the Exec. Sec.

MINUTES

Class B District Chairpersons' Meeting 9:00 A.M. - March 21, 2003 Ramkota Inn, Bismarck, ND

The Class B District Chairpersons met at 9:00 a.m. on March 21, 2003 at the Bismarck Ramkota Inn. Chairman Rust called the meeting to order with all districts present. Chairman Rust welcomed the district chairmen and thanked them for bringing the recommendations from their respective districts. Following each District Chairperson introducing themselves, Chairman Rust introduced Board, staff and other members present.

The Executive Secretary passed out site selection sheets to be completed by each district. He also expressed gratitude to the district chairpersons for their time and work in preparation for this meeting.

Chairman Rust indicated the recommendations that came from more than one district would be discussed by all districts and, if the districts wished, a vote would be taken.

(Recommendations upon which the districts voted along with the results are bolded).

The following districts were reported:

District #1 - Rick Jacobson, Wyndmere:

1. Establish guidelines for awarding regional and state sites and then stick to them. It was indicated there are occasions when this is not feasible.
2. High School wrestling should reduce the number of weight classes from 14 to 12.

It was indicated the number of wrestlers has declined and schools are having trouble filling all the weight classes. Staff member Carlsrud indicated this is on the agenda for discussion on the national level. Studies are being conducted on the numbers involved in each weight class nationally. The results of this study will be reviewed by the national rules committee. No vote was conducted.

3. The length of the volleyball season should mirror Minnesota. It was noted the Minnesota season ends earlier than the North Dakota season and scheduling is more difficult.

Following extensive discussion on seasons, the group was asked to vote on several different issues.

- **Shorten the volleyball season (15-0)**
- **Start the volleyball season later (1 favor)**
- **End the volleyball season earlier (15 favor)**
- **Switch girls' basketball season and boys' basketball seasons (3-12)**
- **Favor of researching the switch of the two basketball seasons (16-0)**

4. Eliminate the first round of football playoffs or reduce the number of teams that qualify. After discussion, the vote was taken (3-12)

5. Supported making the switch to rally scoring for the 2003 volleyball season (12-4). The district was also in support of rally scoring at the junior high level.

Staff member Solberg informed the districts the National Federation was implementing rally scoring for the 2004-2005 year and state had the option of going to rally scoring for the 2003 season. A coach's survey indicated an overwhelming support for implementing rally scoring for the 2003 season. This will be recommended to the Board at their meeting later in the day.

6. Recommend the start of regional tournaments on a Saturday as the Monday afternoon start was a problem.

The Executive Secretary explained this recommendation was formed by the Switch of Seasons Committee. Discussion on how to schedule the regional tournaments took place. Following the discussion, the following votes were taken:

- **Hold girls' region basketball tournaments on Saturday, Monday, Tuesday (16-0)**
- **Hold boys' region basketball tournaments on Saturday, Monday, Tuesday (16-0)**

District 2 - Supt. Art Mitzel, Hope-Page:

1. Use rally scoring for volleyball starting with the 2003-2004 school year.
2. Switch the starting dates for girls' and boys' basketball beginning with the 2004-2005 school year as this would avoid the overlap of volleyball and girls' basketball.

- District 2 supports removing regulations for boys' basketball and football from the constitution. The Executive Secretary indicated there is movement to amend these portions of the Constitution & By-Laws and place them under Board regulations.

District 3 – Virgil Babinski, Finley-Sharon:

- If volleyball season is shortened (which the district supports), we suggest the two weeks be taken from the end of the season.
- Move volleyball from the fall to the winter and girls' basketball to the fall (11-3)
- Schedule the regionals to begin on a Saturday, if at all possible.

District 4 – Joe Defoe, Pembina:

- Would like to keep the basketball the same as is now. Some AD's have heard we might be changing. The Executive Secretary indicated the recent bid is remaining with the Spalding Company but after this year, they will be making only the wide channel basketball. With that information, the basketballs that will be furnished for post-season play will be the wide-channel ball.
- Would like to keep Grafton in the rotation for girls' and boys' basketball region tournaments.

District 5 – Brett Gibbs, LaMoure:

- Regional site for girls' to remain with District 6 choice while the boys' regional will remain in Jamestown.
- The District would like to see a return to the old format for regional tournaments with at least one round being held on a Friday or Saturday.
- With smaller numbers in districts, discussed advancing fewer teams from district tournaments for both regionals. No direct consensus was given by the group.

District 6 – Brian Duchscherer, Wishek:

- Rotate the boys' and girls' Region 3 basketball tournament from the east to west within the region. The Executive Secretary indicated the problems of sites conflicting with other post-season events if their region was to be placed in Bismarck/Mandan.
- Have the girls' region basketball tournament start on the Saturday of the State Wrestling Tournament.
- Have the boys' regional basketball tournament be a four-evening event instead of starting on a Monday afternoon.

District 7 – Jon Bertsch, Wells County (Fessenden-Bowdon):

- Expressed concern over the mandates that came from the Sportsmanship Committee recommendations. District members believe the paper work and documentation for the new sportsmanship directives is too much. The Executive Secretary explained a sub-committee has been formed to examine the report and put into a more usable form.
- Expressed concern for officials that do not honor their contract. District contracts have been broken when officials take a more lucrative game. Staff member Carlsrud indicated the office will examine the issue. Districts are encouraged to send a report when this type of issue takes place.

District 8 – Elroy Burkle, Starkweather/Munich:

Indicated they had no agenda items.

District 9 – Dick Schaffan, Solen/Selfridge:

- District 9 indicated they are not in favor of the use of a shot clock. No vote was taken.
- Request for regions on Saturday, Monday and Tuesday.
- Request to allow five quarters in one day of competition for junior high.
- Request increase of the base number of 50 to 75 students for junior high sports.

District 10 – Alan Taylor, Max

- Questioned why regional tournaments are not Saturday, Monday, and Tuesday.
- Officials for regional and state (Coaches concerned that the quality of officiating in the tournaments is hurt by this rule. Should allow for more than one year.) Discussion indicated the number of new officials working state tournaments did not affect the quality of officiating.

- District 10 also expressed concern for officials breaking contracts.
- Suggested three-man crews. District 15 and 16 as well as Region 8 will be using three-whistle for the 2003-2004 districts and region tournaments.
- District 10 is in favor of a three class system (17A, 32B and the rest C). The group indicated nine districts have discussed and 5 districts have indicated being in favor of the three class system concept.

District 11 – Steve Dick, Velva:

- Expressed concern for districts being evened out. There are 9 teams in District 12 and 7 teams in District 11. The Executive Secretary indicated a recently approved cooperative sponsorship program has brought the number to 8 and 7.
- Regional tournaments: This year, both the girls' and boys' regional tournaments are played entirely on school days and nights. Would like to see if something could be done to change this format. Also starting time for Monday is 1:00. We feel this is too early and a later time could be used and there would still be time to have 2 separate sessions for ticket taking purposes.
- Junior High Basketball: Rules currently state that a school with 50 or more students in Jr. High can have their students play in 95 quarters or 16 consecutive weeks. Under 50 have no such rules. Seventh-eighth grade girls can move directly from their season into the JV or HS season. Seventh-eighth boys do not have this option. We would like to see the rule of 50 waived. We would also like to see equal opportunity for both the girls and the boys in moving from one season to another. This district may be presenting an amendment to eliminate the Junior High section of the Constitution & By-Laws.
- There is a concern of the US Bank logo on the Sportsmanship Banners that are hung in the school gymnasiums. Every community has their own banks, businesses, etc. We do not advertise these local businesses. Why should we give free advertising when we don't even do this for our local businesses? The logo is placed on the year the state event took place. The Executive Secretary explained the contract which put the sportsmanship banner under the US Bank umbrella as well as having a representative being involved in the trophy presentation.

District 12 – Arnold Jordan, Kenmare:

- Shot clock: The district is wondering if the schools would be forced to adopt the shot clock.
- Bench decorum/Coaches Box: There was a feeling that we had adopted the coaching box as coaches are not sitting.
- Rough play on the 3 point shooter after the shot is not being called. Is there a need for three official crews?

District 13 –

Brandt Gaugler, Beach:

- Regional Tournament site recommendations were shared.
- Although there are no proposals at this time, the district is in support and asking NDHSAA to continue study on the three-class system.
- Recommend rally scoring in varsity volleyball:
 - Games 1-4 to 21 points – cap at 27 points
 - Game 5 to 15 points – no cap
- Recommend raising to 6 quarters rather than 5 for high school basketball. Rationale: To allow schools with lower enrollments to keep JV and C programs.
- Recommend raising to 5 quarters rather than 4 for junior high basketball. Rationale: To allow schools with lower enrollments to keep programs.
- Drop 7-8 grade by-laws. If junior high students are moved up to high school, they are still governed by the high school level by-laws. Currently, there are discussions concerning amending the Constitution & By-Laws to eliminate the junior high by-laws.
- Reported Bowman is the only school in District 13 considering purchasing a new pole vault pit. The district discussion indicated only two schools will be continuing pole vault.

The districts were asked for a straw vote of how many would be in support of dropping the junior high by laws 11-2. Discussion as to how this will affect the junior high programs took place.

The district chairpersons held more discussion on the 3-class system. It was indicated by a member that coops have decreased the urgency for the 3-class system. With declining enrollments and school closings, it was suggested the group that is endorsing would take a step back and study the situation.

District 14 – David Bicknese, Golden Valley:

The following recommendations from District 14 were previously covered:

1. Regional site recommendations were shared.
2. Change the 5 quarters a night rule to 6 quarters so those schools that are short of numbers for C-Squad can still field another team. More kids would get to play.
3. The district asked what is happening with the Sportsmanship Committee.

District 15 – James McQueen, North Shore (Makoti):

1. Allow junior high students the option to play 5 quarters per night regardless of their enrollment in grades 7 and 8.
2. Have 3 officials for boys' and girls' regional and state basketball tournaments. A straw vote on 3-whistle crew was requested resulting in a 4-12 vote.
3. Site selections were shared.
4. Change the dates of the girls' regional basketball tournament. Start on Saturday, February 21, 2004. To accomplish this, we feel the wrestling season could be shortened by one or two weeks. Carlsrud indicated the Wrestling Advisory Committee has discussed a shortening of the season with no further action.

District 16 – Arley Larson, Ray:

1. District 16 moved to go on record as wanting the boys' and girls' basketball seasons switched back to fall and winter. The reasons stated were: students are being stressed; the number of officials available; and indications that revenues from girls' basketball were down. It was suggested that all districts go back and compare revenues and try to produce comparison numbers.
2. District 16, once again, wanted to bring up the shortening of the volleyball season – or some alternative to avoid the overlap.
3. District 16 was in favor of three-official crews for officiating regional and state basketball tournaments. The reason is the increased tempo of the games.

With no other items, Rust thanked the chairs for their attendance and input.

The Executive Secretary indicated the items that were voted upon and will be forwarded to the Athletic Review and the NDHSAA Board of Directors are:

- Rally Scoring for all levels 12-4
- Length of the volleyball season shortened and end earlier
- Research the switch of girls & boys bb seasons in 04-05
- Switch volleyball and girls bb seasons 11-3

A date for submitting the district recommendations was discussed.

An earlier date would give the districts the opportunity to discuss and cast a vote which would be representative of their district.

The info for the agenda will be required by February 17, 2003 which is the last day for completion of district tournaments.

With no further business, Chairman Rust declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,
Sheryl Solberg
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

MINUTES **North Dakota High School Activities Association** **Board of Directors** **March 21, 2003 – Bismarck Ramkota Inn**

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities met on March 21, 2003 at the Bismarck Ramkota Inn. President Kringer called the meeting to order at 1:00 p.m. with all members present.

Upon review and additions, motion by Hjelmstad to approve the agenda. Second by Koppelman and carried.

The minutes of the March 14 meeting was reviewed. Motion by Hjelmstad to approve. Second by Coles and carried.

The Executive Secretary presented the finance committee with a report of some of the regional basketball tournament returns. Class A indicated an increase in gross revenue. Class B region reports are not complete and will be provided at the April Board meeting.

The Executive Secretary reviewed the membership's approval of the removal of reference to foreign exchange students from the By-Laws. Foreign exchange students are now governed by Board policy. The Foreign Exchange form presented to the Board with a suggestion there be an additional clarification that one year of high school eligibility be extended to "in the United States". Also, discussion took place concerning 2b of the Foreign Exchange Student portion and 4 in the Other International Students portion of the application form. Attention was first given to 2b. The consensus was to remove the statement referring to coaching staff members hosting students. This would also remove 4 of the second part.

The recommended addition of "in the United States" was discussed. The general consensus was to make this addition. Motion by Coles to adopt the regulations as adjusted. Second by Sanstead. Motion by Coles to amend the policy by adding to the end of 2a, "with regard to co-curricular ability." Motion to the amendment carried. The original motion as amended was carried unanimously.

The Executive Secretary informed the Board an audit of financial records revealed an overpayment to teams at the 2002 State B Basketball tournament. Jim Haussler, tournament manager appeared before the Board to address this issue. There has been a \$14,457.00 in overpayment to schools for the 2002 Boys' State Class B Basketball tournament. Rust indicated this could possibly be shared with the schools with the possibility of getting this money back from the schools. If this were an underpayment, the association would be expected to pay the remainder. Lockwood indicated the time frame may cause difficulty in recovering the money. Coles indicated it would be reasonable to contact these schools, even if time has passed. Motion by Rust to ask schools to reimburse the overpaid money. Second by Coles and carried.

Koppelman asked if there is something the association can do to help prevent these types of errors in the future. Motion by Koppelman to have the office handle team payments and officials' payments for all state tournaments. Second by Hjelmstad and carried.

The Athletic Review recommendations were reviewed. Through motion, second and vote, the following recommendations were acted upon and approved unless otherwise noted:

District Chair Recommendations:

1. Change the 2004-2005 volleyball season by shortening two weeks at the end of the season. (Referred to the Switch of Season Ad Hoc Committee.)
2. Use rally scoring in volleyball to 25 points with the fifth game to 15 points.
3. Allow regional volleyball payments to participating schools. (Referred to the Finance Committee.)

Cross Country:

1. Clarify rules concerning uniform and headwear in the fall mailing.
2. Limit golf cart use at meets to management only and no bicycles allowed.
3. Leave girls' course distance at 4,000 meters.

Boys' Soccer:

1. Change the state tournament to a 3-day event like the girls' tournament.

Football: 9-Man

1. Distribute regional championship plaques that will be paid for by the school or region.

A Division:

1. If play-off brackets are changed, keep the first round of playoffs in the regions rather than reducing the number of teams.
2. Distribute regional championship plaques that will be paid for by the school or region.

AA Division:

1. Distribute regional championship plaques that will be paid for by the school or region.

All Divisions:

1. Approve the first allowable game on second Tuesday from opening date.
2. Overtimes to be played only at the varsity level.
3. Announce the finalists for the Outstanding Senior Award.

Class A Girls' Golf: No recommendations were approved.

Boys' Tennis: No recommendations were approved.

Volleyball:

1. Set Class B first round region match times for 12:00/1:30 for afternoon sessions and 5:00/6:30 for evening sessions.
2. Have a season ticket for regional tournaments
3. Change regular season limitations (tabled)

The Board reviewed the calendar bids as submitted from Sheyenne Publishing - \$6,375.00 and Dalton Press - \$6,165.00. Motion by Sanstead to approve the recommendation to go with an in-state business and contract Sheyenne Publishing. Second by Schock and carried.

Koppelman reported on behalf of the Media committee with the opening of the television bid from NBC. Proposed is a 5-year contract televising four semi-finals and championships of each Class A State Basketball Tournament, all championship rounds of each Class B State Basketball Tournament, four State Football Championship games, and State Hockey with the boys' semifinals and championship; and either the boys' third place or Girls Championship for a total package bid of \$112,500 each year. This bid would include public service announcements for 39 weeks at a minimum value of \$50,000. Also requested is 10 tickets for each of the televised events. The committee directed the Executive Secretary to include in the contract the clause, "conditions reviewed annually if the conditions change". The committee recommended accepting the proposal with review condition added. Koppelman moved to approve. Second by Dunderland and carried.

Hjelmstad reported on behalf of the Finance Committee with a recommendation to raise the officials registration dues to \$40 for the first year (2003-2004) and \$43 the following year (2004-2005). Motion by Hjelmstad to approve this recommendation. Second by Koppelman and carried.

The Finance Committee met with a financial representative suggesting the association consider investing in mutual funds to receive a greater interest. The Executive Secretary was asked to review with NDHSAA auditor Harold Rotunda as to whether this would be in violation of any laws. He indicated this would not be against the law but he also suggested to wait for a year and continue to study the possibility of mutual funds but do not invest at this time. The decision was made to continue the practice of investing in insured investments.

Carlson reported on behalf of the Class B Redistricting Committee with a discussion of where to place the South Heart/Belfield cooperative sponsorship program for basketball. Motion by Carlson to place South Heart/Belfield in District 14. Second by Schock and carried.

The Board reviewed the following cooperative sponsorship applications:

- Kensal, Pingree-Buchanan-Kensal and Carrington for baseball (no fine)
- Hankinson and Fairmount/Cambel-Tintah in baseball (no fine)
- Goodrich, McClusky and Turtle Lake-Mercer in baseball (\$500 fine)

- Langdon and Munich in track (\$500 fine)
- St. John and Rolla in baseball (no fine)
- Mohall and Sherwood in boys' basketball (no fine)

Motion by Hjelmstad to approve. Second by Sanstead and carried.

Summer Conference details were reviewed.

President Krigen shared with the Board the wishes of the district recommendations concerning adjustments of the dates of the regional girls' and boys' basketball tournaments. Motion by Carlson to change the girls' and boys' regional basketball tournaments to Saturday, Monday, Tuesday. Second by Rust. Roll call vote was taken:

Lein - no	Carlson - yes	Rust - yes	Coles - no
Hjelmstad - no	Lockwood - no	Dunderland - no	Schock - yes
Koppelman - no	Sanstead - yes	Krigen - yes	

Motion failed 6 no, 5 yes. This recommendation will be shared with the Switch of Seasons Ad Hoc Committee at their April 10th meeting.

The Executive Secretary reported to the Board on the conditions of the US Bank contract indicating the wording that includes a US Bank representative to be involved in the awards presentations at state tournaments. Schock recommended the Board monitor the situation and review when the contract comes due.

The Board was informed of the game rotation of the Dakota Bowl that had to be adjusted because of a television request. The Board was asked if the rotation should be resumed plus there is a need for a decision to have the Dakota Bowl on one or two days. For the upcoming season, North Dakota State University is not scheduled to be at home but their scheduling is not completed. There will be no change in the rotation with the understanding that there may be an adjustment.

The Executive Secretary shared with the Board the possibility of putting the association "Bulletin" on the web and would the Board wish to pursue the possibility of doing this. Schock expressed this would be a good idea if there is also an archive of past Bulletins as well as the current issue on line. This concept will be further studied.

A communiqué from Arnason Law Office was reviewed. There is inference of the North Dakota High School Activities Association providing confidential information to the North Dakota Amateur Hockey in regards to a recent alleged alcohol violation. To be eligible for Chicago Showcase, NDHSA has applied the NDHSAA Constitution & By-Laws rule in regard to alcohol, tobacco and other controlled substances. The Executive Secretary informed the Board that no confidential information was shared.

The site of the Girls' State Soccer Tournament has been set at Grand Forks. The association has been informed from Grand Forks that their fields are not ready to host but have not received this information in writing. The Executive Secretary requested permission to seek and approve a new site upon receipt of a written indication that Grand Forks will be unable to host. Motion by Hjelmstad to approve the Executive Secretary's request. Second by Sanstead and carried.

The Board reviewed a letter from a group representing Legion Baseball which expressed concern for the Board's decision to extend Class A baseball season and conflicts with Legion. The letter is asking for effort on the part of the Association to end the season in conjunction of the ending of school. The Executive Secretary was instructed to respond to this letter sharing the loss of school time and weather as reasons for the change in the season.

Coles informed the Board officials' fees will be discussed and recommendations will be made for the 2004-2005 year. This will give schools ample time to adjust budgets if needed.

The committee also recommended the removal of the 8-date requirement to be eligible to work post season wrestling. Motion by Coles to approve recommendation. Second by Lein and carried.

The third issue discussed by the Officials' Committee was the recommendation to declare the

volleyball officials' uniform shall be white shirt, etc., black pants (not jeans or sweat pants) and black shoes and socks or white shoes and socks. This recommendation is an effort to promote uniformity and professionalism. Motion by Lein to approve. Second by Hjelmstad and carried.

Trophy presentation assignments were made for the State Boys' Basketball finals.

The Executive Secretary presented his report:

1. A review was given for the benefit of the newer Board members of why the Miss and Mr. Basketball presentations are no longer a part of the awards ceremony. It has been replaced with the North Dakota High School Coaches Association Outstanding Senior award. Along with this, the all-tournament team was also no longer allowed as part of the awards ceremony. The all-tournament team was reinstated with the condition that sportsmanship issues were part of the selection. The issue of not allowing an athlete who has demonstrated unsportsmanlike behavior on the team will possibly be brought forth by the media.
2. Del Gab of Dickinson has been named to the National Federation Hall of Fame and will be inducted at the summer convention in Chicago.
3. A letter has been received from Parshall concerning the physical contact from a fan to an official. They are continuing to pursue this issue.
4. Donald Schaible of Mott is the new North Dakota School Board Association representative on the NDHSAA Board.
5. A party has begun action concerning an 18 year old student who was declared ineligible because of the use of tobacco.

A letter was read from the Bismarck-Mandan Alcohol, Tobacco and Other Drugs Association commending the NDHSAA for their stand on setting a policy banning alcohol sales during high school events.

With no further business, President Krigen declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,
Sheryl Solberg
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

MINUTES
North Dakota High School Activities Association
Board of Directors
April 17, 2003 – Valley City

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities met on April 17, 2003 at the NDHSAA office in Valley City. President Krigen called the meeting to order at 9:30 a.m. with all members present.

Upon review and additions, motion by Sanstead to approve the agenda. Second by Dunderland and carried.

The minutes of the March 21, 2003 meeting was reviewed. Motion by Hjelmstad to approve. Second by Schock and carried.

The Executive Secretary presented his report with the following items: Savings and Investment report, balance sheet, updated budget, checks written and a report of the winter sports that had been completed and returned to the association.

The Board was informed Sheyenne has officially requested to be dissolved from the Minnewaukan/Sheyenne/Four Winds volleyball cooperative sponsorship program. The request was supported by Minnewaukan and Four Winds. Motion by Hjelmstad to dissolve Sheyenne from the coop. Second by Schock and carried.

Hjelmstad reported on the Switch of Seasons Committee follow-up meeting on April 10th. Items discussed were:

- a. Regional conflict for basketball be handled Monday, Tuesday, and Thursday with the first round being held at two sites.
- b. The Committee was more positive concerning the change of seasons.
- c. Positive comments concerning the Class A combination tournament.
- d. Future plans may include the combination of the Class B tournament
- e. Discussion took place concerning the shortening of the volleyball season.
- f. Some concern over attendance of Class B Girls' basketball.
- g. Impact on other activities such as pep bands, etc. was discussed.
- h. Financial impact was reported as being mixed with volleyball seemingly increased.
- i. It was a consensus of the committee a survey was no longer needed because of the thoroughness of the workings of the committee and its representation.
- j. The recommendation concerning the setting of regional basketball sites were outlined:

The Board discussed the issue of regional basketball tournament dates. Discussion took place as to whether the tournament which was previously set on a Monday, Tuesday, and Thursday with the Monday afternoon session being poorly attended along with loss of classroom time should be changed. Motion by Coles to set the regional play on Monday, Tuesday, Thursday with split sites on Monday. Second by Koppelman. A roll call vote was taken:

Koppelman – yes	Lein – yes	Schock – no	Carlson – no
Coles – yes	Sanstead – yes	Dunderland – yes	Lockwood – yes
Rust – no	Hjelmstad – yes	Krigen – no	

Motion passed, 7-4.

The Board indicated the sites for the first round of Class B Region Tournaments shall be set by the Board.

A letter from the North Dakota Recreation and Park Association president Dave Klundt was read. The communiqué was requesting the Board to form an alliance with them and other amateur organizations in an effort to endorse sportsmanship. Motion by Sanstead to go on record to recognize the request and explore this possibility. Second by Dunderland and carried.

The Board was informed of the recommendations of the Tournament Committee regarding the state tournament site rotation from their March 27th meeting in Carrington. The changes for 2003-2004 were Girls' Hockey - Jamestown; Girls' Swimming - Mandan; and Track & Field - Bismarck. Motion by Hjelmstad to approve the changes. Second by Coles and carried.

The next recommendations reviewed were for the 2004-2005 changes of Class B Girls' Basketball - Jamestown; Girls' Hockey - Minot; Track & Field - Grand Forks as well as the projected proposed sites for the years 2005-2006 through 2007-2008. Motion by Hjelmstad to approve as recommended for 2004-2005 and the remainder of the proposed sites for planning purposes. Second by Coles and carried.

The Board reviewed the 2003-2004 sites as recommended by the Tournament Committee which met the previous day. Motion by Sanstead to approve the Tournament Committee recommendations as reviewed with the exception of the regional basketball sites for Mondays which will be studied by the Tournament Committee. Second by Rust and carried.

Rust indicated the Tournament Committee should attempt to avoid the regional sites for the Monday first round if possible. Further study will take place.

The Board heard a request to change the dates of the State Girls' Tennis Tournament from Thursday, Friday, Saturday, June 5, 6, 7 to Wednesday, Thursday, Friday, June 4, 5, 6 because the later date is in direct conflict with a USTA regional qualifier which will be held in Sioux Falls on June 7th. Motion by Hjelmstad to approve the date change. Second by Sanstead and carried.

Schock reported on behalf of the Constitution & By-Laws Committee with the following recommendation: Section Three was reviewed and it is recommended to remove reference to

by-laws in the heading and change this portion of the document to a form of handbook to be reviewed by the Board annually. The new title to Section three will be Board regulations and general information and the By-Laws will be re-referenced to part two. All regulations for each activity will be published in the Bulletin prior to the beginning of each respective season. Motion by Sanstead to approve the recommendation. Second by Hjelmstad and carried.

The Executive Secretary referred the Board to page 36 of the Constitution & By-Laws in which there is a Board regulation concerning the drug/alcohol treatment policy and how this will be reviewed by the NDHSAA attorney.

Rust reported on behalf of the Finance Committee recommendations as follows: The Committee reviewed ticket prices as recommended by the Tournament Committee from their March 27th meeting.

- a. West Region Basketball
 - i. Change to \$26 adult tournament pass and \$13 student
- b. State Swimming—two year adjustment
 - i. 2003-04, adult daily \$8, student daily \$4, adult tournament pass \$15, student tournament pass \$6
 - ii. 2004-05, adult daily \$10, student daily \$5, adult tournament pass \$18, student tournament pass \$8.
- c. State Track
 - i. 2003-04, adult daily \$8, student daily \$4, adult tournament pass \$15, student tournament pass \$6
 - ii. 2004-05, adult daily \$10, student daily \$5, adult tournament pass \$18, student tournament pass \$8.
- d. State Wrestling 2003-04.
 - i. Adult daily pass unreserved \$12, student daily pass unreserved \$6, reserved daily pass \$14.
- e. State Soccer 2002-03.
 - i. Adult daily \$8, student daily \$4, adult tournament pass \$20, student tournament pass \$10.
- f. State Baseball 2002-03
 - i. Adult daily \$8, student daily \$4, adult tournament pass \$20, student tournament pass \$10.
- g. Establish tournament pass for regional volleyball
 - i. This item was approved by the board through athletic review, adult tournament pass \$18, student tournament pass \$9.
- h. Adjust team payments for Class A combined Basketball
 - i. The \$90,000 cap works but the payment needs to be in half for boys and girls. If the cap is applied for both boys and girls teams, the formula treats it like a double gate. The gate receipts cannot be split between boys and girls, it is a tournament gate. Motion by Hjelmstad to approve the report. Second by Koppelman and carried.

The Board reviewed a recommendation from the Cheer Advisory Committee to mandate attendance of all head cheer coaches at the fall rules meetings. Motion by Hjelmstad to approve mandatory cheer clinics for all head coaches. Second by Dunderland and carried.

The Board discussed organization for the following year by opening the meeting to nominations. Hjelmstad nominated Dean Koppelman as president and Martin Schock as vice president. Motion by Rust to close nominations and declare a unanimous ballot. Second by Sanstead and carried.

The Executive Secretary reported to the Board on the progress of the Distinguished Student program.

The Board reviewed a request from Grand Forks to allow Liza Wischer, a student at Red River to participate in the United States Tennis Association's Valley Rally which will be held April 25th through 27th in Iowa. This is part of the Northern section tier which is connected to the selection of tennis athletes for the Olympics. Motion by Hjelmstad to allow this student to participate. Second by Schock and carried.

Lein shared with the Board a local community member had purchased shirts that were given to their girls' basketball team following their championship game. Krigen indicated they had also been in violation of this particular rule. The Executive Secretary read the by-law to the Board. Following discussion, the Board indicated this rule may be placed on a future agenda for further study.

The Board held audience with Anita and Todd Jorgensen of Powers Lake concerning a request to approve additional eligibility for Sergio Mar, a foreign exchange student from Mexico who wishes to return for another year to Powers Lake High School. Along with this request, Sergio's brother also wishes to attend Powers Lake High School but not through an approved program because of the financial costs. Motion by Dunderland to grandfather any 2002-2003 approved foreign exchange students to be governed by the eligibility policy in existence when the student was enrolled at the beginning of the 2002-2003 school year. Second by Rust with a roll call vote:

Dunderland – yes	Lockwood – yes	Rust – yes
Hjelmstad – no	Koppelman – no	Lein – no
Schock – yes	Carlson – no	Coles – no
Sanstead – yes	Kringen – yes	

Motion passed, 6-5.

President Krigen reported on the Sportsmanship Subcommittee workings from their April 3rd meeting. The final work will be done at the same time as the Tournament Committee meets to discuss regional first-round sites.

The Board reviewed the applications for cooperative sponsorships:

- a. New Rockford and Sheyenne in volleyball 7-12 (03-04) with a \$500 late fee
- b. Shanley and Oak Grove in boys' hockey (03-04)
- c. Stanley and Powers Lake in wrestling (03-04)
- d. Washburn and Wilton in girls' golf (02-03)
- e. Kulm and Edgeley in boys' and girls' track and field (03-04)

Motion by Rust to approve. Second by Coles and carried.

The cooperative sponsorship application for Park River and Fordville-Lankin in Boys basketball, 9-12 (03-04) was reviewed. Motion by Dunderland to deny. Second by Coles. An extensive discussion took place concerning the philosophy of a cooperative sponsorship program. A vote was taken. The motion to deny carried unanimously.

The Executive Secretary shared with the Board the NDHSAA had received a bill from the Bismarck Civic Center for \$145 for a chair that was broken during the Class B Boys' State Basketball Tournament and \$1,914 for a scratch in the floor caused by a ball rack. The Executive Secretary was directed to contact the civic center manager concerning the Civic Center's insurance coverage that would apply while hosting an event.

Lockwood presented a final report from the Class A Girls' and Boys' State Basketball tournament. The Executive Secretary informed the Board of the situation of the cap of \$24,000 for tournament expenses with the idea that the management could come back and address the Board \$29,469. Currently, with the many expenses that were absorbed by the host community, the tournament management is \$5,469.50 over budget. Motion by Hjelmstad to allow the additional \$5,469.50 expense to the tournament committee to help with the tournament shortfall. Second by Koppelman. Motion carried.

Hjelmstad reported on the results of the evaluation of the Executive Secretary and indicated the process has been completed with very high marks. Also, the second year of the assistant executive staff has been carried out. Motion by Lockwood to approve the assessment. Second by Sanstead and carried.

The assessment form used for evaluation of the Executive Secretary's performance is on file at the NDHSAA office if the Board wishes to continue this process.

President Krigen shared with the Board the past discussion of the NDHSAA blazer. Currently, the replacement blazers are not a matching color if continued. Motion by Koppelman to change to navy blue blazers. Second by Schock and carried.

The Executive Secretary presented his report:

- a. The shot clock in Class A Basketball is still a deviation from the National Federation rules.
- b. Three returns from the overpayment have been received from Wells County, Mandaree and Standing Rock.
- c. Currently, communication with Dissinger concerning catastrophic insurance is taking place. The preliminary figure consists of a 51% premium increase.
- d. NDHSAA attorney Thune and the Executive Secretary will be attending the legal summit at the National Federation in Indianapolis.
- e. Attention will be given in the future to clarify the in-patient treatment clause in the Constitution & By-Laws.
- f. The Board reviewed attorney Thune's reply to the letter from Kayler Law Office representing the Tinquist family.
- g. A letter has been received from Supt. Steve Cascaden concerning how they handled an unruly Parshall fan. This person shall be banned from all home contests. Further, a plan of action is being discussed by the school district.
- h. The northeast school administrators will be meeting next week and loss of classroom time as well as the 3-class system are on the agenda for discussion.

The next meeting will be held on June 24th with a retirement function at 6:30 p.m. on the evening of the 23rd.

The Sportsmanship Sub-Committee and Tournament Committee will meet May 15th.

With no further business, President Krigen declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,
Sheryl Solberg
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

**North Dakota High School Activities Association
Board of Directors - Special Meeting
May 13, 2003**

A special meeting of the North Dakota High School Activities Association Board of Directors was called to order at 8:00 a.m. on May 13, 2003. President Krigen called the meeting to order with all members present except Koppelman.

The purpose of the meeting was to hear a request from the tennis schools to move the site of the State Girls' Tennis Tournament from Fargo to Bismarck. A previous change of state tournament dates from June 5, 6, 7 to June 4, 5, 6 has created conflicts with summer school for Bismarck students. The request would ease the conflicts for those students by moving the site from Fargo to Bismarck.

The Executive Secretary and staff presented the history of the dates and sites of the State Girls' Tennis Tournament. Along with the history, it was reported that all schools with tennis programs had been contacted and were in agreement with the recommendation to move the site.

Lockwood indicated the move of the State Girls' Soccer site from Grand Forks to Fargo along with other activities in that community has created additional facility problems. The move to Bismarck for state tennis would alleviate this situation.

Sanstead asked if there would be an increase in the cost of the State Girls' Tennis Tournament. It was indicated there should not be a substantial difference in comparison of the expenses from one site to another.

Coles expressed a need to review more thoroughly any future requests of this nature before approving changes.

Motion by Lockwood to move the site of the 2003 State Girls' Tennis Tournament from Fargo to Bismarck to be played on June 4, 5, 6. Second by Sanstead. A roll call vote indicated a unanimous approval of the motion.

The Board was reminded of the upcoming meetings:

Tournament Committee – May 15th, 10:00 a.m. and Sportsmanship Committee – May 15th, 1:00 p.m.

With no further business, the meeting was adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,
Sheryl Solberg
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

**MINUTES
North Dakota High School Activities Association
Board of Directors
June 24, 2003 – Valley City, ND**

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met on June 24, 2003 at the North Dakota High School Activities Association office. President Krigen called the meeting to order at 9:30 a.m. with all members present.

Following additions and corrections, motion by Sanstead to approve the agenda. Second by Dunderland and carried.

The minutes of the April 17th and May 13th meetings were made available for the Board to review. Motion by Hjelmstad to approve. Second by Lockwood and carried.

The Executive Secretary presented the financial report for Board review. The report included the balance sheet, updated budget, investment report and checks written for April and May. Also reviewed were the winter financial reports that were missing from the last Board meeting as well as the fine arts reports. Questions were raised concerning the higher cost of using the Bismarck Civic Center as a tournament site as compared to other tournament sites. Extensive discussion followed reflecting concerns for the rising costs at the Civic Center. Motion to approve the finance report by Dunderland. Second by Sanstead and carried.

The Executive Board met earlier to discuss two schools self-reporting violation: Steele-Dawson used a non-registered official. Langdon used a junior high basketball player beyond the length of the season. The Executive Board directed the Executive Secretary to send a letter of reprimand to each school.

The Executive Secretary shared with the Board the search for catastrophic insurance for the 2003-2004 school year. Agent of Record, Dissinger Insurance has indicated a Mutual of Omaha premium increase from \$42,065 to \$63,450 which represents an increase of \$21,385. The company, AIG originally quoted a 10% increase in premium provided all state associations participate. Since then, AIG has waived the all-states provision and provided a quote of \$48,410, which is the recommendation. Motion by Hjelmstad to accept this recommendation. Second by Rust and carried.

Krigen reported on behalf of the Sportsmanship Committee's meeting the previous day. The committee thoroughly reviewed the sportsmanship plan which was developed by the Minnesota High School League. A timeline rough draft will be presented to the General Assembly in October with a formal completed plan presented at the January General Assembly.

The Board reviewed the recommendations and invitations for first-round tournament sites as follows:

Class B girls' and boys' recommended basketball opening round regional sites were reviewed and tabled until the August meeting:

Girls' Sites:

Region 1 – District 1 – NDSCS / District 2 – Fargo Civic
 Region 2 – District 3 – Grand Forks Alerus / District 4 – Grand Forks Alerus
 Region 3 – District 5 – Ellendale TB / District 6 – Wishek
 Region 4 – District 7 – Four Winds / District 8 – Langdon
 Region 5 – District 9 – Mandan High School / District 10 – Bismarck Century
 Region 6 – District 11 – Velva / District 12 – Minot Auditorium
 Region 7 – District 13 – Dickinson HS / District 14 – Dickinson SU
 Region 8 – District 15 – Williston HS / District 16 – Tioga

Boys' Sites:

Region 1 – District 1 – NDSCS / District 2 – Fargo Civic
 Region 2 – District 3 – Grand Forks Alerus / District 4 – Grand Forks Alerus
 Region 3 – District 5 – Ellendale TB / District 6 – Hazelton-Moffit-Braddock
 Region 4 – District 7 – Four Winds / District 8 – Langdon
 Region 5 – District 9 – Bismarck Century / District 10 – Garrison
 Region 6 – District 11 – Bottineau / District 12 – Minot Auditorium
 Region 7 – District 13 – Dickinson SU / District 14 – Dickinson HS
 Region 8 – District 15 – Watford City / District 16 – Divide County
 Action on these sites was tabled until this information may be obtained. This will be addressed at the August meeting.

The Board reviewed letters in support to reverse a previous decision of placing Region 6 Girls' Basketball in Bottineau. Hjelmstad stated with the number of years this region has been played in District 12's area, it is fair to District 11 schools to host the tournament. Motion by Coles to deny the request to move the Girls' Region Basketball Tournament from Bottineau. Second by Dunderland and carried.

Other site recommendations are as follows:

Golf (Girls' / Boys'):

Region 1 – LaMoure / Lisbon
 Region 2 – Oak Grove (Village Green) / Oak Grove (Rose Creek)
 Region 3 – Langdon / Larimore
 Region 4 – Westhope / Bottineau
 Region 5 – Mandan / Mandan
 Region 6 – Watford City / New Town
 State – Jamestown Hillcrest / Jamestown Country Club
 Motion by Sanstead to approve the sites as reported. Second by Carlson and carried.

Other site selections were reviewed:

Girls' State Tennis site: This site that was originally placed in Fargo and moved to Bismarck for 2003 was reviewed. The 2004 tournament was set to be in Bismarck but the request has been made to change the site to Fargo to begin a new site rotation. Motion by Koppelman to approve placing the 2004 Girls' State Tennis Tournament in Fargo. Second by Sanstead and carried.

East Region track: This was originally placed in Grand Forks but the contract was rejected. It has been recommended to move the East Region Track to Fargo. Motion by Koppelman to approve the change. Second by Lein and carried.

Region 6 track: Minot rejected and Rugby was recommend. Rugby has indicated they are willing to host and provide an event manager. Motion by Lockwood to approve. Second by Coles and carried.

Region 4 Wrestling. Letter supporting placing the region in Hettinger. Motion to approve by Dunderland. Second by Lein and carried.

The Executive Secretary presented the three year technology plan. A replacement plan for equipment was explained. Motion to approve as presented by Hjelmstad. Second by Coles and carried.

Hjelmstad presented a report on the 2002-2003 year as well as the projected 2003-2004 year as reviewed by the Finance Committee. Motion by Rust to approve the budget for the 2003-

2004 year. Second by Koppelman and carried.

Sanstead reported the Fine Arts Committee had met and reviewed the music and speech recommendations. Music recommendations were presented by staff. Sanstead moved to accept the following recommendations from the Music Advisory Committee.

- I. Revise Vocal Recommended Music on web.
 - II. Revise State A Festival Format as no site is large enough to handle the combined festival:
 - A. April 19, 2004 – Wind/Percussion/Stringed Instrument Festival at Jamestown College
 - B. April 23, 2004 – Vocal Festival at Valley City State University
 - III. Change Rule m on top of page 5: Increase state judge fee by \$25 to \$150
 Add Rule n on top of page 5: Recommended daily judge fee for regional solo/ensemble festivals is a minimum of \$125.
 - IV. New Rule 1 on top of page 15. "For all solo/ensemble festivals, the maximum number of students in an ensemble is 12 plus a piano accompanist." Any entry not in adherence to this rule MUST be immediately disqualified and will NOT be allowed to perform."
 - V. The use of the Limitation Page shall be discontinued.
 - VI. Regional Report Forms – Change Accompanists drop down list from alphabet to snot for last name/first name.
 - VII. Clarification to be presented at Rules Clinics:
 - a. Recommended Music List is a guide. Directors may use other literature of comparable difficulty. In the vocal division, gospel, jazz or barbershop selections are acceptable if of appropriate difficulty for the high school festival.
 - VIII. Items to be presented at Rules Clinics for future consideration:
 - a. For survival of large groups, each region should consider breaking the region into sites of 3-4 schools so festivals could be held after school. Participants would be required to perform and listen to other performances and critiques. High schools would be encouraged to host these events.
 - b. Class B State: Run state on Friday afternoon after college classes and continue Saturday. Consider running majority of vocal/instrumental solos on Friday and those same judges would adjudicate ensembles on Saturday. Many scheduling conflicts would be eliminated. Schools that could not arrive Friday evening would have all events scheduled Saturday.
- Second by Dunderland and carried.
- Speech recommendations were reviewed. Motion by Sanstead to accept the recommendations as presented:
- I. **DEBATE: Eliminate LCID and add Ted Turner (2 person teams) debate.**
 - A. One division (6 teams per school allowed at state):
 Varsity- Plaques (8) to team members of 1st, 2nd, and semi-finalists. Medals (8) to quarterfinalist. Note: Number of plaques will be same as previously ordered for LCID. Cost of 8 medals will be only additional expense.
 - II. **PLAYS (Class A):** Rule 9 C & D on page 42 – Add "Live piano or recorded piano accompaniment is optional."
 - III. **SPEECH:**
 1. Added clarification to Grievance Form. Rule 13 on page 14 must also be in Rule 4A on page 9.
 2. Add to Rule 10 on page 8: "Once the regional deadline has come, changes or substitutions (no adds) can be made up to one week before the regional tournament on the web. After that time, drops or substitutions must be made by phone, fax or e-mail."

3. Add to POETRY, page 18, Rule 4D: "Selections must be understood and accepted as poetry. The poems shall be copyrighted and published in hardcopy." There must be an ISBN number or periodical publication date on all materials taken from the internet. A novel in poetic form if categorized as an 811 in the Dewey Decimal System is considered poetry.
 4. Add to SERIOUS PROSE on page 17, Rule 4C: "All cuttings must be copyrighted and published in hard copy." There must be an ISBN number or periodical publication date on all materials taken from the internet.
 5. 2003-04 will be a speech judge re-certification year.
 6. Add to IMPROMPTU on page 26 to Section 3, Part D: "The use of one 3 x 5 note card during speaking time is optional."
 7. Delete first criterion on STORYTELLING ballot found on page 24 – delete "opening/effective ending".
 8. Request regions to hold speech student/coach workshops. Workshops to be held after school or on Saturdays. Any expense will be covered by a registration fee.
- Second by Lockwood and carried.

The Board reviewed the Fine Arts resolution proposed recommendation which reads: "The NDHSAA Board of Directors recommends that each school try to ensure that a state qualifier in any activity is able to participate in the state event. Participation in a state event should have priority over regular season participation in any other activity. Schools are requested to discuss this recommendation with all coaches/directors prior to the beginning of each school year." Motion by Hjelmstad to approve the recommendation. Second by Schock and carried.

The Board held audience with Ryan Cunningham, sports announcer from KOVC radio who wished to share concerns about media accommodations at NDHSAA events. The main complaint was unequal access for different radio stations.

The Board held audience with Tim O'Leary, NDHSAA hockey liaison who gave an update on the state of hockey in North Dakota. Girls' hockey experienced a successful first year as an NDHSAA sanctioned activity. Boys' hockey had a year with minimal situations that needed to be addressed. The Board thanked Mr. O'Leary for his services to the NDHSAA and to high school hockey.

Coles reported on behalf of the Officials' Committee study of a fee schedule. Recommended is a 4% increase for officials' fees for the 2004-2005 school year. Motion by Coles to approve the recommendation of a 4% increase rounded up to the higher dollar amount for the 2004-2005 school year. Second by Carlson and carried.

The Executive Secretary indicated the need for repair of the office building roof. Bids were accepted: Greenburg Roofing - \$6,978 and Tri-State Roofing - \$3,100 with a 20 R factor for an additional \$900. Recommended Tri-State Roofing bid to repair the roof. Motion by Hjelmstad to approve the recommendation with the addition of insulation. Second by Coles and carried.

The Board reviewed the sports advisory recommendations with the following recommendations approved:

Baseball:

Class A:

1. Pitchers have their full compliment of innings for the region and state tournaments if they have had four days rest (pitch the fifth day) prior to each tournament.
2. The NDHSAA leave state tournament brackets in tact, but arrange first round game times to be fiscally advantageous for the tournament.

Class B:

No recommendations

Basketball:

1. Dress and enter in the book the same number as allowed on the roster. Fifteen on the roster, 15 allowed to dress and entered in the book.

Gymnastics:

1. Move the conference meet back to NDHSAA sponsored regional tournament. Advance to state as follows:
 - a. Top 4 teams from each region
 - b. Top 20 individuals from each event
 - c. Top 15 All-Around
2. Use the vault table exclusively and do not make the horse as an option for the 2003-04 year.

Golf:

B Boys' and Girls':

1. Play state tournaments by USGA "summer" Rules.
2. Require annual golf rules meeting as in other sports.
3. "Circle 10", "pick up" rule instead of 12.
4. Five daily practices prior to interscholastic competition

A Boys'

1. Require 5 days of practice instead of 9 days.
2. Leave the state tournament as scheduled on the calendar.

Hockey:

No recommendations were approved

Swimming:

No recommendations

Girls Soccer:

No recommendations as all were administrative items.

Tennis:

1. Change the region team tournament format in order to eliminate the challenge match. We would like to have the winners of the consolation semifinals cross bracket and play the losers of the championship semifinals. The winners of these two matches would then receive a state tournament berth. Of these two teams, the team that came into the region tournament as the higher seed would receive the high seed placement for the state tournament. This passed with a unanimous vote. This would be done for both the boys and girls seasons.
2. Have a roving official to make decisions and rulings during the course of the State Tournament.

Track:

1. All javelin competitions, boys' and girls' shall be thrown with the wind.
2. Adjust state qualifying standards as follows:
 - a. Girls Class B 1600 Meter Run – 5:35.0
 - b. Girls Class B 3200 Meter Run – 12:16.0
 - c. Girls' Class B 300 Meter Hurdles – 48.6
 - d. Girls' Class A and Class B Pole Vault – 9'0"

Wrestling:

Recommended A & B items:

1. Allow Jr-Hi wrestlers 25 matches for the year and delete "four duals and five tournaments per season and 9th grade wrestlers are allowed to participate in ten duals and five tournaments, with the provision that a team or individual be allowed two duals in place of each tournament".
2. Delete the current Jr-Hi weight classes (70, 75, 80, 85, 90, 95, 100, 105, 110, 116, 122, 128, 134, 140, 148, 158, 168 and 275. Wrestlers in the 275 pound weight classes must weigh a minimum of 189 + pounds to qualify) allowing coaches to pair wrestlers at the site. The current weight classes aren't fitting today's wrestling programs. If current classes aren't deleted, add 178, 189 & 215.

Recommended Class B Item:

1. Award first place through third place individual team trophies at each region and first through fifth at the state. That would reduce the total number of region trophies by four and increase state by two.

Athletic Review recommendations:

1. Reconsider the pre-state tournament practice policy. Motion by Hjelmstad to deny. Second by Koppelman. Motion denied 7-4. Motion by Lockwood to have the recommendation referred to the NDHSAA Board Tournament Committee. Second by Coles. The Board indicated they would like to have a fiscal note attached to this study. Motion carried.

District Chair Recommendations

1. Adopt rally scoring for all levels.
2. Shorten the volleyball season. Motion by Hjelmstad to shorten for 2004-2005 by ending one week earlier. Second by Rust and carried 9-2.

The Executive Secretary gave an update on the Distinguished Student program sharing the 6 finalists with the 2003-2004

The Board reviewed the following requests for dissolution of the following cooperative sponsorship programs:

1. Fort Yates Public, Solen and Selfridge in cross country, boys' and girls' basketball, boys' and girls' track and volleyball
2. Litchville-Marion and Montpelier in boys' and girls' golf and track
3. Mandan and Bismarck in boys' tennis
4. Powers Lake and Burke Central in track and golf

Motion by Lockwood to approve the requests. Second by Hjelmstad and carried.

The Board reviewed the following requests for approval of cooperative sponsorship programs:

1. Enderlin and Maple Valley in Speech (03-04)
2. Beulah and Golden Valley in Boys' and girls' track (03-04)
3. LaMoure, Litchville-Marion and Verona in boys' and girls' golf and track (03-04)
4. Standing Rock, Ft. Yates, Solen and Selfridge in boys' and girls' track, cross country, golf, volleyball, football, and wrestling (03-04)
5. Dickinson and Hebron in cross country (03-04)
6. Stanley and Powers Lake in track and golf (03-04)

Motion by Dunderland to approve. Second by Lockwood and carried.

The Board reviewed the proposed meeting dates and sites for the 2003-2004 year.

- August 13 – Valley City
- September 16 – Bismarck (DPI Call Conference)
- October 22 – Bismarck
- October 23 – Bismarck (General Assembly)
- November 21 – Grand Forks (Dist. Chair Meeting & Board)
- January 21 – Bismarck (Athletic Review A.M., Board P.M.)
- January 22 – Bismarck (Membership meeting)
- March 12 – Bismarck
- March 19 – Fargo
- April 22 – Valley City
- June 15 – Valley City (Athletic Review)
- June 22 – Valley City

Motion by Sanstead to approve the dates. Second by Lein and carried.

The Executive Secretary shared with the Board a possibility of securing a web site designer. It is recommended to secure Deb Beilke of Valley City who has agreed to complete a web site update for a sum of \$3,000. Motion by Rust to approve the recommendation. Second by Dunderland and carried.

The Board examined the National Federation issue concerning national championships. Currently, the National Federation constitution does not allow the organization to be involved in national championships. This will be an item of discussion at the NFHS National Council meeting,

June 29th during the summer conference in Chicago. A vote will be taken at the National Council Meeting in January, 2004. The Board directed the Executive Secretary to report on the June 29th discussion.

The National Federation has gone on record supporting a dues increase of \$2,500 per year per State Association. This will be voted on at the summer convention. It was indicated this has already been included in the 2003-2004 budget.

The Executive Secretary informed the Board of a hardship request that will need to be addressed. The hardship will be addressed by the board during the conference in Chicago.

The Executive Secretary gave his report:

1. Thank you to Karl Ann Dunderland, Kent Hjelmstad and David Rust for their service on the board.
2. Thank you to President Kringen for his leadership during the year.

President Kringen thanked the Board for their work and support during the year.

With no further business, President Kringen declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,
Sheryl Solberg
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

BOYS' STATE CLASS A TRACK & FIELD MEET

BISMARCK COMMUNITY BOWL – JIM HAUSSLER, MGR.

MAY 23 & 24, 2003

TEAM POINTS

1. Fargo South	157	Williston	29
2. Bismarck	94	Wahpeton	24
3. Minot	89	Jamestown	22.5
4. GF Red River	67	Beulah	16.5
5. GF Central	65	Fargo North	14
Dickinson	55	West Fargo	9
Valley City	33	Fargo Shanley	5
Mandan	30	TMCHS (Beicourt)	1
Bismarck Century	30		

CLASS A PLACE WINNERS BY EVENTS

Boys 100 Meter Dash

1. Ben Hendricks, Fargo South, 11.09; 2. Wesley Schwartz, Beulah, 11.51; 3. Derrick Yates, Fargo North, 11.57; 4. Jayce Miller, Wahpeton, 11.61; 5. Jay Shook, Fargo South, 11.61; 6. Spencer Wagner, Century, 11.71; 7. Ryan Miller, Bismarck, 11.73; 8. Nate Kaeding, Fargo South, 11.98.

Boys 200 Meter Dash

1. Ben Hendricks, Fargo South, 22.40; 2. Charod Moore, Minot, 22.88; 3. Jayce Miller, Wahpeton, 23.23; 4. Jay Shook, Fargo South, 23.27; 5. Ryan Smith, GF Red River, 23.55; 6. Wesley Schwartz, Beulah, 23.58; 7. Spencer Wagner, Century, 23.69; 8. Ryan Miller, Bismarck, 23.70.

Boys 400 Meter Dash

1. Jayce Miller, Wahpeton, 49.06; 2. Charod Moore, Minot, 49.69; 3. Drew Hysjulien, GF Central, 50.22; 4. Tim Kraft, Dickinson, 50.51; 5. Matt Johnson, GF Red River, 51.11; 6. Kade Larson, Williston, 51.19; 7. Paul Lindquist, Shanley, 51.51; 8. Devin Hiller, Minot, 52.04.

Boys 800 Meter Run

1. Julian Lovelace, Fargo South, 1:57.72; 2. Weston Dressler, Bismarck, 1:57.85; 3. Troy Ott, Dickinson, 1:59.53; 4. Jordan Lystad, Fargo South, 2:00.11; 5. Brian Cheney-Peters, GF Red River, 2:00.53; 6. Adam Stibbe, Fargo South, 2:00.77; 7. Daniel Schwartz, Dickinson, 2:01.26; 8. James Schanandore, Mandan, 2:02.14.

Boys 1600 Meter Run

1. Chad Bergan, Valley City, 4:25.81; 2. Chad Backsen, Fargo South, 4:28.24; 3. Jordan Lystad, Fargo South, 4:28.83; 4. Severyn Claymore, Fargo South, 4:28.95; 5. Nick Rogers, GF Red River, 4:29.45; 6. Jory Zunic, Williston, 4:29.58; 7. Robert Ihry, Fargo South, 4:30.53; 8. James Schanandore, Mandan, 4:31.52.

Boys 3200 Meter Run

1. Jory Zunic, Williston, 9:38.52; 2. James Schanandore, Mandan, 9:43.08; 3. Chad Bergan, Valley City, 9:47.15; 4. Joe Sepe, Fargo South, 9:47.57; 5. Severyn Claymore, Fargo South, 9:50.35; 6. Robert Ihry, Fargo South, 9:53.08; 7. Josh Bechtle, Bismarck, 9:54.05; 8. Brian Miller, Minot, 9:56.59.

Boys 110 Meter Hurdles

1. Brandon Yates, Minot, 14.95; 2. Kirk Scramstad, GF Red River, 15.25; 3. Kiel Holwegner, Bismarck, 15.50; 4. Ryan Chappell, GF Central, 15.54; 5. Chris Massey, Minot, 15.58; 6. Matt Braun, Mandan, 15.71; 7. Luke Silovich, Fargo South, 15.78; 8. Tyler Monson, Jamestown, 15.92.

Boys 300 Meter Hurdles

1. Chris Massey, Minot, 39.29; 2. Kiel Holwegner, Bismarck, 39.42; 3. Ryan Chappell, GF Cen

CLASS B REGIONAL SCORES

REGION I

First Round

Hope-Page - Bye
Kindred - Bye

Enderlin 4 - Northern Cass 3
Central Cass 12 - Campbell/
Tintah/Fairmount 4

Second Round

Hope-Page 12 - Enderlin 0

Kindred 7 - Central Cass 0

Championship (Best 2 of 3)

Hope-Page 4 - Kindred 3

Hope-Page 11 - Kindred 9

REGION II

Play-In Games

Thompson 13 - Minto 3
Midway 8 - Larimore 7
Hatton 10 - Central Valley/Hillsboro 6

DOUBLE ELIMINATION

May-Port CG 7 - Hatton 0
Thompson 19 - Midway 0
Midway 8 - Hatton 2
May-Port CG 7 - Thompson 6
Thompson 10 - Midway 0
Thompson 14 - May-Port CG 3

Championship

May-Port CG 2 - Thompson 1

REGION III

Play-In Games

Lakota 14 - Kensal/Carrington 1
Harvey 12 - Dakota Prairie 4

DOUBLE ELIMINATION

Midkota 10 - Lakota 5
Sheyenne/New Rockford 3 - Harvey 1
Lakota 8 - Harvey 3
Midkota 10 - Sheyenne/New Rockford 0
Lakota 6 - Sheyenne/New Rockford 4

Championship

Midkota 10 - Lakota 3

REGION IV

Play-In Games

Drayton/St. Thomas/Valley 7 - Adams-Edmore 4
Fordville-Lankin/Park River 5 - Langdon 4

Double Elimination

Cavalier 10 - Drayton/St. Thomas/Valley 0
North Border 9 - Fordville/Lankin/Park River 4
Drayton/St. Thomas/Valley 11 - Fordville-Lankin/Park River 1
Cavalier 11 - North Border 1

North Border 4 - Drayton/St. Thomas/Valley 1

Championship
Cavalier 3 - North Boder 1
REGION V

First Round

Rugby - Bye
Munich/Border Central/Rock Lake/
Cando 11 - Dunseith 0

Bottineau 7 - Rolla 1
Rolette/Wolford - Bye

Second Round

Rugby 12 - Bottineau 0

Munich/Border Central/Rock Lake/
Cando 4 - Rolette/Wolford 2

Championship (Best 2 of 3)
Munich/Border Central/Starkweather/Cando 7 - Rugby 5
Munich/Border Central/Starkweather/Cando 5 - Rugby 2

REGION VI**Play-In Game**

Glenburn 13 - Turtle Lake-Mercer 12

Double Elimination

Velva/Sawyer/Drake 13 - Glenburn 0
Max/Garrison 13 - Surrey 11
Surrey 7 - Glenburn 4
Velva/Darke/Sawyer 3 - Max/Garrison 2
Surrey 6 - Max/Garrison 3

Championship

Velva/Drake/Sawyer 4 - Surrey 0

REGION VII**Play-In Games**

Trinity Christian 9 - Sherwood/Mohall 0
North Shore/Parshall/Berthold 6 - New Town 4

Double Elimination

Minot Ryan 14 - North Shore/Parshall/Berthold 4
Trinity Christian 8 - North Shore/Parshall/Berthold 2
Des Lacs-Burlington 8 - Minot Ryan 7
Trinity Christian 9 - Minot Ryan 5

Championship

Des Lacs-Burlington 16 - Trinity Christian 1

REGION VIII**Play-In Game**

Center/Stanton 18 - Medina/Tappen 9

Semi-Finals

Center/Stanton 18 - Shiloh Christian 9

Washburn 8 - Steele-Dawson/
Napoleon/Wing/Tuttle-Pettibone 5

Championship (Best 2 of 3)
Washburn 13 - Center/Stanton 12
Washburn 11 - Center/Stanton 1

STATE CLASS B BASEBALL
MANDAN - MAY 29 - 31, 2003
LORELL JUNGLING, MANAGER

First Round

Cavalier 10 - May-Port CG 0
Des Lacs-Burlington 6 - Midkota 5

Velva/Drake/Sawyer 6 - Washburn 4
Hope-Page 14 - Munich/
Starkweather/Border Central/Cando 3

Second Round

Cavalier 15 - Velva/Drake/Sawyer 5

Des Lacs-Burlington 1 - Hope-Page 7

Consolation Round

May-Port CG 12 - Washburn 1

Midkota 10 - Munich/Starkweather/
Border Central/Cando 4

Seventh & Eighth

Washburn 10 - Munich/Starkweather/Border Central/Cando 9

Fifth & Sixth

Mdkota 6 - May-Port CG 2

Third & Fourth

Hope-Page 9 - Velva/Drake/Sawyer 7

Championship

Cavalier 5 - Des Lacs-Burlington 1
STATE CLASS B BASEBALL
MANDAN - MAY 29 - 31, 2003
LORELL JUNGLE, MANAGER

RECEIPTS:

Gate Admissions \$14,082.00
 T-Shirts 2,197.25
TOTAL RECEIPTS: \$16,279.25

DISBURSEMENTS:

Officials:
 Tom Perius, Daniel Stutien,
 Tim Guler, Randy Hill \$2,906.76
 Trophies:
 Region \$608.00
 State 844.95
 Insurance 713.10
 Rent & Janitor 560.00
 State Expenses:
 Ticket Sellers & Takers \$271.25
 Desk Officials 120.00
 Printing 22.20
 Manager's Fee 200.00
 Baseballs 141.00
 Trainer 650.00
 P. A. Announcer 100.00
 Secretarial Help 120.00
 Statisticians 240.00
 Press Box Mgmt. 50.00 \$1,914.45
 T-Shirts 829.44
 Team Payments 3,320.00
 Profit Paid to NDHSAA 4,582.55
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS \$16,279.25

CLASS A REGIONAL SCORES**CLASS A WEST REGION - BEULAH, REX WENKO, MGR.****Play-In Game**

Bismarck Century 10 - TMCHS (Belcourt) 1

First Round

Bismarck 4 - Bismarck Century 2
 Minot 7 - Mandan 1
 Bismarck St. Mary's 11 - Williston 10
 Beulah 13 - Dickinson 8

Second Round

Bismarck 10 - Bismarck St. Mary's 0 (5)
 Minot 4 - Beulah 2

First Consolation Round

Williston 9 - Bismarck Century 2
 Mandan 6 - Dickinson 4

Second Consolation Round

Williston 11 - Beulah 3
 Mandan 7 - Bismarck St. Mary's 3

Third & Fourth

Williston seeded #3
 Mandan seeded #4

Championship
 Bismarck 3 - Minot 0

CLASS A EAST REGION - WAHPETON, BEN FINK, MGR.**Play-In Games**

Fargo South 6 - Grafton 0
 GF Red River 4 - Devils Lake 3

First Round

Jamestown 12 - GF Red River 8
 Fargo North 9 - Fargo South 8
 West Fargo 3 - Fargo Shanley 0
 Wahpeton 2 - GF Central 1

Second Round

Jamestown 5 - West Fargo 1
 Fargo North 1 - Wahpeton 0

First Consolation Round

GF Red River 10 - Fargo Shanley 1
 GF Central 15 - Fargo South 5

Second Consolation Round

Wahpeton 3 - GF Red River 1
 GF Central 3 - West Fargo 2

Third & Fourth

GF Central seeded #3
 Wahpeton seeded #4

Championship

Fargo North 1 - Jamestown 0

STATE CLASS A BASEBALL TOURNAMENT
FARGO JACK WILLIAMS STADIUM
ED LOCKWOOD, MANAGER
JUNE 5, 6, 7, 2003

First Round

Fargo North 8 - Mandan 4
 Bismarck 10 - Wahpeton 3
 Grand Forks Central 4 - Minot 3
 Jamestown 3 - Williston 1

Second Round

Fargo North 11 - Grand Forks Central 1
 Bismarck 12 - Jamestown 0

Consolation Round

Mandan 10 - Minot 3
 Williston 16 - Wahpeton 11

Seventh & Eighth

Minot 7 - Wahpeton 5

Fifth & Sixth

Mandan 6 - Williston 0

Third & Fourth

Grand Forks Central 2 - Jamestown 1

Championship

Bismarck 4 - Fargo North 0

STATE A BASEBALL
FARGO - JUNE 5 - 7, 2003
ED LOCKWOOD, MGR.

RECEIPTS:

Gate Admissions \$8,548.00
 T-Shirts 1,496.00

TOTAL RECEIPTS **\$10,044.00**

DISBURSEMENTS:**Officials:**

Kevin Kerr, Mark Luther, Ryan
 Perreault, Kim Anderson \$2,884.86

Trophies:

Region 152.00
 State 844.95

Insurance 436.40

Rent & Janitor 1,750.00

State Expenses:

Ticket Sellers &
 Takers \$250.00
 Security \$225.00
 Secretarial Help 30.00
 Manager's Fee 200.00
 Baseballs 181.00
 P. A. Announcer 210.00
 Desk Officials 210.00
 Postage & Phone 25.00
 Tickets 15.00 \$1,346.00

T-Shirts \$501.12

Team Payments 31.86.00

Loss Paid by NDHSAA 1,057.33

TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS **\$11,101.33 \$11,101.33**

BOYS' BASKETBALL

COMMITTEES, SCHOOLS, DATE FOR BOYS' CLASS B BASKETBALL TOURNAMENTS

DISTRICT: 1**Chairman:**

Rick Jacobson, Wyndmere

Schools:

(10) Fairmount/Campbell-Tintah, Hankinson, Lidgerwood, Lisbon, Milnor, North Sargent, Oakes, Sargent Central, Verona, Wyndmere NDSCS (Wahpeton), Feb. 28, Mar. 1, 3, 4; Geoff Lanier, Mgr.

Tournament:**DISTRICT:** 2**Chairman:**

Art Mitzel, Hope-Page

Schools:

(8) Central Cass, Enderlin, Fargo Oak Grove, Hope-Page, Kindred, Maple Valley-Oriska, Northern Cass, Richland

Tournament:

Fargo CC, Feb. 28, Mar. 1, 3; Jim Sinnes (Northern Cass), Mgr.

DISTRICT: 3**Chairman:**

Virgil Babinski, Finley-Sharon

Schools:

(10) Central Valley, Dakota Prairie, Finley-Sharon, Griggs County Central, Hatton, Hillsboro, Larimore, Mayville-Portland CG, Northwood, Feb. 28, Mar. 1, 3, 4; Terry Layton, Mgr.

Tournament:**DISTRICT:** 4**Chairman:**

Joe Defoe, Pembina/Neché

Schools:

(8) Cavalier, Drayton/St. Thomas, Edinburg, Fordville-Lankin, Midway, Minto, North Border (Walhalla/Neché/Pembina), Park River, Valley/Edinburg

Tournament:

Grafton, Feb. 28, Mar. 1, 3, 4; Dennis Hammer, Mgr.

DISTRICT: 5**Chairman:**

Brett Gibbs, LaMoure

Schools:

(8) Barnes County North (North Central/Wimbledon-Courtenay), Edgeley, Ellendale, Kulm, LaMoure, Litchville-Marion/Montpelier, Medina, Pingree-Buchanan/Kensal

Tournament:

Jamestown CC, Feb. 28, Mar. 1, 3; Brett Gibbs, Mgr.

DISTRICT: 6**Chairman:**

Brian Duchscherer, Wishek

Schools:

(10) Ashley, Gackle-Streeter, Hazelton-Moffit-Braddock, Linton, Napoleon, Steele-Dawson, Strasburg/Zeeland, Tappen, Wing/Tuttle-Pettibone, Wishek

Tournament:

Linton, Feb. 22, 28, Mar. 1, 3, 4; Steve Nelson, Mgr.

DISTRICT: 7**Chairman:**

Jon Bertsch, Fessenden-Bowdon

Schools:

(10) Carrington, Four Winds, Harvey, Lakota, Maddock, Midkota, New Rockford, Sheyenne/Minnewaukan, Warwick, Wells County (Fessenden-Bowdon)

Tournament: Devils Lake, Feb. 28, Mar. 1, 3, 4; Terry Porter, Mgr.

DISTRICT: 8**Chairman:**

Elroy Burkie, Munich

Schools:

(9) Adams-Edmore, Cando, Langdon, Leeds, Munich/Starkweather, Rolette/Wolford, Rolla, St. John, TC County (Bisbee-Egeland/Border Central/Rock Lake)

- Tournament:** Langdon, Feb. 28, Mar. 1, 3, 4; Dennis Kary, Mgr.
DISTRICT: 9
Chairman: Dick Schaffan, Solen/Selfridge
Schools: (8) Carson, Elgin-New Leipzig, Flasher, Fort Yates Public/Solen, New Salem, Selfridge, Shiloh Christian, Standing Rock (Fort Yates)
Tournament: Mandan HS; Feb. 28, Mar. 1, 3; Lorell Jungling, Mgr.
- DISTRICT:** 10
Chairman: Alan Taylor, Max
Schools: (8) Center/Stanton, Garrison, Max, Sheridan County (McClusky/Goodrich), Turtle Lake-Mercer, Underwood, Washburn, Wilton
Tournament: Washburn, Feb. 28, Mar. 1, 3, 4; Bob Tollefson, Mgr.
- DISTRICT:** 11
Chairman: Steve Dick, Velva
Schools: (7) Bottineau, Drake/Anamoose, Dunseith, Rugby, TGU-WC (Towner/Granville/Willow City), Velva/Sawyer, Westhope/Newburg
Tournament: Rugby, Feb. 28, Mar. 1, 3; David Zwingel, Mgr.
- DISTRICT:** 12
Chairman: Arnold Jordan, Kenmare
Schools: (9) Berthold, Des Lacs-Burlington, Glenburn, Kenmare, Minot Ryan, Mohall, Our Redeemer's (Minot), Sherwood, Surrey
Tournament: Minot Aud. Feb. 27, 28, Mar. 1, 3, 4; Bryan Kramer (Bishop Ryan), Mgr.
- DISTRICT:** 13
Chairman: Brandt Gaugler, Beach
Schools: (8) Beach, Belfield, Bowman, Hettinger, Mott-Regent, New England, Rhame, Scranton
Tournament: Bowman, Feb. 28, Mar. 1, 3, 4; Steve Conley, Mgr.
- DISTRICT:** 14
Chairman: David Bicknese, Golden Valley
Schools: (6) Dickinson Trinity, Glen Ullin/Hebron, Hazen, Kildeer/Halliday, Richardton-Taylor, South Heart
Tournament: Hazen, Feb. 28, Mar. 1, 3; Jerry Obenauer, Mgr.
- DISTRICT:** 15
Chairman: James McQueen, North Shore (Makoti)
Schools: (8) Alexander, Mandaree, New Town, North Shore, Parshall, Stanley, Watford City, White Shield
Tournament: Stanley, Feb. 28, Mar. 1, 3; Lyne Enget, Mgr.
- DISTRICT:** 16
Chairman: Marilyn Vatne, Wildrose-Alamo
Schools: (8) Burke Central/Bowbells, Divide County, Powers Lake, Ray, Tioga, Trenton, Trinity Christian, Wildrose-Alamo
Tournament: Crosby, Feb. 28, Mar. 1, 3, Challenge Mar. 4; Barry Haggin, Mgr.

DISTRICT 1 - NDSCS, Wahpeton - Geoff Lanier, Mgr.**Play-In Games**

Verona 39 - North Sargent 38
 Lidgerwood 53 - Hankinson 37

First Round

Milnor 69 - Verona 53
 Lisbon 57 - Lidgerwood 54

Wyndmere 50 - Sargent Central 46
 Oakes 54 - Farimount/C-T 52

Second Round

Milnor 65 - Wyndmere 49

Oakes 63 - Lisbon 46

Third & Fourth

Lisbon 46 - Wyndmere 44

Championship

Milnor 61 - Oakes 37

Challenge Game**DISTRICT 2 - Fargo CC - Jim Sinnes (Northern Cass), Mgr.****First Round**

Kindred 68 - Enderlin 47
 Oak Grove 83 - Richland 53

Hope-Page 53 - Maple Valley-Oriska 43
 Central Cass 67 - Northern Cass 58

Second Round

Kindred 46 - Hope-Page 39

Oak Grove 53 - Central Cass 38

Consolation Round

Enderlin 51 - Maple Valley-Oriska 36

Northern Cass 75 - Richland 58

Fifth & Sixth

Northern Cass 64 - Enderlin 54

Third & Fourth

Hope-Page 53 - Central Cass 51

Championship

Oak Grove 60 - Kindred 50

DISTRICT 3 - Mayville SU - Terry Layton, Mgr.**Play-In Games**

Finley-Sharon 51 - Northwood 42
 Griggs County Central 65 - Central Valley 49

First Round

May-Port CG 66 - Finley-Sharon 28
 Larimore 52 - Griggs Co. Central 47

Thompson 60 - Hatton 57
 Hillsboro 67 - Dakota Prairie 53

Second Round

May-Port CG 59 - Thompson 39

Hillsboro 61 - Larimore 54

Third & Fourth

Larimore 51 - Thompson 46

Championship

May-Port CG 41 - Hillsboro 38

DISTRICT 4 - Grafton - Dennis Hammer, Mgr.**First Round**

North Border 74 - Midway 40 Cavalier 85 - Park River 59
 Drayton/St. Thomas 66 - Valley/Edinburg 45 Minto 71 - Fordville-Lankin 42

Second Round

North Border 53 - Cavalier 52 (OT) Drayton/St. Thomas 58 - Minto 33

First Consolation Round

Park River 59 - Midway 50 Valley/Edinburg 68 - Fordville-Lankin 51

Second Consolation Round

Minto 63 - Park River 58 (OT) Cavalier 62 - Valley/Edinburg 38

Third & Fourth

Cavalier 65 - Minto 55

Championship

Drayton/St. Thomas 65 - North Border 61

DISTRICT 5 - LaMoure - Brett Gibbs, Mgr.**First Round**

Barnes County North 61 - Pingree- Ellendale 57 - Kulm 55

Buchanan/Kensal 31 Litchville-Marion/Montpelier 62 -
 Edgeley 54

LaMoure 55 - Medina 44

Second Round

Barnes County North 57 - Ellendale 39 Litchville-Marion/Montpelier 41 -
 LaMoure 39

Consolation Round

Kulm 63 - Pingree-Buchanan/Kensal 53 Medina 55 - Edgeley 39

Second Consolation Round

LaMoure 61 - Kulm 47 Ellendale 68 - Medina 59

Third & Fourth

LaMoure seeded #3
 Ellendale seeded #4

Championship

Barnes County North 61 - Litchville-Marion/Montpelier 47

DISTRICT 6 - LINTON - STEVE NELSON, MGR.**Play-In Games**

Ashley 66 - Tappen 63
 Wing/Tuttle-Pettibone 54 - Wishek 47

First Round

Linton 52 - Wing/Tuttle-Pettibone 34 Hazelton-M-B 66 - Steele-Dawson 57
 Strasburg/Zeeland 57 - Napoleon 48 Ashley 68 - Gackle-Streeter 58

Second Round

Linton 57 - Hazelton-M-B 31

Strasburg/Zeeland 70 - Ashley 45

Consolation Round

Steele-Dawson 68 - Wing/T-P 61

Napoleon 50 - Gackle-Streeter 44

Fifth & Sixth

Steele-Dawson 47 - Napoleon 45

Third & Fourth

Ashley 48 - Hazelton-M-B 45

Championship

Linton 61 - Strasburg/Zeeland 51

DISTRICT 7 - Devils Lake - Terry Porter, Mgr.**First Round**

New Rockford 64 - Sheyenne/Minnewaukan 57

Lakota 61 - Harvey 57

Four Winds 72 - Midkota 64

Wells County 58 - Carrington 46

Second Round

New Rockford 69 - Lakota 60

Four Winds 81 - Wells County 55

Consolation Round

Sheyenne/Minnewaukan 49 - Harvey 47

Midkota 72 - Carrington 56

Second Consolation Round

Wells County 60 - Sheyenne/Minnewaukan 50

Lakota 62 - Midkota 60

Third & Fourth

Wells County seeded #3

Lakota seeded #4

Championship

New Rockford 78 - Four Winds 61

DISTRICT 8 - Langdon - Dennis Kary, Mgr.**Play-In Game**

Rolla 60 - T-C County 48

First Round

St. John 58 - Rolla 43

Cando 72 - Munich/Starkweather 48

Langdon 64 - Adams-Edmore 45

Rollete/Wolford 54 - Leeds 46

Second Round

Cando 71 - St. John 51

Langdon 58 - Rolette/Wolford 40

First Consolation Round

Munich/Starkweather 63 - Rolla 44

Leeds 68 - Adams-Edmore 47

Second Consolation Round

Munich/Starkweather 47 - Rolette/Wolford 43

Leeds 68 - St. John 54

Third & Fourth

Leeds seeded #3
 Munich/Starkweather seeded #4

Championship

Langdon 56 - Cando 50

First Consolation Round

Glen Ullin/Hebron 49 - Hazen 33

Killdeer/Halliday 65 - Richardson-Taylor 60

Third & FourthKilldeer/Halliday seeded #3
Glen Ullin/Hebron seeded #4**Championship**

Dickinson Trinity 53 - South Heart 47

DISTRICT 15 - Stanley - Lyne Enget, Mgr.**First Round**North Shore 72 - Alexander 43
Mandaree 88 - White Shield 44Stanley 62 - Watford City 54
New Town 66 - Parshall 42**Second Round**

Stanley 52 - North Shore 41

New Town 78 - Mandaree 56

First Consolation Round

Watford City 71 - Alexander 36

White Shield 72 - Parshall 57

Second Consolation Round

Watford City 55 - Mandaree 48

White Shield 48 - North Shore 44

Third & FourthWatford City seeded #3
White Shield seeded #4**Championship**

New Town 76 - Stanley 61

DISTRICT 16 - CROSBY - BARRY HAGGIN, MGR.**First Round**Trinity Christian 75 - Burke County 37
Powers Lake 67 - Divide County 52Ray 66 - Wildrose-Alamo 52
Trenton 69 - Tioga 62**Second Round**

Trinity Christian 80 - Ray 51

Trenton 59 - Powers Lake 57

First Consolation Round

Wildrose-Alamo 68 - Burke County 62

Tioga 58 - Divide County 43

Second Consolation Round

Powers Lake 76 - Wildrose-Alamo 59

Tioga 56 - Ray 48

Third & FourthPowers Lake seeded #3
Tioga seeded #4**Championship**

Trenton 62 - Trinity Christian 39

2003 Boys Basketball Districts

DIST.	SITE	ADMISS. & MISC.	OFFIC.	PLAQUES	INSUR.	RENT & JANITOR	POLICE CAR PAR	DIST. CHR.	MISC.	MANAGE- MENT	SCHOOLS PAID TO	TOTAL
1	Wahpeton-NDSOS	17308.25	2046.00	122.00	874.41	1511.46	0.00	473.54	119.19	1507.00	10654.65	17308.25
2	Fargo CC	17006.00	2034.50	122.00	859.30	2028.00	285.00	364.00	770.45	1757.75	8785.00	17006.00
3	Mayville SU	15909.00	2167.20	122.00	804.45	1697.63	100.00	314.00	858.50	1105.00	8740.22	15909.00
4	Grafton	16324.00	2247.36	122.00	825.20	1000.00	410.00	364.00	206.95	1100.00	10048.49	16324.00
5	Jamesstown CC	16670.85	1471.00	122.00	696.54	2300.00	0.00	581.30	351.53	904.03	10244.45	16670.85
6	Linon	16232.00	2122.90	151.00	820.60	325.00	0.00	245.00	270.00	876.00	11421.50	16232.00
7	Devils Lake	24654.00	2162.00	122.00	1241.70	2112.10	780.00	314.00	505.98	676.00	16740.22	24654.00
8	Langdon	11658.00	1698.48	283.02	591.90	0.00	0.00	291.10	267.96	950.00	7575.54	11658.00
9	Mandan	18942.00	1760.80	122.00	956.10	450.00	661.49	264.00	636.35	1100.00	12991.26	18942.00
10	Washburn	16807.00	2036.60	122.00	849.35	600.00	0.00	264.00	698.00	690.00	11547.05	16807.00
11	Rugby	17033.00	1693.20	151.00	845.65	400.00	420.00	385.30	1106.28	457.07	11574.50	17033.00
12	Minot Auditorium	23263.00	2741.00	122.00	1166.15	1651.80	500.00	64.00	763.15	1537.60	14717.50	23263.00
13	Bowman	16698.00	2194.00	122.00	843.90	360.00	0.00	314.00	304.51	340.00	12219.59	16698.00
14	Hazen	9289.00	1438.40	151.00	473.45	960.00	0.00	264.00	264.90	858.19	4879.06	9289.00
15	Stanley	11971.00	1510.80	122.00	607.55	500.00	0.00	461.00	506.14	880.00	7383.51	11971.00
16	Crosby	12345.00	1669.00	151.00	626.25	250.00	0.00	380.20	635.50	830.00	7803.05	12345.00
	TOTALS	262110.10	30993.24	2229.02	13082.50	16145.79	3156.49	5343.44	8265.39	15568.64	167325.59	262110.10

REPORT OF BOYS' CLASS B REGIONAL BASKETBALL SCORES MARCH 10, 11, 13, 2003

REGION 1 - NDSCS, Wahpeton - Geoff Lanier, Mgr.

First Round

Oakes 54 - Hope-Page 46
Milnor 67 - Central Cass 34

Wyndmere 52 - Oak Grove 47
Kindred 70 - Lisbon 56

Second Round

Oakes 54 - Wyndmere 41

Kindred 62 - Milnor 58

Third & Fourth
Milnor 42 - Wyndmere 39

Championship
Kindred 61 - Oakes 53

REGION 2 - Grafton - Dennis Hammer, Mgr.

First Round

Cavaller 67 - Hillsboro 52

Thompson 67 - Drayton/St.
Thomas 60

May-Port CG 67 - Minto 36

Larimore 72 - North Border 66

Second Round

Cavaller 65 - Thompson 53

May-Port CG 65 - Larimore 28

Third & Fourth
Thompson 58 - Larimore 46

Championship
May-Port CG 65 - Cavaller 41

REGION 3 - Jamestown CC - George Helmstetler, Mgr.

First Round

Litchville-Marion/Montpelier 68 - Ashley 53
Barnes County North 69 - Hazelton-M-B 36

Linton 57 - Ellendale 47
LaMoure 69-Strasburg/Zeeland 64

Second Round

Linton 72 - Litchville-Marion/Montpelier 47

LaMoure 55 - Barnes Co. North 46

Third & Fourth
Barnes County North 64 - Litchville-Marion/Montpelier 47

Championship
Linton 64 - LaMoure 50

REGION 4 - Devils Lake - Terry Porter, Mgr.

First Round

Leeds 68 - Four Winds 60
New Rockford 62 - Munich/Starkweather 51

Lakota 66 - Langdon 60
Cando 66 - Wells County 61

Second Round

Leeds 52 - Lakota 50

New Rockford 58 - Cando 42

Third & Fourth
Cando 68 - Lakota 59

Championship
New Rockford 62 - Leeds 41

REGION 5 - Bismarck CC - Brandt Dick, Mgr.

First Round

Underwood 66 - Standing Rock 55

Elgin-New Leipzig 51 - Center/
Stanton 35

Shiloh Christian 72 - Washburn 38

Flasher 58 - Wilton 51

Second Round

Underwood 51 - Elgin-New Leipzig 50

Shiloh Christian 72 - Flasher 61

Third & Fourth
Elgin-New Leipzig 59 - Flasher 51

Championship
Shiloh Christian 79 - Underwood 60

REGION 6 - Minot Dome - Alton Nygaard (Des Lacs), Mgr.

First Round

TGU (Towner/Granville)/willow City 67 -
Glenburn 59
Dunseith 71 - Berthold 59

Westhope/Newburg 69 - Des
Lacs-Burlington 45
Mohall 55 - Velve/Sawyer 50

Second Round

Westhope/Newburg 60 - TGU/WC 58

Dunseith 61 - Mohall 58

Third & Fourth
TGU/WC 55 - Mohall 47

Championship
Westhope/Newburg 91 - Dunseith 56

REGION 7 - Dickinson Trinity - Ken Keller, Mgr.

First Round

Scranton 63 - Killdeer/Halliday 56
Glen Ullin/Hebron 57 - Bowman 43

Dickinson Trinity 63 - New England 35
South Heart 76 - Mott-Regent 62

Second Round

Dickinson Trinity 58 - Scranton 39

South Heart 68 - Glen Ullin/Hebron 52

Third & Fourth
Scranton 63 - Glen Ullin/Hebron 62

Championship
Dickinson Trinity 58 - South Heart 44

REGION 8 - Williston Phil Jackson Fieldhouse - Tom Christen, Mgr.

First Round

Powers Lake 71 - Stanley 67
New Town 78 - Tioga 50

Trenton 63 - White Shield 60
Trinity Christian 82 - Watford City 59

Second Round

Trenton 67 - Powers Lake 58

Trinity Christian 76 - New Town 64

Third & Fourth
Powers Lake 77 - New Town 70

Championship
Trinity Christian 67 - Trenton 50

REPORT OF CLASS A REGIONAL BOYS' BASKETBALL SCORES

March 4, 6, 7, 8, 2003

EAST REGION - FARGODOME - Ed Lockwood, Mgr.

Play-In Games

GF Red River 72 - Grafton 32
Wahpeton 64 - Jamestown 59
GF Central 54 - Devils Lake 41

First Round

GF Central 81 - Fargo North 74 (2OT) West Fargo 52 - Valley City 51 (OT)
Fargo South 61 - Wahpeton 48 Fargo Shanley 52 - GF Red River 44

Second Round

GF Central 70 - West Fargo 68 Fargo Shanley 66 - Fargo South 61

First Consolation Round

Fargo North 72 - Valley City 63 GF Red River 52 - Wahpeton 44

Second Consolation Round

Fargo South 48 - Fargo North 45 West Fargo 59 - GF Red River 54

Third & Fourth

Fargo South seeded #3
West Fargo seeded #4

Championship

Fargo Shanley 55 - GF Central 49

WEST REGION - Bismarck CC - Jim Haussler, Mgr.

Play-In Games

TMCHS (Belcourt) 66 - Beulah 59

First Round

Dickinson 83 - TMCHS (Belcourt) 48 Bismarck St. Mary's 68 - Century 56
Williston 66 - Mandan 56 Bismarck 73 - Minot 63

Second Round

Bismarck St. Mary's 53 - Dickinson 46 Bismarck 53 - Williston 49 (OT)

First Consolation Round

Century 85 - TMCHS (Belcourt) 52 Minot 81 - Mandan 39

Second Consolation Round

Williston 68 - Century 51 Dickinson 53 - Minot 36

Third & Fourth

Dickinson seeded #3
Williston seeded #4

Championship

Bismarck 68 - Bismarck St. Mary's 50

2003 Boys Basketball Regions

CLASS B REG. SITE	ADMISS. & MISC	OFFICIALS	BB & PLAQ.	INSUR.	RENT & JANITOR	MANAGE- MENT	PAID TO SCHOOLS	NET PROFIT	TOTAL EXPENSES
1 Wahpeton NDSCS	27498.00	1163.50	148.00	1383.95	1346.20	1805.00	4214.00	17437.35	27498.00
2 Grafton	23748.00	1546.00	148.00	1196.40	1530.00	2500.00	4068.00	12759.60	23748.00
3 Jamestown CC	25614.00	1480.90	148.00	1289.70	1735.50	2241.70	4548.00	14170.20	25614.00
4 Devils Lake	24954.00	1262.50	148.00	1256.70	1614.44	2511.32	3690.00	14471.04	24954.00
5 Bismarck CC	27630.00	1248.70	148.00	1390.50	4528.00	6510.00	4020.00	9784.80	27630.00
6 Minot Dome	33819.00	1267.30	148.00	1699.95	1500.00	2668.00	4074.00	22461.75	33819.00
7 Dickinson Trinity	20811.00	1313.80	148.00	1049.55	900.00	1465.00	3562.00	12372.65	20811.00
8 Williston	22578.00	1311.94	148.00	1137.90	925.00	1435.00	3833.00	13787.16	22578.00
REGION TOTALS	206652.00	10594.64	1184.00	10404.65	14079.14	21136.02	32009.00	117244.55	206652.00
CLASS A - BOYS & GIRLS COMBINED REG. SITE	ADMISS. & MISC	OFFICIALS	BB & PLAQ.	INSUR.	RENT & JANITOR	MANAGE- MENT	PAID TO SCHOOLS	NET PROFIT	TOTAL EXPENSES
E Fargo CC	65236.00	6709.62	152.00	3270.80	11055.00	12427.00	11014.00	20607.58	65236.00
W Bismarck CC	73808.00	6880.50	152.00	3699.40	7641.00	24299.69	20852.68	10282.73	73808.00
REGION TOTALS	139044.00	13590.12	304.00	6970.20	18696.00	36726.69	31866.68	30890.31	139044.00

STATE CLASS A BOYS' BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT **FARGODOME - MARCH 13, 14, 15, 2003**

First Round
 Williston 47 - Fargo Shanley 41
 Bismarck 46 - West Fargo 44
 Fargo South 45 - St. Mary's 43
 Dickinson 61 - GF Central 44

Second Round
 Williston 63 - Fargo South 60
 Dickinson 58 - Bismarck 47

Consolation Round
 Fargo Shanley 57 - St. Mary's 52
 West Fargo 52 - GF Central 46

Fifth & Sixth
 Shanley 53 - West Fargo 42

Third & Fourth
 Fargo South 54 - Bismarck 51

Championship
 Dickinson 42 - Williston 32

STATE CLASS B BOYS' BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT **BISMARCK CIVIC CENTER - MARCH 20-22, 2003**

First Round
 May-Port CG 67 - New Rockford 51
 Dickinson Trinity 62 - Linton 40
 Westhope/Newburg 72 - Trinity
 Christian (Williston) 45
 Shiloh Christian 54 - Kindred 40

Second Round
 May-Port CG 64 - Westhope/Newburg 55
 Dickinson Trinity 53 - Shiloh Christian 35

Consolation Round
 New Rockford 76 - Trinity Christian 60
 Linton 66 - Kindred 55

Seventh & Eighth
 Trinity Christian 55 - Kindred 48

Fifth & Sixth
 Linton 71 - New Rockford 56

Third & Fourth
 Shiloh Christian 73 - Westhope/Newburg 65

Championship
 May-Port CG 54 - Dickinson Trinity 43

GIRLS' & BOYS' STATE A BASKETBALL **FINANCIAL REPORT** **FARGODOME - ED LOCKWOOD, MGR.** **MARCH 13 - 15, 2003**

RECEIPTS:

Gross Admissions \$112,644.00
 TV 40,000.00
 T-Shirts 4,483.75

TOTAL RECEIPTS **\$157,127.75**

DISBURSEMENTS:

Officials: (Boys) Brian Zubke, Jeff Risk, Kim Anderson,
 Scott McPherson, Mark Riggs, Tim Garrett,
 David Klundt, Rolie Hochstetler, Mark Ukestad
 (Girls) Art Schilke, Larry Grondahl, Bradley Olson,
 Kevin Klipfel, Connie Courtney, Chad Palmer, Scott
 Privratsky, Dale Weston, Ron Nudell \$7,745.84

Officials Rooms \$3,199.00

Awards \$2,214.40

Insurance \$5,641.20

Management:

Rent & Janitor
 Ticket Takers & Sellers
 Scorers & Timers
 Mic & Equipment
 Manager's Fee
 Secretarial Help
 Announcers
 Postage & Phone
 Statisticians
 Door Guards
 Car Parkers
 Police
 Laundry
 Locker Room Attendant
 Name Badges
 Scoreboard Operator
 Spirit Award Mgmt.
 Ushers
 \$29,469.50

Tickets \$500.00

Bands \$500.00

T-Shirts \$1,787.04

Team Payments \$26,110.50

Profit Paid to NDHSAA \$79,960.27

TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS **\$157,127.75**

BOYS' STATE CLASS B BASKETBALL FINANCIAL REPORT
BISMARCK CIVIC CENTER - JIM HAUSSLER, MGR.
MARCH 20, 21, 22, 2003

RECEIPTS

Gross Admissions	\$162,597.60
T.V. Contract	64,800.00
T-Shirts	5,892.51
TOTAL RECEIPTS	\$233,290.11

DISBURSEMENTS:

Chris Heise, Todd Tschosik, Dave Johnson, Dave Wenger, Gary Jones, Carl Buechler, Kevin Sundre, Mickey Jordan, Ron Nudell, Joe Killoran	\$4,199.46
Awards	976.10
Insurance	8,138.88
Tickets	1,938.28
Management:	
Ticket Sellers	
Car Parkers	
Police	
Manager's Fee	
Secretarial Help	
Timers & Scores	
Announcer	
Locker Room Attendant	
Statisticians	
Floor & Press Box Mgmt.	
	\$19,000.00
Bands	300.00
T-Shirts	2,066.40
Team Payments	21,374.00
Net Profit to NDHSAA	175,296.99
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$233,290.11

BOYS' CROSS COUNTRY
STATE CROSS COUNTRY MEET
JAMESTOWN HILLCREST GOLF COURSE
OCTOBER 26, 2002 - GEORGE HELMSTETLER, MGR.

CLASS A SUMMARY
TEAM POINTS

1st	Fargo South	31	Grand Forks Central	325
2nd	Minot	87	Shanley	349
3rd	Dickinson	105	West Fargo	388
	Mandan	134	Bismarck Century	394
	Fargo North	183	TMCHS (Belcourt)	421
	Jamestown	191	Wahpeton	466
	Bismarck	241	Devils Lake	504
	Williston	246	Beulah	702
	Valley City	248	Grafton	789
	Grand Forks Red River	249		

INDIVIDUAL WINNERS

1.	Chad Bergan, Valley City	16:11
2.	Jory Zurich, Williston	16:22
3.	Severyn Claymore, Fargo South	16:27
4.	Cody Senn, Dickinson	16:32
5.	Julian Lovelace, Fargo South	16:32
6.	Chad Backsen, Fargo South	16:40
7.	James Schanandore, Mandan	16:47
8.	Joe Sepé, Fargo South	16:48
9.	Robert Ihry, Fargo South	16:49
10.	Josh Bechtie, Bismarck	16:51
11.	John Charles, Fargo North	16:56
12.	Dennis Ternes, Dickinson	17:03
13.	Jon Holcomb, Minot	17:05
14.	Isaac Zimmerman, Shanley	17:09
15.	Alex Beach, Minot	17:11
16.	Tom Schanandore, Mandan	17:12
17.	Ryan Binstock, Dickinson	17:13
18.	Mark Bjornson, Minot	17:14
19.	Brian Miller, Minot	17:14
20.	Rob Lindberg, Jamestown	17:15

CLASS B SUMMARY
TEAM POINTS

1st	FortBerthold (Mandaree/Parshall/White Shield)	57	May-Port CG	386
			Cavalier	423
2nd	New Town	118	Northwood/Thompson	497
3rd	Bowman	119	Hazen	537
	Griggs County Central	128	Standing Rock	545
	Killdeer	161	Beach	564
	TTC (Trinity Christian/Tioga)	211	Anamoose/Drake	589
	Lisbon	230	New Rockford	643
	Rugby	239	Medina	648
	Shiloh Christian	249	Mohall/Sherwood	663
	Washburn	294	Stanley	696
	Four Winds	314	Underwood	716
	Langdon	358	Carrington	756

INDIVIDUAL WINNERS

1.	Jeremy Candrian, Killdeer	16:28
2.	Greg Benz, Killdeer	16:45
3.	Kenny Skoglund, Beach	17:04
4.	Mark Popp, Bowman	17:28
5.	Justin Fox, Fort Berthold	17:37
6.	Karl Larson, May-Port CG	17:45
7.	Elton Spotted Horse, Fort Berthold	17:51
8.	Corey Good Iron, Fort Berthold	17:53
9.	Ryan Hoverson, Griggs County Central	17:53
10.	Zach Backstrom, Shiloh Christian	17:59
11.	Luke Torgerson, Shiloh Christian	17:59
12.	Russell Dixon, Fort Berthold	18:00
13.	Charles Moran, New Town	18:02
14.	James Schade, Bowman	18:02
15.	Brandon Huether, Lisbon	18:04
16.	Beau Black, TTC	18:05
17.	Isaac Schwehr, Hazen	18:05
18.	Geoffrey Childress, Rugby	18:06
19.	Beau Harder, Bowman	18:07
20.	Tyson Fox, New Town	18:09

BOYS' & GIRLS' STATE CROSS COUNTRY

Combined Financial Report

Hilcrest Golf Course - Jamestown, ND

October 26, 2002 - George Helmstetler, Mgr.

RECEIPTS:

T-Shirts \$5,349.00

DISBURSEMENTS:

Trophies & Awards \$1,868.75
 Manager's Fee 150.00
 Pins 10.00
 Statisticians 150.00
 Porta Potties 495.00
 Starter/Finish Personnel 140.00
 T-Shirts 1,769.04
 Team Payments 14,747.00
 Deficit Paid by NDHSAA \$13,830.79

TOTALS \$19,179.79 \$19,179.79

FOOTBALL

FIRST ROUND - 9-MAN DIVISION

October 19, 2002 - Towner, Malcolm Marcus, Manager
TGU/WC (Towner/Granville/Willow City) 45 - North Border 6

October 19, 2002 - New Rockford, Larry Larson, Manager
New Rockford/Sheyenne 42 - Rolette/Wolford 24

October 19, 2002 - Edinburg, David Monson, Manager
Adams-Edmore/Edinburg 42 - Ellendale 0

October 19, 2002 - Fessenden, Steven Stevenson, Manager
Wells County 33 - Sargent Central 7

October 19, 2002 - Center, Harry Fass, Manager
Underwood 67 - Center/Stanton 30

October 19, 2002 - Crosby, Barry Haggin, Manager
New England 21 - Divide County 14

October 19, 2002 - Linton, Brian Flyberg, Manager
Linton/Hazleton-Moffit-Braddock 38 - Richardton-Taylor 0

October 19, 2002 - Napoleon, Kip Schmidt, Manager
Napoleon 42 - Parshall/North Shore 22

SECOND ROUND - 9-MAN DIVISION

October 26, 2002 - Rogers, Jerry Srur, Manager
TGU/WC (Towner/Granville/Willow City) 36 - Barnes County North 0

October 26, 2002 - New Rockford, Larry Larson, Manager
Hope-Page 56 - New Rockford/Sheyenne 33

October 26, 2002 - Maddock, Dan Klemisch, Manager
Maddock 33 - Adams-Edmore/Edinburg 0

October 26, 2002 - Lakota, Joe Harder, Manager
Wells County 20 - Lakota 6

October 26, 2002 - Strasburg, Brent Kleinsasser, Manager
Underwood 28 - Strasburg/Zeeland 24

October 26, 2002 - Trenton, Greg Svihl, Manager
Trenton/Trinity Christian 26 - New England 20

October 26, 2002 - Linton, Brian Flyberg, Manager
Linton/Hazleton-Moffit-Braddock 37 - Westhope/Newburg 16

October 26, 2002 - Flasher, Clyde Heinle, Manager
Flasher/Carson 56 - Napoleon 14

QUARTERFINALS - 9-MAN DIVISION

November 2, 2002 - Carson, Ruth Ann Larshus, Manager
Linton/Hazleton-Moffit-Braddock 14 - Flasher/Carson 6

November 2, 2002 - Hope, Dale Krueger, Manager
TGU/WC (Towner/Granville/Willow City) 32 - Hope-Page 20

November 2, 2002 - Maddock, Dan Klemisch, Manager
Maddock 41 - Wells County 0

November 2, 2002 - Trenton, Greg Svihl, Manager
Trenton/Trinity Christian 28 - Underwood 24

SEMI-FINALS - 9-MAN DIVISION

November 9, 2002 - Maddock, Dan Klemisch, Manager
Maddock 33 - TGU/WC (Towner/Granville/Willow City) 0

November 9, 2002 - Trenton, Greg Svihl, Manager
Linton/Hazleton-Moffit-Braddock 20 - Trenton/Trinity Christian 0

FINALS - 9-MAN DIVISION

November 15, 2002 - Alerus Center, Craig Perry, Manager
Linton/Hazleton-Moffit-Braddock 36 - Maddock 21

FIRST ROUND - A DIVISION

October 26, 2002 - Carrington, Greg Johnson, Manager
Carrington 35 - Belfield/South Heart 6

October 26, 2002 - Washburn, Robert Tollefson, Manager
Washburn 26 - Wyndmere/Lidgerwood 13

October 26, 2002 - LaMoure, Mitch Carlson, Manager
Bowman 18 - LaMoure/Litchville-Marion/Verona 13

October 26, 2002 - Killdeer, Bob Wheeling, Manager
Killdeer 29 - Oakes 16

October 26, 2002 - Velva, Ken Henderson, Manager
Velva/Sawyer 40 - Thompson 8

October 26, 2002 - Harvey, Dennis Dockter, Manager
Kenmare/Bowbells/Burke County 34 - Harvey 31

October 26, 2002 - Stanley, Lyne Enget, Manager
Stanley/Powers Lake 30 - Langdon/Border Central 13

October 26 - Larimore, Clint Lein, Manager
Larimore 14 - Renville County 0

QUARTERFINALS - A DIVISION

November 2, 2002 - Carrington, Greg Johnson, Manager
Carrington 28 - Washburn 7

November 2, 2002 - Killdeer, Bob Wheeling, Manager
Killdeer 21 - Bowman 0

November 2, 2002 - Velva, Ken Henderson, Manager
Velva/Sawyer 42 - Kenmare/Bowbells/Burke County 0

November 2, 2002 - Larimore, Clint Lein, Manager
Stanley/Powers Lake 16 - Larimore 0

SEMI-FINALS - A DIVISION

November 9, 2002 - Killdeer, Bob Wheeling, Manager
Carrington 20 - Killdeer 0

November 9, 2002 - Velva, Ken Henderson, Manager
Stanley/Powers Lake 21 - Velva/Sawyer 20

FINALS - A DIVISION

November 16, 2002 - Alerus Center, Craig Perry, Manager
Stanley/Powers Lake 20 - Carrington 12

QUARTERFINALS - AA DIVISION

November 1, 2002 - Valley City, Al Cruchet, Manager
Valley City 36 - Minot Ryan 6

November 2, 2002 - Cavalier, Jim Bauley, Manager
Cavalier 42 - Beulah 7

November 2, 2002 - Des Lacs, Alton Nygaard, Manager
Des Lacs-Burlington 29 - May-Port CG 19

November 2, 2002 - Dickinson, Ken Keller, Manager
Dickinson Trinity 49 - Lisbon 15

SEMI-FINALS - AA DIVISION

November 9, 2002 - Cavalier, Jim Bauley, Manager
Cavalier 35 - Des Lacs-Burlington 6

November 8, 2002 - Dickinson, Ken Keller, Manager
Dickinson Trinity 24 - Valley City 14

FINALS - AA DIVISION

November 16, 2002 - Alerus Center, Craig Perry, Manager
Cavalier 18 - Dickinson Trinity 0

PLAY-IN GAMES - AAA DIVISION

October 29, 2002 - Grand Forks, Craig Perry, Manager
Grand Forks Central 34 - Wahpeton 14

October 29, 2002 - Bismarck, Jim Haussler, Manager
Bismarck 28 - Mandan 14

QUARTERFINALS - AAA DIVISION

November 2, 2002 - Fargo, Gary Mailloux, Manager
Minot 22 - Fargo North 21

November 2, 2002 - Bismarck, Jim Haussler, Manager
Bismarck Century 19 - Grand Forks Central 14

November 2, 2002 - West Fargo, Curt Jones, Manager
West Fargo 55 - Bismarck 33

November 2, 2002 - Williston, Tom Christen, Manager
Fargo South 28 - Williston 13

SEMI-FINALS - AAA DIVISION

November 9, 2002 - Bismarck, Jim Haussler, Manager
Minot 15 - Bismarck Century 14

November 9, 2002 - West Fargo, Curt Jones, Manager
West Fargo 34 - Fargo South 6

FINALS - AAA DIVISION

November 15, 2002 - Alerus Center, Craig Perry, Manager
West Fargo 51 - Minot 14

2002 Football Play-offs

9-MAN DIVISION	TOTAL RECEIPTS	TROPHIES & AWARDS	OFFICIALS	MANAGEMENT	RENT & JANITOR	INSUR.	TEAM PAYMENTS	ASSN PROFIT OR LOSS	TOTAL DISBURSE.
9-Man First Round									
Center	1,515.00	0.00	340.40	550.00	100.00	84.60	250.00	190.00	1,515.00
Crosby	1,810.00	0.00	354.66	130.00	250.00	89.50	960.00	-4.16	1,810.00
Edinburg	1,197.00	0.00	357.14	285.00	324.00	68.65	1,022.00	-839.99	1,197.00
Fessenden	1,587.00	0.00	355.90	420.00	70.00	88.35	742.00	-89.25	1,587.00
Linton	1,908.00	0.00	354.50	220.00	175.00	104.40	676.00	378.10	1,908.00
Napoleon	1,671.00	0.00	419.40	375.00	114.00	92.55	954.00	-283.95	1,671.00
New Rockford	1,521.00	0.00	322.10	290.00	50.00	85.55	560.00	213.35	1,521.00
Towner	1,602.00	0.00	340.40	200.00	120.00	89.10	702.00	150.50	1,602.00
TOTALS	12,811.00	0.00	2,844.50	2,470.00	1,203.06	712.99	5,866.00	-285.40	12,811.00
9-Man Second Round									
Flasher	4,173.00	0.00	343.50	1,000.00	70.00	217.65	610.00	1,931.85	4,173.00
Lakota	2,256.00	0.00	328.50	195.00	250.00	121.80	348.00	1,014.70	2,256.00
Linton	2,124.00	0.00	378.50	240.00	325.00	115.20	928.00	139.30	2,124.00
Maddock	2,829.00	0.00	337.30	577.79	200.00	150.45	580.00	983.46	2,829.00
New Rockford	2,061.00	0.00	368.30	255.00	75.00	112.05	328.00	922.65	2,061.00
Rogers	2,249.00	0.00	365.20	368.00	250.00	121.45	628.00	496.35	2,249.00
Strasburg	3,966.00	0.00	388.30	310.00	200.00	207.30	610.00	2,270.40	3,966.00
Trenton	2,052.00	0.00	284.30	547.00	425.00	111.60	710.00	-25.90	2,052.00
TOTALS	21,710.00	0.00	2,773.90	3,492.79	1,795.00	1,157.90	4,758.00	7,732.81	21,710.00
9-Man Division QTR-FINALS									
Carson	7,208.00	134.30	354.50	565.00	100.00	389.40	631.00	5,053.80	7,208.00
Hope	2,697.00	134.30	355.90	335.00	115.00	143.85	710.00	902.95	2,697.00
Maddock	3,324.00	134.30	343.50	554.18	200.00	175.20	240.00	1,676.82	3,324.00
Trenton	2,886.00	134.30	264.30	752.00	700.00	153.30	718.00	144.10	2,886.00
TOTALS	16,115.00	537.20	1,338.20	2,066.18	1,115.00	841.75	2,299.00	7,777.67	16,115.00
9-MAN SEMI-FINALS									
Maddock	4,449.00	183.10	340.40	554.18	200.00	231.45	310.00	2,629.87	4,449.00
Trenton	2,655.00	183.10	254.30	449.00	550.00	141.75	1,128.00	-81.15	2,655.00
TOTALS	2,655.00	183.10	284.30	449.00	550.00	141.75	1,128.00	-81.15	2,655.00
TOTAL TROPHIES, OFFICIALS & AWARDS	TOTAL RECEIPTS	TOTAL DISBURSE.	ASSN PROFIT OR LOSS	TEAM PAYMENTS	INSUR.	RENT & JANITOR	OFFICIALS	MANAGEMENT	TOTAL

2002 Football Play-offs

9-MAN	RECEIPTS & AWARDS	MENT	JANITOR	PAYMENTS OR LOSS	DISBURSE.
GRAND TOTALS	53,291.00	7,240.90	8,617.97	14,051.00	53,291.00
A DIVISION					
FIRST ROUND					
Carrington	1,816.00	0.00	335.00	99.80	1,816.00
Harvey	2,202.00	0.00	305.00	119.10	2,202.00
Kildeer	1,875.00	0.00	390.00	102.75	1,875.00
LaMoure	2,154.00	0.00	329.86	116.70	2,154.00
Larimore	2,820.00	0.00	331.50	103.00	2,820.00
Stanley	2,067.00	0.00	345.00	150.00	2,067.00
Velva	2,364.00	0.00	385.94	112.35	2,364.00
Washburn	1,573.00	0.00	325.00	127.20	1,573.00
TOTALS	16,876.00	0.00	337.30	87.90	16,876.00
A DIVISION					
QTR-FINALS					
Carrington	2,744.00	172.75	349.70	145.20	2,744.00
Kildeer	2,832.00	172.75	374.50	150.60	2,832.00
Larimore	3,903.00	172.75	475.00	204.15	3,903.00
Velva	2,925.00	172.75	334.10	115.60	2,925.00
TOTALS	12,404.00	691.00	1,399.80	556.20	12,404.00
A DIVISION					
SEMI-FINALS					
Kildeer	3,564.00	210.75	334.20	187.20	3,564.00
Velva	5,625.00	210.75	324.00	600.00	5,625.00
TOTALS	9,189.00	421.50	658.20	787.20	9,189.00
GRAND TOTAL	38,469.00	1,112.50	4,797.10	2,049.45	38,469.00
A DIVISION					
AA DIVISION					
QTR FINALS					
Cavaller	2,816.00	172.75	362.10	149.80	2,816.00
Des Lacs	2,232.00	172.75	290.50	150.00	2,232.00
TOTAL	5,048.00	345.50	652.60	299.80	5,048.00
AA QTR FINALS					
TROPHIES & AWARDS					
RECEIPTS & AWARDS					
MENT					
RENT & INSUR.					
JANITOR					
TEAM					
ASSN PROFIT					
PAYMENTS OR LOSS					
TOTAL					
DISBURSE					

2002 Football Play-offs

Dickinson Trinity	2769.00	172.75	362.10	285.00	500.00	147.45	1238.00	63.70	2769.00
Valley City	2154.00	172.75	349.71	282.00	150.00	118.20	1104.00	-22.68	2154.00
TOTALS	9971.00	691.00	1364.41	1017.00	1050.00	536.05	5038.00	274.54	9971.00
AA DIVISION									
SEMI-FINALS									
Cavalier	3001.00	210.75	362.10	140.00	250.00	159.05	1124.00	755.10	3001.00
Dickinson Trinity	4212.00	210.75	374.50	265.00	500.00	219.60	1154.00	1488.15	4212.00
TOTALS	7213.00	421.50	736.60	405.00	750.00	378.65	2278.00	2243.25	7213.00
AA DIVISION									
GRAND TOTALS	17184.00	1112.50	2101.01	1422.00	1800.00	914.70	7316.00	2517.79	17184.00
AAA DIVISION									
AAA FIRST ROUND									
Bismarck	3501.00	0.00	275.00	859.79	1019.00	184.05	0.00	1163.16	3501.00
Grand Forks	3756.00	0.00	362.10	880.00	700.00	196.80	718.00	899.10	3756.00
TOTALS	7257.00	0.00	637.10	1739.79	1719.00	380.85	718.00	2062.26	7257.00
AAA DIVISION									
QIR-FINALS									
Bismarck Century	3705.00	172.75	374.50	664.88	989.00	184.25	1184.00	125.62	3705.00
Fargo North	5583.00	172.75	346.60	1360.00	998.50	288.15	1204.00	1215.00	5583.00
West Fargo	6753.00	172.75	346.60	700.00	600.00	346.65	856.00	3731.00	6753.00
Williston	4881.00	172.75	391.88	585.00	225.00	253.05	1712.00	1541.34	4881.00
TOTALS	20922.00	691.00	1459.56	3309.88	2610.50	1082.10	4956.00	6612.96	20922.00
AAA DIVISION									
SEMI-FINALS									
Bismarck Century	5508.00	210.75	374.50	703.94	1492.50	284.40	628.00	1813.91	5508.00
West Fargo	7692.00	210.75	312.50	818.75	600.00	393.60	0.00	5356.40	7692.00
TOTALS	13200.00	421.50	687.00	1522.69	2092.50	678.00	628.00	7170.31	13200.00
NORTH DAKOTA									
	TOTAL RECEIPTS & AWARDS	TROPHIES	OFFICIALS	MANAGE- MENT	RENT & INSUR. JANITOR	TEAM PAYMENTS OR LOSS	ASSN PROFIT	TOTAL DISBURSE.	

2002 Football Play-offs

GRAND TOTAL	41379.00	1112.50	2783.66	6572.36	6622.00	2140.95	6302.00	15845.53	41379.00
AAA DIVISION									
All Divisions - First Round Through Semi- finals	150,323.00	4,057.80	16922.67	22412.93	18024.95	7959.00	40485.00	40460.65	150,323.00
TOTALS									

**DAKOTA BOWL - FOOTBALL FINALS
ALL DIVISIONS
ALERUS CENTER - CRAIG PERRY, MGR.
NOVEMBER 15 & 16, 2002**

RECEIPTS:

Gross Admissions	\$56,560.00
T-Shirts	4,730.25
T.V.	17,500.00
TOTAL RECEIPTS	\$78,790.25

DISBURSEMENTS:

Officials	
9-Man	John Rosell, Dan Cieklinski, Brad Nold, Jim Stallard, Kevin Ballard
A	Ray Herbel, Terry Wallace, Chad Palmer Scott Privratsky, Steve Swiontek
AA	Jim Harty, Doug Hogan, Casey Henderson, Craig Blumhardt, Tom Harty
AAA	Steve Miller, Bob Kuntz, Darin Johnson, Todd Miller, Jim Gustafson
	\$2,143.80
Trophies	2,473.70
Insurance	2,103.60
Rent & Custodial	11,250.00

Management:

Stats	\$300.00
Ticket Sellers	449.75
Secretarial Help	200.00
Trainer	600.00
Manager's Fee	400.00
Tickets	461.50
Workers	656.00
Postage & Telephone	70.00
Announcers	200.00
Chain & Box Crew	400.00
Desk Officials	300.00
Locker Room Attendant	193.87
Facility Taxes	4,589.00
Floor & Press Box Mgmt	368.88
Hospitality	650.00
	\$9,839.00
T-Shirts	\$2,017.44
Team Payments	\$8,789.00
Net Profit to NDHSAA	\$40,173.71
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$78,790.25

BOYS' GOLF**Region I at Linton - May 19, 2003 - Dan Carr, Mgr.****TEAM TOTALS**

1. Lisbon	341
2. LaMoure	346
3. Ashley	347

INDIVIDUAL QUALIFIERS

Justin Jenkins, Milnor	79
Kelly McCleary, Napoleon	84
Austin McLaen, Sargent Central	84
Seth Engberg, Lidgerwood	85
Paul Zenker, Gackle-Streeter	86

Region II at Enderlin, May 19, 2003 - Jon Kringen, Mgr.**TEAM TOTALS**

1. May-Pot CG	332
2. Griggs County Central	336
3. Fargo Oak Grove	337
Kindred	337
Carrington	352
Litchville-Marion/Montpelier	354
Enderlin/Maple Valley-Oriska	379
New Rockford/Sheyenne	380
Central Cass	387
Pingree-Buchanan	396
Hillsboro	402
Thompson	427

INDIVIDUAL QUALIFIERS

Craig Nelson, May-Port CG	76
Ben Braaten, May-Port CG	80
Michael Nowak, Central Cass	80
Justin Johnson, Kindred	80
Adam Aarestad, Griggs County Central	81
Jonas VanEnk, Litchville-Marion	83
Kyle Vandervoort, Fargo Oak Grove	83
Matt Noyes, Fargo Oak Grove	83
Jeff Kenninger, Griggs County Central	83
Matt Haberman, Kindred	83

Region III at Langdon, May 19, 2003 - Dennis Kary, Mgr.**TEAM TOTALS**

1. Cando	337
2. Dakota Prairie	339
3. Larimore	341
Cavalier	344
Langdon	345
North Border	356
Northwood	359
Park River	360
Lakota	422
Drayton	472

INDIVIDUAL QUALIFIERS

Jon Lindahl, Cando	78
Bryan Opdahl, Larimore	79
T. J. Severson, Dakota Prairie	80
Nik Kemnitz, Cavalier	81
Cody Pengilly, Langdon	82
Evan sommer, Cavalier	83
Jesse Vote, Cando	83
Kyle Orwick, Dakota Prairie	85
Jaerod Hanson, Larimore	85
Jake Lamb, Dakota Prairie	85
Brady Engen, Northwood	85

Region IV at Harvey, May 19, 2003 - Dennis Dockter, Mgr.

TEAM TOTALS

1. Minot Ryan	323
2. Dunseith	340
3. Rugby	343
Northern Lights (St. John/Rolla/Rock Lake)	346
Bottineau	351
Westhope/Newburg	355
Glenburn	367
Garrison	368
Harvey	374
Leeds	396
Velva	408
Maddock	413
TGU (Towner/Granville)/Willow City	429

INDIVIDUAL QUALIFIERS

Reid Richard, Bottineau	71
Steve Weinmann, Harvey	75
Jordan Cooper/Westhope/Newburg	76
Justin Berg, Northern Lights	79
Zach Waldoch, Harvey	79
Josh Retterath, Garrison	79
Larry Laducer, Northern Lights	83
Mike Martin, Glenburn	84

Region V at Dickinson, May 19, 2003 - Ken Keller, Mgr.

TEAM TOTALS

1. Dickinson Trinity	332
2. Hazen	349
3. Standing Rock	365
Washburn	368
Glen Ullin	372
Bowman	375
New England	385
South Heart/Belfield	386
Hettinger	396
Beach	399
New Salem	401
Hebron	413
Elgin-New Leipzig	444
Underwood	464
Center	492
Flasher	497

INDIVIDUAL QUALIFIERS

Joey Braun, Dickinson Trinity	78
Jared Hilzendeger, Center	80
Zared Lefor, Dickinson Trinity	81
Paul Waliender, Hazen	81
Wade Farbo, Beach	83
Jordan Berglund, Hazen	85
Mark Hardy, Beach	86
Andy Mrnak, Bowman	86
Garrett Schank, Dickinson Trinity	86
Jeremy Ficek, Dickinson Trinity	87
Cody Two Bears, Standing Rock	87

Region VI at Watford City, May 19, 2003 - Tom Suelzie, Mgr.

TEAM TOTALS

1. Stanley	332
2. Tioga	340
3. Kenmare	343
Watford City	347
Mohall/Sherwood	352
Des Lacs-Burlington	353
New Town	354
Ray	356
Wildrose-Alamo	370
Berthold	371
Trinity Christian/Trenton	374
Burke Central	374
Divide County	376
Bowbells	405
Grenora	416

INDIVIDUAL QUALIFIERS

Billy Stanley, Mohall/Sherwood	78
Jacob Brewster, Stanley	79
Aaron Erck, Des Lacs-Burlington	80
Trevor Iverson, Tioga	81
Alex Sandeen, Stanley	82
Luke Malgaard, Kenmare	82
Brent Rieniets, Tioga	83
Matthew Liebel, Watford City	83
Brett Hefter, Mohall/Sherwood	84
Charlie Anderson, Ray	85
Scott Mortenson, Stanley	85
Bearstar Perkins, White Shield	85

BOYS' STATE CLASS B GOLF TOURNAMENT
BISMARCK RIVERWOOD
 May 27 & 28, 2003 - DARRELL BERGLUND (HAZEN), MGR.

TEAM TOTALS

1. Fargo Oak Grove	628
2. Minot Ryan	645
3. Hazen	645
May-Port CG	645
Griggs County Central	652

Dickinson Trinity	653
Lisbon	660
LaMoure	667
Kenmare	671
Larimore	676
Dunseith	679
Dakota Prairie	684
Cando	686
Rugby	692
Standing Rock	700
Ashley	710
Stanley	723
Tioga	732

ALL-STATE WINNERS

Kyle Vandevoort, Fargo Oak Grove	144
Jordan Cooper, Westhope/Newburg	149
Justin Jenkins, Milnor	149
Craig Nelson, May-Port CG	149
Reid Richard, Bottineau	152
Brody Brandt, Hazen	154
Aric Wogsland, Griggs County Central	154
Jace Carter, Lisbon	155
Zared Lefor, Dickinson Trinity	155
Jason Vadnie, May-Port CG	155

BOYS' & GIRLS CLASS B GOLF
BISMARCK RIVERWOOD/MANDAN PRAIRIE WEST
DARRELL BERGLUND & KATHY BERGLUND (HAZEN), MGRS.
May 27 & 28, 2003

Receipts:

T-Shirts \$ 2,839.00

Disbursement:**REGIONS:**

Expenses \$300.00
 Trophies \$1,181.70
 Manager's Fee 900.00 \$2,381.70

STATE:

Expenses \$90.00
 Manager's Fee 200.00
 Trophies 568.50
 T-Shirts 992.64 \$1,851.14
 Team Payments \$10,538.20
 Deficit Paid by NDHSAA \$11,932.04

TOTALS **\$14,771.04** **\$14,771.04**

CLASS A BOYS' REGIONAL GOLF TOURNAMENTS

East Region at Jamestown - June 3, 2003 - George Helmstetler, Mgr.

TEAM TOTALS

1.	Fargo South	295
2.	GF Red River	312
3.	Jamestown	312
4.	West Fargo	318
5.	GF Central	318
6.	Devils Lake	325
	Fargo North	326
	Valley City	327
	Grafton	332
	Shanley	333
	Wahpeton	362

INDIVIDUAL QUALIFIERS

Jon Stecher, Fargo South	72
Matt Rubis, Fargo South	72
Duane Wages, GF Red River	74
Matt Western, West Fargo	74
Brenton Smith, GF Central	75
James Niles, Fargo South	75
Jake Bakke, Fargo South	76
Adam Kotchian, Fargo South	77
Jason Bivens, Jamestown	77
Pat Bugliosi, GF Red River	77
Tom Hegge, Fargo North	77
Adam Bridgeford, GF Central	78
David Noeske, Valley City	78
Eric Olson, Jamestown	78
Jeremy Kouba, GF Central	78
Shane Kleingartner, Jamestown	78
Ty Newman, Fargo South	78
Dan Narloch, Grafton	79
Elliot Hitt, Fargo Shanley	79
Mason Hemmer, Jamestown	79
Pat Bresnahan, Valley City	79
Bryce Crabtree, Fargo North	80
Jordan Idso, West Fargo	80
Kyle Endres, GF Red River	80

West Region at Minot, June 2, 2003 - Pat McNally, Mgr.

TEAM TOTALS

1.	Minot	296
2.	Bismarck	312
3.	Bismarck Century	315
4.	Dickinson	315
5.	Bismarck St. Mary's	315
6.	Beulah	330
	Williston	333
	Mandan	341

INDIVIDUAL QUALIFIERS

Tyler Bakke, Minot	71
Grant Corbett, Minot	73
Erik Gress, Bismarck	75
Seth Maliske, Beulah	76
Darin Schwinkendorf, Mandan	76
Khris Ness, Minot	76
Justin Aberle, Minot	76
Zack Dosch, Bismarck St. Mary's	76
Jon Delzer, Bismarck	77
Parker Dire, Bismarck Century	77
Jeff O'Brien, Dickinson	77
Chris Hulm, Bismarck Century	78
Colton Carbol, Dickinson	78
Ethan Eckman, Minot	78
Brian Tschider, Bismarck St. Mary's	78
Alexander Mabin, Bismarck	79
Shane Fiest, Bismarck Century	79
Ryan Callahan, Dickinson	79
Charles DesJarlais, TMCHS (Belcourt)	80

BOYS' STATE CLASS A GOLF TOURNAMENT

JUNE 9 & 10, 2003 - GEORGE HELMSTETLER, MGR.

TEAM TOTALS

1. Minot	610
2. Fargo South	612
3. Bismarck Century	615
4. Grand Forks Red River	636
Dickinson	645
Jamestown	650
Bismarck St. Mary's	655
Bismarck	656
West Fargo	665
Beulah	666
Devils Lake	668
Grand Forks Central	672

ALL-STATE WINNERS

Parker Dire, Bismarck Century	144
Duane Wages, Grand Forks Red River	147
Ethan Eckman, Minot	148
Jon Stecher, Fargo South	150
Jake Bakke, Fargo South	151
Khriss Niess, Minot	151
Chris Hulm, Bismarck Century	153
Lance Olson, Bismarck Century	154
Jason Bivens, Jamestown	156
Ty Newman, Fargo South	156
Tyler Bakke, Minot	156
Ryan Callahan, Dickinson	156

Boys' Class A Golf

Jamestown Country Club - George Helmstetler, Mgr.

June 9 & 10, 2003

Receipts:

T-Shirts \$510.00

Disbursement:

REGIONS:

Trophies & Awards \$347.96

Manager's Fee 150.00

Expenses 50.00 \$547.96

STATE:

Trophies & Awards \$328.75

Manager's Fee 100.00

Expenses 25.00

T-Shirts 336.96

Team Payments 2,332.00 \$3,122.71

Deficit Paid by NDHSAA \$3,160.76

TOTALS

\$3,670.76 \$3,670.76

HOCKEY

EAST REGION - GRAND FORKS

CRAIG PERRY, MANAGER

FEBRUARY 20-22, 2003

First Round

Fargo South 4 - Jamestown 1
GF Red River 3 - Fargo North 1GF Central 9 - Shanley 0
West Fargo 3 - Grafton/Park
River 2

Second Round

GF Central 3 - Fargo South 0

GF Red River 6 - West Fargo 2

First Consolation Round

Jamestown 3 - Shanley 2 (OT) Grafton/Park River 5 - Fargo North 2

Second Consolation Round

West Fargo 3 - Jamestown 0

Grafton/Park River 4 - Fargo South 2

Third & Fourth

Grafton/Park River seeded #3
West Fargo seeded #4

Championship

GF Central 1 - GF Red River 0 (OT)

WEST REGION - BISMARCK
JIM HAUSSLER, MANAGER
FEBRUARY 20 - 22, 2003

Play-In Game
 Dickinson 4 - Bottineau 3

First Round

Minot 8 - Dickinson 0 Bismarck 2 - Devils Lake 0

Hazen/Beulah 5 - Mandan 2 Century 7 - Williston 0

Second Round

Minot 2 - Bismarck 1 Century 4 - Hazen/Beulah 2

First Consolation Round

Devils Lake 5 - Dickinson 0 Williston 5 - Mandan 2

Second Consolation Round

Devils Lake 1 - Hazen/Beulah 0 (OT) Bismarck 7 - Williston 2

Third & Fourth
 Bismarck seeded # 3
 Devils Lake seeded #4

Championship
 Minot 1 - Century 0 (2OT)

STATE BOYS' HOCKEY
RALPH ENGELSTAD ARENA - GRAND FORKS
FEBRUARY 27, 28, MARCH 1, 2003 - CRAIG PERRY, MANAGER

First Round

GF Central 9 - Devils Lake 0 Grafton/Park River 3 - Century 2

GF Red River 3 - Bismarck 2 West Fargo 2 - Minot 1 (OT)

Second Round

GF Central 7 - Grafton/PR 0 GF Red River 5 - West Fargo 1

Consolation Round

Century 4 - Devils Lake 3 Bismarck 3 - Minot 2

Consolation Champion
 Century 3 - Bismarck 1

Third & Fourth
 Grafton/Park River 4 - West Fargo 0

Championship
 GF Central 5 - GF Red River 0

WEST REGION HOCKEY
BISMARCK - JIM HAUSSLER, MGR.
FEBRUARY 20-22, 2003

RECEIPTS:

Gross Admissions \$25,225.00

DISBURSEMENTS:

Officials \$3,211.52

Trophies & Awards 76.00

Insurance 1,270.25

Rent & Janitor 3,130.00

Management:

Ticket Sellers \$801.30

Ticket Takers 801.30

Secretarial Help 100.00

Statisticians 50.00

Floor & Press Box Mgmt. 100.00

Trainers 660.00

Passes 211.00

Towels 185.10

Score Sheets 38.00

Security 1,765.31

Manager's Fee 250.00

Announcer 180.00

Desk Officials 690.00

Postage & Phone 50.00

Pucks 93.05 \$5,975.06

Team Payments \$6,835.00

Profit Paid to NDHSAA \$4,727.17

TOTALS \$25,225.00 \$25,225.00

EAST REGION HOCKEY
GRAND FORKS - CRAIG PERRY, MGR.
FEBRUARY 20-22, 2003

RECEIPTS:

Gross Admissions \$28,176.00

DISBURSEMENTS:

Officials \$3,048.28
 Trophies & Awards 76.00
 Insurance 1,417.80
 Rent & Janitor 2,850.00
 Management:
 Ticket Sellers \$1,045.00
 Ticket Takers 1,125.00
 Announcer 275.00
 Facility Tax 3,165.00
 Ushers 1,162.80
 Off Ice Officials 1,450.00
 Floor & Press Box Mgmt. 300.00
 Locker Room Attendant 320.00
 Police 2,165.00
 Manager's Fee 225.00
 Secretarial Help 215.00
 Spirit 200.00
 REA Production 360.00
 Postage & Phone 45.00
 Tickets 50.00
 Trainer 800.00
 Re-Key Door 85.00
 Equipment Room 200.00
 Statisticians 275.00 \$13,462.80
 Team Payments \$5,134.00
 Profit Paid to NDHSAA \$2,187.02

TOTALS **\$28,176.00** **\$28,176.00**

STATE HOCKEY
GRAND FORKS - CRAIG PERRY, MGR.
FEBRUARY 27, 28, March 1, 2003

RECEIPTS:

Gross Admissions \$101,621.00
 T-Shirts 2,252.50
 T.V 17,500.00
TOTAL RECEIPTS **\$121,373.50**

DISBURSEMENTS:

Officials: Steve Palmiscno, Matt Spivey,
 Doug Baker, Barry Olson Jeff
 Ball, Dan Sedevie, Nathan Freeman,
 Kevin Glatt, David Spivey, Cory Miner,
 Mike Eslinger, Scott Ellis \$4,236.76
 Officials Rooms \$1,757.72
 Trophies & Awards 1,104.05
 Insurance 5,090.05
 Rent & Janitor 13,769.60
 Management:
 Ticket Sellers \$1,867.50
 Tickets 75.00
 Ticket Takers 977.50
 Facility Tax 9,255.50
 Office Officials 1,925.00
 Facility Staff 1,721.00
 Spirit 200.00
 REA Production 404.00
 Equipment Room 200.00
 Pucks 305.00
 Misc. 63.00
 Ushers 3,058.16
 Police & Security 5,830.50
 Manager's Fee 400.00
 Secretarial Help 250.00
 Announcer 275.00
 Locker Room Attendant 425.00
 Postage & Phone 75.00
 Bands 450.00
 Statisticians 275.00
 Floor & Press Box Mgmt. 350.00
 Trainers/First Aid Service 900.00 \$29,282.16
 T-Shirts 1,002.24
 Team Payments 18,511.00
 Profit Paid to NDHSAA 46,619.92

TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS **\$121,373.50**

BOYS' SOCCER

FARGO - GARY MAILLOUX, MANAGER OCTOBER 18 & 19, 2002

Pool Play Friday

Bismarck St. Mary's 2 - Fargo North 1
Fargo South 3 - Minot 1
Fargo South 3 - Bismarck St. Mary's 1
Fargo North 3 - Minot 2
Bismarck Century 3 - West Fargo 0
Bismarck 0 - Grand Forks Red River 0
West Fargo 1 - Bismarck 1
Grand Forks Red River 2 - Bismarck Century 1

Pool Play Saturday

Fargo South 1 - Fargo North 1
Bismarck St. Mary's 1 - Minot 1
Grand Forks Red River 1 - West Fargo 0
Bismarck Century 2 - Bismarck 2

Third & Fourth

Bismarck Century 2 - Fargo North 1 (2 OT)

Championship

Grand Forks Red River 1 - Fargo South 0 (Shootout)

BOYS' STATE SOCCER FINANCIAL REPORT FARGO - GARY MAILLOUX, MGR. OCTOBER 18-19, 2002

RECEIPTS:

Gross Admissions	\$6,423.00
T-Shirt	\$1,657.50
	\$8,080.50

DISBURSEMENTS:

Officials: Frank Racek, Larry Schwartz, Brent Geiss, Dudley Rodriguez, Robert Seigel, Matt VonPinnon, Terry Schneeweis	2,843.92
Trophies & Awards	949.25
Insurance	330.15
Rent & Janitor	650.00
Management:	
Ticket Sellers	325.00
Manager's Fee	200.00
Trainer	200.00
Secretarial Help	100.00
Announcer	100.00
Security	200.00
Postage & Phone	25.00
	\$1,150.00
T-Shirts	561.60
Team Payments	2,389.00
Deficit paid by NDHSAA	793.42
TOTALS	\$8,873.92 8,873.92

BOYS' SWIMMING

NORTH DAKOTA BOYS' STATE SWIMMING RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Present Record	Year
200 Yd. Medley Relay	Brad Stai, Eric Trueblood, Matt Lowe, Aaron Weeks	Minot	1:39.20	2001
200 Yd. Freestyle	Tim Springer	West Fargo	1:44.03	1999
200 Yd. Individual Medley	Matt Bonzer	Grand Forks	1:56.67	2003
50 Yd. Freestyle	Matthew Lowe	Minot	20.51	2003
Diving	Joseph Parrish	Fargo North	468.85	2000
100 Yd. Butterfly	Matthew Lowe	Minot	52.19	2002
100 Yd. Freestyle	Matthew Lowe	Minot	45.42	2003
500 Yd. Freestyle	Vanja Dezelic	West Fargo	4:46.22	1998
200 Yd. Freestyle Relay	Max Greuel, Steve Olson, Rob Hansen, Matthew Lowe	Minot	1:28.77	2003
100 Yd. Backstroke	Matt Bonzer	Grand Forks	53.15	2003
100 Yd. Breaststroke	Matt Lowe	Minot	58.24	2002
400 Yd. Freestyle Relay	Brian Miller, Aaron Weeks, Matt Lowe, Brock Skarsgard	Minot	3:15.30	2002

BOYS' STATE SWIMMING & DIVING MEET UND HYSLOP CENTER - MARCH 7 & 8, 2003 CRAIG PERRY, MANAGER

TEAM TOTALS

Minot	538.5
West Fargo	326
Mandan	223.5
Grand Forks	214
Fargo North	208
Fargo South	185.5
Williston	176.5
Jamestown	143
Bismarck	138
Bismarck Century	17

INDIVIDUAL WINNERS

200 YARD MEDLEY RELAY

1st - Minot (Matthew Lowe, Josh Kelly, Ryan Murphy, Tanner Dockter), 1:40.52; 2nd - West Fargo, 1:43.19; 3rd - Grand Forks, 1:45.28; 4th - Mandan, 1:46.40; 5th - Williston, 1:47.44; 6th - Bismarck, 1:48.36; 7th - Jamestown, 1:51.64; 8th - Fargo South, 1:52.09.

200 YARD FREESTYLE

1st - Brian Miller, Minot, 1:46.56; 2nd - Sam Christianson, West Fargo, 1:46.63; 3rd - Andy Wolf, Fargo South, 1:51.26; 4th - Josh Demmers, Grand Forks, 1:52.91; 5th - Darren Wheeling, Minot, 1:52.93; 6th - Rob Hansen, Minot, 1:52.94; 7th - Nathan Martindale, Fargo North, 1:53.20; 8th - John Loberg, West Fargo, 1:55.04.

200 YARD INDIVIDUAL MEDLEY (Record)

1st - Matt Bonzer, Grand Forks, 1:56.67; 2nd - Lance Thompson, Bismarck, 2:04.26; 3rd - Josh Kelly, Minot, 2:06.59; 4th - Andy Schoonhoven, West Fargo, 2:08.16; 5th - Eric Duchsherer, Minot, 2:09.76; 6th - David Krogh, West Fargo, 2:10.84; 7th - Dan Stanislawski, Grand Forks, 2:12.89; 8th - Weston Wiedrich, Mandan, 2:13.74.

50 YARD FREESTYLE (Record)

1st - Matthew Lowe, Minot, 20.51; 2nd - Max Greuel, Minot, 22.55; 3rd - Dylan Nitzkowski, West Fargo, 23.17; 4th - Tanner Dockter, Minot, 23.21; 5th - Joe Nelson, West Fargo, 23.24; 6th - Steve Olson, Minot, 23.31; 7th - Austin Sullivan, Williston, 23.60; 8th - Jamie Timmreck, Mandan, 23.62.

DIVING

1st - Alex Jilka, Minot, 349.30; 2nd - Chris Pape, Bismarck, 330.10; 3rd - Daniel Haas, Jamestown, 313.25; 4th - Steve Henze, Fargo North, 312.00; 5th - John Lester, Grand Forks, 311.25; 6th - Kevin Chepulis, Minot, 291.35; 7th - Ryan Bastle, Fargo South, 284.30; 8th - Kyle Wanner, Mandan, 261.95.

100 YARD BUTTERFLY

1st - Matt Ziegelmann, Fargo North, 56.19; 2nd - Steve Olson, Minot, 57.08; 3rd - Patrick Greer, Minot, 57.89; 4th - Ryan Schuetzler, Williston, 58.03; 5th - Rob Hansen, Minot, 58.51; 6th - Douglas Haugen, Williston 59.70; 7th - Jake Gerszewski, Grand Forks, 1:00.58; 8th - Jeremiah Hoff, Fargo North, 1:01.50.

100 YARD FREESTYLE (Record)

1st - Matthew Lowe, Minot, 45.42; 2nd - Sam Christianson, West Fargo, 47.60; 3rd - Max Greuel, Minot, 49.64; 4th - Josh Demmers, Grand Forks, 49.74; 5th - Joe Nelson, West Fargo, 50.60; 6th - Dylan Nitzkowski, West Fargo, 51.61; 7th - Jordan Koll, Jamestown, 51.71; 8th - Ryan Murphy, Minot, 51.92.

500 YARD FREESTYLE

1st - Brian Miller, Minot, 4:55.97; 2nd - Andy Wolf, Fargo South, 5:00.81; 3rd - Nathan Martindale, Fargo North, 5:02.92; 4th - Darren Wheeling, Minot, 5:14.98; 5th - John Loberg, West Fargo, 5:18.07; 6th - Greg Getzkow, West Fargo, 5:18.36; 7th - Brandon Pittenger, Fargo North, 5:25.06; 8th - Lief Rasmussen, Jamestown, 5:25.37.

200 YARD FREESTYLE RELAY (Record)

1st - Minot (Max Greuel, Steve Olson, Rob Hansen, Matthew Lowe), 1:28.77; 2nd - West Fargo, 1:33.62; 3rd - Mandan, 1:35.23; 4th - Williston, 1:36.00; 5th - Fargo North, 1:36.43; 6th - Bismarck, 1:36.58; 7th - Fargo South, 1:38.33; 8th - Jamestown, 1:38.89.

100 YARD BACKSTROKE (Record)

1st - Matt Bonzer, Grand Forks, 53.15; 2nd - Andy Schoonhoven, West Fargo, 53.94; 3rd - Weston Wiedrich, Mandan, 57.15; 4th - Douglas Haugen, Williston, 58.89; 5th - Greg Getzkow, West Fargo, 59.35; 6th - Eric Duchsherer, Minot, 59.63; 7th - Matt Erickson, Minot, 1:00.33; 8th - Jacob Goergen, Mandan, 1:00.87.

100 YARD BREASTSTROKE

1st - Lance Thompson, Bismarck, 1:01.29; 2nd - Josh Kelly, Minot, 1:02.10; 3rd - Matt Ziegelmann, Fargo North, 1:03.43; 4th - Tanner Dockter, Minot, 1:04.73; 5th - Jordan Koll, Jamestown, 1:05.74; 6th - David Krogh, West Fargo, 1:06.17; 7th - Ryan Schuetzler, Williston, 1:07.49; 8th - Aaron Erhardt, Mandan, 1:08.33.

400 YARD FREESTYLE RELAY

1st - Minot (Rob Hansen, Steve Olson, Max Greuel, Brian Miller), 3:18.83; 2nd - West Fargo, 3:20.23; 3rd - Grand Forks, 3:22.30; 4th - Fargo North, 3:31.64; 5th - Mandan, 3:33.61; 6th - Jamestown, 3:42.61; 7th - Williston, 3:45.42; 8th - Fargo South, 3:47.89.

BOYS' STATE SWIMMING
UND HYSLOP CENTER, GRAND FORKS - CRAIG PERRY, MGR.
MARCH 7 & 8, 2003

RECEIPTS:

Gross Admissions	\$4,177.00
T-Shirts	<u>\$1,020.00</u>
TOTAL RECEIPTS	\$5,197.00

DISBURSEMENTS:

Officials: Greg Selbo, Marcy Blikre, Michael Giddings, William Siders, Greg Schuchard, Marney Shirley	\$1,757.92
Trophies & Awards	\$1,262.90
Insurance \$217.85	
Rent & Janitor	\$2,050.00
Management:	
Ticket Sellers & Takers	\$442.79
Ushers & Security	\$90.00
Postage & Phone	45.00
Manager's Fee	200.00
Secretarial Help	100.00
Announcer	150.00
Trainers	400.00
Desk Officials	225.00
Staging Supplies	150.00
Deck Management	150.00
Scoreboard	200.00
Office	140.00
Finish Judge	200.00
Awards	70.00
Stats, Scorers, Timers	<u>280.00</u>
	\$2,842.79
T-Shirts	237.60
Team Payment	<u>3,254.00</u>
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA	<u>\$6,426.06</u>
TOTALS	\$11,623.06 \$11,623.06

BOYS' TENNIS**East Region**

Individual Day, Sept. 27 - 28, 2002 - Grand Forks, Craig Perry, Mgr.
Team Day, Oct. 4 - 5, 2002 - Fargo, Ed Lockwood, Mgr.

Participating Schools: Fargo North, Fargo Shanley, Grand Forks Central, Grand Forks Red River, Jamestown, Valley City, Wahpeton, West Fargo

Top Four Teams: Grand Forks Red River, Grand Forks Central, Fargo North, Jamestown

Top Eight Individuals: Charlie Paukert, Grand Forks Central
 Evan Knodle, Valley City
 Ryan Smith, Grand Forks Red River
 Zac Lunak, Grand Forks Red River
 Max Weisser, Grand Forks Central
 Chad Smith, Grand Forks Red River
 Greg Blaufuss, Fargo North
 Kevin Lukens, Wahpeton

Top Eight Doubles:

Dan Munoz/Brad Julius, Fargo North
 Wills Wischer/Zen Dedekind, Grand Forks Red River
 Andrew Krauseneck/Pat Lindgren, Grand Forks Central
 John Ness/Eric Olson, Jamestown
 Tom Hegge/Tyler Johnson, Fargo North
 Andrew Britton/Brett Carlson, Grand Forks Red River
 John Ryan/Zach Bartholomew, Grand Forks Central
 Mike Lamp/Jordan Koushkouski, Jamestown

WEST REGION

Individual Day, Sept. 27 - 28, 2002 - Minot, Pat McNally, Mgr.
Team Day, Oct. 4 - 5, 2002 - Bismarck, Jim Haussler, Mgr.

Participating Schools:

Bismarck, Bismarck Century, Dickinson, Minot, Minot
 Bishop Ryan, Williston

Top Four Teams:

Minot, Williston, Dickinson, Bismarck Century

Top Eight Individuals:

Nitin Mehdiratta, Bismarck Century
 Richard Hoberg, Bismarck Century
 Tanner Bruhschwein, Dickinson
 Kyle Sell, Williston
 Chase Fishpaw, Minot
 Chris Jirges, Bismarck
 Riyaz Saddin, Minot
 Taylor Bruhschwein, Dickinson

Top Eight Doubles:

Bobby Jackson/Michael Evanoff, Minot
 Tim Christen/Tyler Jundt, Williston
 Anish Das/Keegan Lantz, Dickinson
 Charlie Moore/Lyndon Coutts, Minot
 Bo Hochhalter/Eric Kittelson, Dickinson
 Skyler Geinert/Nick Oberlander, Bismarck Century
 Michael Mullin/John Roller, Bismarck Century
 Neal Delange/Josh Barros, Bismarck

BOYS' EAST REGION TENNIS

Individual Day - Grand Forks
Team Day - Fargo South

RECEIPTS: None

DISBURSEMENTS:

Trophies & Awards \$108.22
 Court Supervisors 890.00
 Court Rental 1,100.00
 Manager's Fee 200.00
 Secretarial Help 100.00
 Phone, Postage & Paper 40.00
 Tennis Balls 241.69

Total Disbursements **\$2,679.91**

BOYS' WEST REGION TENNIS

Individual Day - Minot
Team Day - Bismarck

RECEIPTS: None

DISBURSEMENTS:

Trophies & Awards \$108.22
 Court Supervisors 260.00
 Court Rental 800.00
 Manager's Fee 200.00
 Secretarial Help 125.00
 Phone, Postage & Paper 60.00
 Tennis Balls 252.28

Total Disbursements **\$1,805.50**

BOYS STATE TENNIS MEET

GRAND FORKS - CRAIG PERRY, MANAGER
OCTOBER 10 - 12, 2002

Team Winners:

1st Place - Grand Forks Red River
 2nd Place - Grand Forks Central
 3rd Place - Fargo North
 4th Place - Minot
 Consolation - Bismarck Century

Singles Winners:

1st Place - Ryan Smith, Grand Forks Red River
 2nd Place - Zac Lunak, Grand Forks Red River
 3rd Place - Charlie Paukert, Grand Forks Red River
 4th Place - Chad Smith, Grand Forks Red River
 5th Place - Max Weisser, Grand Forks Central
 6th Place - Evan Kondle, Valley City

Doubles Winners:

1st Place - Dan Munoz/Brad Julius, Fargo North
 2nd Place - Wills Wischer/Zen Dedekind, GF Red River
 3rd Place - Bobby Jackson/Michael Evanoff, Minot
 4th Place - Andrew Krauseneck/Pat Lindgren, GF Central
 5th Place - Charlie Moore/Lyndon Coutts, Minot
 6th Place - John Ness/Eric Olson, Jamestown

BOYS' STATE TENNIS MEET
GRAND FORKS - CRAIG PERRY, MANAGER
OCTOBER 10 - 12, 2002

RECEIPTS:

T-Shirts \$890.00

DISBURSEMENTS:

Trophies & Awards	\$475.75	
Tennis Balls	282.31	
Court Supervisor	600.00	
Rent	1,875.00	
Secretarial Help	50.00	
Manager's Fee	150.00	
Paper, Postage & Phone	25.00	
Team Payment to Schools	2,387.90	
T-Shirts	339.96	
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA	\$5,295.92	
TOTALS	\$6,185.92	\$6,185.92

BOYS' TRACK**NORTH DAKOTA STATE TRACK AND FIELD RECORDS**

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Meter Dash	Thomas Jones	Minot	10.64	2002
200 Meter Dash	Thomas Jones	Minot	21.85	2002
400 Meter Dash	Derrick Moore	Minot	48.27	2001
800 Meter Run	Brian McCulley	Fargo South	1:52.02	1996
1600 Meter Run	Rob Heen	Williston	4:12.76	1987
3200 Meter Run	Corey Ihmels	Williston	9:03.65	1992
110 Meter Hurdles	Tanner Monroe	Killdeer	14.39	1998
300 Meter Hurdles	Paul Lean	Fargo South	38.09	1986
Long Jump	Nate Keller	Valley City	24-06.00	1998
High Jump	Shawn Gabbert	Dickinson	6-10.25	1999
Triple Jump	Mike Backes	GF Red River	46-09.00	1998
Pole Vault	Chad Ohly	Minot	15-03.00	1990
Shot Put	Howard Hausauer	Bismarck	64-01.00	1987
Discus	Seth Helgeson	Bismarck	185-07.00	1999
*Javelin	Jesse Kovash	Dickinson Trinity	202-11.00	2003
400 Meter Relay	Bobby Babich, Ben Hendricks, Steve Bader, Jay Shook	Fargo South	43.07	2002
800 Meter Relay	Charod Moore, Derrick Moore, Danny Carlson, Thomas Jones	Minot	1:28.60	2002
1600 Meter Relay	Tyler Woeste, Terrance Wolbaum, Andrew Staiger, Kevin Voss	Bismarck	3:22.17	2001
3200 Meter Relay	Joe Carlson, Ken Clark, Rob Buchholz, Jon Boughner	Minot	7:54.52	1981

*2002 First year to use tailwind javelin

NORTH DAKOTA CLASS A BOYS' STATE TRACK AND FIELD RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Meter Dash	Thomas Jones	Minot	10.64	2002
200 Meter Dash	Thomas Jones	Minot	21.85	2002
400 Meter Dash	Derrick Moore	Minot	48.27	2001
800 Meter Run	Brian McCulley	Fargo South	1:52.02	1996
1600 Meter Run	Rob Heen	Williston	4:12.76	1987
3200 Meter Run	Corey Ihmels	Williston	9:03.65	1992
110 Meter Hurdles	Jason Jablonski	Mandan	14.69	1985
300 Meter Hurdles	Paul Lean	Fargo South	38.09	1986
Long Jump	Nate Keller	Valley City	24-06.00	1998
High Jump	Shawn Gabbert	Dickinson	6-10.25	1999
Triple Jump	Mike Backes	GF Red River	46-09.00	1998
Pole Vault	Chad Ohly	Minot	15-03.00	1990
Shot Put	Howard Hausauer	Bismarck	64-01.00	1987
Discus	Seth Helgeson	Bismarck	185-07.00	1999
*Javelin	Matt Litzinger	GF Central	195-06.00	2003
400 Meter Relay	Bobby Babick, Ben Hendricks, Steve Bader, Jay Shook	Fargo South	43.07	2002
800 Meter Relay	Charod Moore, Derrick Moore, Danny Carlson, Thomas Jones	Minot	1:28.60	2002
1600 Meter Relay	Tyler Woeste, Terrance Wolbaum, Andrew Staiger, Kevin Voss	Bismarck	3:22.17	2001
3200 Meter Relay	Joe Carlson, Ken Clark, Rob Buchholz, Jon Boughner	Minot	7:54.52	1981

*2002 First year to use tailwind javelin

RETIRED CLASS A BOYS' TRACK & FIELD RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Yard Dash	Chuck McGuinness	Jamestown	9.8	1953
	Bruce Perry	Bismarck	9.8	1972
220 Yard Dash	Tom Lowe	Valley City	22.3	1973
440 Yard Dash	Scott Wilkinson	Mandan	49.2	1979
880 Yard Run	Dan Cichos	Jamestown	1:56.2	1969
	Tim Wheeler	Dickinson	1:56.2	1979
1 Mile Run	Claude Smith	GF Red River	4:18.5	1976
2 Mile Run	Tom Petrik	Bismarck	9:22.4	1973
120 Yard Hurdles	Cliff Cushman	GF Central	14.4	1956
330 Yard Hurdles	Scott Wilkinson	Mandan	39.9	1979
*Javelin	Steve Held	Carrington	224-0.00	1973
**Javelin	Chad Oukrop	Dickinson	212-08.00	2001
440 Yard Relay	Kringstad, Perry, Sande, Krause	Bismarck	43.6	1971
880 Yard Relay	Kringstad, Perry, Sande, Krause	Bismarck	1:30.1	1971
1 Mile Relay	Luther, Clausnitzer, Perry, Hougén	Bismarck	3:22.7	1973
2 Mile Relay	Parker, Nutter, Clark, Rowell	Minot	7:57.7	1977

*Javelin record retired in 1990, replaced by rubber tipped javelin

**Javelin record retired in 2001, replaced by tailwind javelin

Note: These records retired in 1980 when running events went to metric distances

NORTH DAKOTA CLASS B BOYS' STATE TRACK AND FIELD RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Meter Dash	Chris Wilmes	Beulah	10.98	1997
200 Meter Dash	Kent Kaylor	Burke County	21.98	1998
400 Meter Dash	Jerry Boschee	Killdeer	48.61	1986
800 Meter Run	Paulo Costa	Killdeer	1:54.48	1985
1600 Meter Run	Cory Wiley	Litchville-Marion/ Montpelier	4:19.41	1998
3200 Meter Run	Cory Wiley	Litchville-Marion/ Montpelier	9:27.02	1998
110 Meter Hurdles	Tanner Monroe	Killdeer	14.39	1998
300 Meter Hurdles	Jared Essler	Minot Ryan	38.12	2000
Long Jump	Rich Goff	Grandin	23-02.50	1970
High Jump	Mark McDonald	Border Central/ Munich/Starkweather	6-09.50	1988
Triple Jump	Brady Odegaard	Kindred	46-05.00	1998
Pole Vault	Scott Carlblom	Lisbon	14-07.00	2001
Shot Put	Jim Kleinsasser	Carrington	62-02.00	1995
Discus	Jim Kleinsasser	Carrington	183-11.00	1995
*Javelin	Jesse Kovash	Dickinson Trinity	202-11.00	2003
400 Meter Relay	Greg Batke, Seth Hoff, Riley Parker, Matt Schramm	Hazen	43.79	1999
800 Meter Relay	Keith Wanner, Jon Ewoniuk, Glenden Wanner, Shawn Schumacher	Dickinson Trinity	1:30.46	1993
1600 Meter Relay	Justin Whitmayer, Dave Linke, Luke Schaefer, Jared Essler	Minot Ryan	3:26.00	1998
3200 Meter Relay	Brady Brown Otter, Chris Gates, A. J. White Bull, Sam Ell	SRCHS	8:05.76	1991

*2002 First year to use tailwind javelin

RETIRED CLASS B BOYS' TRACK & FIELD RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Yard Dash	Rich Goff	Grandin	9.8	1969
220 Yard Dash	Drexel Lawson	NDSD	22.4	1975
440 Yard Dash	Drexel Lawson	NDSD	48.6	1975
880 Yard Run	Ed Dressler	Flasher	1:59.1	1975
1 Mile Run	Louie Bass	New Rockford	4:23.6	1973
2 Mile Run	Mike Jore	Cando	9:31.6	1973
120 Yard Hurdles	Tim Nichols	Oakes	14.9	1968
330 Yard Hurdles	Keith Kempenich	Bowman	39.9	1978
**Javelin	Chad Bickett	Carrington	210-05.00	1988
***Javelin	Brad Cook	Hazen	196-01.00	1999
440 Yard Relay	Schlag, Zimbelman, Ruff, Thymian	Minot Model	44.7	1968
	Sellner, Reese, Rudolph, Muehlberg	Wyndmere	44.7	1971
	Leone, Pearson, Foust, Kempenich	Bowman	44.7	1977
	Theurer, Weigum, Hillius, Ottmar	Elgin	44.7	1977
880 Yard Relay	Schlag, Sjaanstad, Ruff, Thymian	Minot Model	1:33.0	1968
	Kempenich, Pearson, Boushele, Foust	Bowman	1:33.0	1977

	Theurer, Weigum, Hillius, Ottmar	Elgin	1:33.0	1977
1 Mile Relay	Hoff, Hauge, Bollinger, Kraft	Parshall	3:28.3	1975
2 Mile Relay	White Bear, Hall, A. Charging, R. Charging	White Shield	8:15.3	1977
*1600 Meter Medley Relay	S. DeSautel, B. Olson, S. Boe, T. Clancy	Mayville-Portland	3:37.82	1984

NOTE: These records retired in 1980 when running events went to metric distances

*Retired in 1984 and replaced with 800 Meter Relay

**Retired in 1990 when replaced with rubber tipped javelin

***Retired in 2001, replaced by tailwind javelin

2003 BOYS' REGIONAL TRACK AND FIELD WINNERS

CLASS A

Region	Site	First Place	Second Place
East	Grand Forks-UND	Fargo South	GF Central
West	Bismarck	Bismarck	Minot

CLASS B

Region	Site	First Place	Second Place
I	Fargo (Concordia)	Lisbon	Fargo Oak Grove
II	Grand Forks	Cavalier	Griggs Co. Central/ Finley-Sharon
III	Devils Lake	Langdon	Carrington
IV	Jamestown College	LaMoure	Wishek
V	Bismarck	Hazen	Underwood/Turtle Lake-Mercer VI
Minot	Rugby	Velva/Sawyer	
VII	Watford City	Parshall/North Shore	Watford City
VIII	Bowman	Dickinson Trinity	Killdeer/Halliday

BOYS' STATE CLASS A TRACK & FIELD MEET

BISMARCK COMMUNITY BOWL – JIM HAUSSLER, MGR.

MAY 23 & 24, 2003

TEAM POINTS

1. Fargo South	157	Williston	29
2. Bismarck	94	Wahpeton	24
3. Minot	89	Jamestown	22.5
4. GF Red River	67	Beulah	16.5
5. GF Central	65	Fargo North	14
Dickinson	55	West Fargo	9
Valley City	33	Fargo Shanley	5
Mandan	30	TMCHS (Belcourt)	1
Bismarck Century	30		

CLASS A PLACE WINNERS BY EVENTS

Boys 100 Meter Dash

1. Ben Hendricks, Fargo South, 11.09; 2. Wesley Schwartz, Beulah, 11.51; 3. Derrick Yates, Fargo North, 11.57; 4. Jayce Miller, Wahpeton, 11.61; 5. Jay Shook, Fargo South, 11.61; 6. Spencer Wagner, Century, 11.71; 7. Ryan Miller, Bismarck, 11.73; 8. Nate Kaeding, Fargo South, 11.98.

Boys 200 Meter Dash

1. Ben Hendricks, Fargo South, 22.40; 2. Charod Moore, Minot, 22.88; 3. Jayce Miller, Wahpeton, 23.23; 4. Jay Shook, Fargo South, 23.27; 5. Ryan Smith, GF Red River, 23.55; 6. Wesley Schwartz, Beulah, 23.58; 7. Spencer Wagner, Century, 23.69; 8. Ryan Miller, Bismarck, 23.70.

Boys 400 Meter Dash

1. Jayce Miller, Wahpeton, 49.06; 2. Charod Moore, Minot, 49.69; 3. Drew Hysjulien, GF Central, 50.22; 4. Tim Kraft, Dickinson, 50.51; 5. Matt Johnson, GF Red River, 51.11; 6. Kade Larson, Williston, 51.19; 7. Paul Lindquist, Shanley, 51.51; 8. Devin Hiller, Minot, 52.04.

Boys 800 Meter Run

1. Julian Lovelace, Fargo South, 1:57.72; 2. Weston Dressler, Bismarck, 1:57.85; 3. Troy Ott, Dickinson, 1:59.53; 4. Jordan Lystad, Fargo South, 2:00.11; 5. Brian Cheney-Peters, GF Red River, 2:00.53; 6. Adam Stibbe, Fargo South, 2:00.77; 7. Daniel Schwartz, Dickinson, 2:01.26; 8. James Schanandore, Mandan, 2:02.14.

Boys 1600 Meter Run

1. Chad Bergan, Valley City, 4:25.81; 2. Chad Backsen, Fargo South, 4:28.24; 3. Jordan Lystad, Fargo South, 4:28.83; 4. Severyn Claymore, Fargo South, 4:28.95; 5. Nick Rogers, GF Red River, 4:29.45; 6. Jory Zurich, Williston, 4:29.58; 7. Robert Ihry, Fargo South, 4:30.53; 8. James Schanandore, Mandan, 4:31.52.

Boys 3200 Meter Run

1. Jory Zurich, Williston, 9:38.52; 2. James Schanandore, Mandan, 9:43.08; 3. Chad Bergan, Valley City, 9:47.15; 4. Joe Sepe, Fargo South, 9:47.57; 5. Severyn Claymore, Fargo South, 9:50.35; 6. Robert Ihry, Fargo South, 9:53.08; 7. Josh Bechtie, Bismarck, 9:54.05; 8. Brian Miller, Minot, 9:56.59.

Boys 110 Meter Hurdles

1. Brandon Yates, Minot, 14.95; 2. Kirk Scramstad, GF Red River, 15.25; 3. Kiel Holwegner, Bismarck, 15.50; 4. Ryan Chappell, GF Central, 15.54; 5. Chris Massey, Minot, 15.58; 6. Matt Braun, Mandan, 15.71; 7. Luke Silovich, Fargo South, 15.78; 8. Tyler Monson, Jamestown, 15.92.

Boys 300 Meter Hurdles

1. Chris Massey, Minot, 39.29; 2. Kiel Holwegner, Bismarck, 39.42; 3. Ryan Chappell, GF Central, 39.63; 4. Brandon Yates, Minot, 40.10; 5. Ryan Thiel, Minot, 40.79; 6. Matt Braun, Mandan, 40.99; 7. Andrew Brown, Dickinson, 41.72; 8. Luke Silovich, Fargo South, 42.10.

Boys 400 Meter Relay

1. Fargo South (Nate Kaeding, Ben Hendricks, Garrett Richert, Jay Shook), 43.33; 2. Century 44.28; 3. Minot 44.44; 4. Williston 44.47; 5. Jamestown 44.51; 6. GF Red River 45.03; 7. Valley City 45.35; 8. Beulah 45.40.

Boys 800 Meter Relay

1. Fargo South (Nate Kaeding, Ben Hendricks, Garrett Richert, Jay Shook), 1:29.92; 2. Minot 1:31.23; 3. Bismarck 1:31.33; 4. GF Red River 1:32.18; 5. GF Central 1:32.24; 6. Valley City 1:33.67; 7. Beulah 1:33.68; 8. Fargo North 1:34.24.

Boys 1600 Meter Relay

1. Bismarck (Ryan Miller, Weston Dressler, Rob Deringer, Jordan Engelhardt), 3:25.64; 2. Dickinson 3:25.87; 3. Minot 3:26.68; 4. Fargo South 3:26.70; 5. GF Red River 3:27.10; 6. Williston 3:29.06; 7. GF Central 3:29.14; 8. Century 3:30.11.

Boys 3200 Meter Relay

1. Fargo South (Adam Stibbe, Tyler Winkelman, Severyn Claymore, Julian Lovelace), 7:57.55; 2. Dickinson 8:05.86; 3. GF Red River 8:08.26; 4. Century 8:12.71; 5. Mandan 8:14.76; 6. Bismarck 8:17.19; 7. Jamestown 8:17.87; 8. Minot 8:22.47.

Boys High Jump

1. Tom Prout, GF Red River, 6-06; 2. Matt Bishoff, Fargo South, 6-04; 3. Jason Beilke, Valley City, 6-04; 4. Josh Foust, Williston, 6-03; 5. Brock Schauer, Mandan, 6-03; 6. Tanner Schwab, Beulah, 6-00; 7. Spencer Kubat, Jamestown, 6-00; 8. Brandon Yates, Minot, 5-10.

Boys Long Jump

1. Nick Tews, Jamestown, 21-09; 2. Dava Ralph, Bismarck, 21-07.50; 3. Andrew Ross, Fargo North, 21-05.50; 4. Eric Sheppard, Minot, 21-03.25; 5. Justin Fleck, Mandan, 21-01; 6. Brent Nelson, Bismarck, 20-08.25; 7. Matt Bishoff, Fargo South, 20-05.50; 8. Brandon Yates, Minot, 20-03.75.

Boys Triple Jump

1. Drew Hysjulien, GF Central, 44-08.50; 2. Dava Ralph, Bismarck, 43-10; 3. Jason Beilke, Valley City, 43-08.50; 4. Brent Nelson, Bismarck, 43-05.25; 5. Eric Lee, West Fargo, 43-04; 6. Nick Tews, Jamestown, 43-02.75; 7. Eric Sheppard, Minot, 41-00.50; 8. Luke Holden, Century, 41-00.50.

Boys Shot Put

1. Justin Hoag, Century, 52-05; 2. Kade Olson, Minot, 52-03; 3. Brett Bauer, Dickinson, 51-09; 4. Matt Litzinger, GF Central, 51-03; 5. Adam Torson, Fargo South, 50-07; 6. Nathan Ehni, Wahpeton, 50-04; 7. Jeremiah Wurzbacher, Fargo South, 50-00.50; 8. Frank Slater, TMCHS (Belcourt), 49-04.

Boys Discus

1. Jeremiah Wurzbacher, Fargo South, 165-01; 2. Matt Litzinger, GF Central, 163-09; 3. Robert Borr, Bismarck, 159-08; 4. Drew Thomas, GF Red River, 159-04; 5. Matt Fick, GF Red River, 154-07; 6. Josh Obrigewitch, Bismarck, 150-09; 7. Matt Wanner, Mandan, 147-07; 8. Tim Blaufuss, Fargo North, 141-03.

Boys Javelin (Record)

1. Matt Litzinger, GF Central, 195-06; 2. Kyle Richardson, GF Central, 189-09; 3. Matt Fick, GF Red River, 182-03; 4. Evan Fahrman, West Fargo, 180-08; 5. Robert Borr, Bismarck, 172-00; 6. Thomas Dryburgh, Shanley, 166-02; 7. Andy VanBerkum, Fargo South, 163-05; 8. Greg Jose, GF Central, 162-01.

Boys Pole Vault

1. Shane Sauvageau, Fargo South, 14-06; 2. Chris Reisenauer, Dickinson, 14-03; 3. Denver Dietrich, Bismarck, 14-00; 4. Garrett Horntvedt, Bismarck, 13-09; 5. Derik Brugger, Dickinson, 13-06; 6. Cole Lewis, Dickinson, 13-06; 7. Tyler Berger, Dickinson, 13-00; 8. Brent Hanson, Dickinson, 13-00.

Boys 800 Meter Run

1. Ross Schilling, Harvey, 1:58.42; 2. Mark Popp, Bowman, 1:59.60; 3. Elijah Maluk, Fargo Oak Grove, 1:59.86; 4. Donovan Blatherwick, Bottineau, 2:00.16; 5. Simon Irish, Fargo Oak Grove, 2:00.84; 6. Blake Bowers, Mohall/Sherwood, 2:00.88; 7. Nathan Horgeshimer, Lisbon, 2:00.96; 8. Greg Benz, Killdeer/Halliday, 2:01.03.

Boys 1600 Meter Run

1. Ross Schilling, Harvey, 4:22.83; 2. Mark Popp, Bowman, 4:33.78; 3. Brian Fransen, Underwood/Turtle Lake-Mercer, 4:34.50; 4. Jeremy Candrian, Killdeer/Halliday, 4:35.97; 5. Greg Benz, Killdeer/Halliday, 4:36.59; 6. Isaac Zimmerman, Fargo Oak Grove, 4:40.49; 7. Simon Irish, Fargo Oak Grove, 4:40.53; 8. Ken Skoglund, Beach, 4:41.16.

Boys 3200 Meter Run

1. Ross Schilling, Harvey, 9:42.82; 2. Jeremy Candrian, Killdeer/Halliday, 10:02.86; 3. Greg Benz, Killdeer/Halliday, 10:08.08; 4. Isaac Zimmerman, Fargo Oak Grove, 10:09.38; 5. Curt Rettig, Medina, 10:15.48; 6. Brandon Huether, Lisbon, 10:15.53; 7. Ryan Binstock, Dickinson Trinity, 10:23.19; 8. Ken Skoglund, Beach, 10:26.54.

Boys 110 Meter Hurdles

1. Josh Dinius, Langdon/Munich, 15.23; 2. Blake Olson, Hazen, 15.57; 3. Tim Leier, Benson County, 15.97; 4. Cody Vilhauer, Wishek, 16.02; 5. Devin Sabrosky, Killdeer/Halliday, 16.17; 6. Eric Johnson, Kenmare/Bowbells, 16.42; 7. David Rasmussen, Sargent Central, 16.82; 8. Dan Wessels, Kindred, 16.84.

Boys 300 Meter Hurdles

1. Blake Olson, Hazen, 38.61; 2. Kregg Hochhalter, Dickinson Trinity, 39.40; 3. Tim Leier, Benson County, 40.48; 4. Cody Vilhauer, Wishek, 40.92; 5. Ben Lundberg, Beach, 41.16; 6. Colby Carlson, Glenburn, 41.90; 7. Mat Hirst, Dickinson Trinity, 41.95; 8. Jason Switzer, Lisbon, 41.97.

Boys 400 Meter Relay

1. Cavalier (Jarred Trosen, Dustin Doyle, Ryan Siegle, Alan Sundby), 44.65; 2. Lisbon 44.81; 3. Dickinson Trinity 45.09; 4. Velva/Sawyer 45.11; 5. Wells County 45.30; 6. Langdon/Munich 45.37; 7. LaMoure 45.54; 8. Des Lacs-Burlington 45.57.

Boys 800 Meter Relay

1. Langdon/Munich (James Dinius, Josh Dinius, Matt Kram, Logan Rogers), 1:31.54; 2. Hazen 1:32.49; 3. Velva/Sawyer 1:33.50; 4. Lisbon 1:33.83; 5. Griggs Co. Central/Finley-Sharon 1:34.04; 6. Beach 1:34.15; 7. Benson County 1:35.36; 8th - DQ

Boys 1600 Meter Relay

1. Dickinson Trinity (Jayden Peters, Mat Hirst, Ryan Binstock, Kregg Hochhalter), 3:29.36; 2. Benson County 3:31.93; 3. Thompson/Central Valley 3:32.39; 4. Beach 3:32.57; 5. Killdeer/Halliday 3:32.86; 6. Rugby 3:34.60; 7. Underwood/Turtle Lake-Mercer 3:35.12; 8. Griggs County Central/Finley-Sharon 3:35.83;

Boys 3200 Meter Relay

1. Dickinson Trinity (Kregg Hochhalter, Jayden Peters, Ryan Binstock, Mat Hirst), 8:19.79; 2. Beach 8:20.82; 3. Lisbon 8:21.02; 4. Harvey 8:22.33; 5. Mohall/Sherwood 8:27.25; 6. Fargo Oak Grove 8:28.07; 7. Bowman 8:31.39; 8. Bottineau 8:33.15.

Boys High Jump

1. Brooks Bennett, Center/Stanton, 6-03; 2. David Josephson, Larimore, 6-02; 3. Tyler McKay, Hazen, 6-00; 4. Kyle Mikkelsen, Langdon/Munich, 6-00; 4. Steve Black, Trenton/Trinity Christian, 6-00; 6. Nathan Horgeshimer, Lisbon, 6-00; 6. Adam Gramlow, Oakes/Verona, 6-00; 6. Dustin Bosch, Hazen, 6-00.

Boys Long Jump

1. Stuart Black, Trenton/Trinity Christian, 22-04.75; 2. David Josephson, Larimore, 22-02; 3. Tyler Weigelt, Wells County, 22-00.25; 4. Matt Reiner, Strasburg, 21-10.25; 5. Anthony

Boys 800 Meter Run

1. Ross Schilling, Harvey, 1:58.42; 2. Mark Popp, Bowman, 1:59.60; 3. Elijah Maluk, Fargo Oak Grove, 1:59.86; 4. Donovan Blatherwick, Bottineau, 2:00.16; 5. Simon Irish, Fargo Oak Grove, 2:00.84; 6. Blake Bowers, Mohall/Sherwood, 2:00.88; 7. Nathan Horgeshimer, Lisbon, 2:00.96; 8. Greg Benz, Killdeer/Halliday, 2:01.03.

Boys 1600 Meter Run

1. Ross Schilling, Harvey, 4:22.83; 2. Mark Popp, Bowman, 4:33.78; 3. Brian Fransen, Underwood/Turtle Lake-Mercer, 4:34.50; 4. Jeremy Candrian, Killdeer/Halliday, 4:35.97; 5. Greg Benz, Killdeer/Halliday, 4:36.59; 6. Isaac Zimmerman, Fargo Oak Grove, 4:40.49; 7. Simon Irish, Fargo Oak Grove, 4:40.53; 8. Ken Skoglund, Beach, 4:41.16.

Boys 3200 Meter Run

1. Ross Schilling, Harvey, 9:42.82; 2. Jeremy Candrian, Killdeer/Halliday, 10:02.86; 3. Greg Benz, Killdeer/Halliday, 10:08.08; 4. Isaac Zimmerman, Fargo Oak Grove, 10:09.38; 5. Curt Rettig, Medina, 10:15.48; 6. Brandon Huether, Lisbon, 10:15.53; 7. Ryan Binstock, Dickinson Trinity, 10:23.19; 8. Ken Skoglund, Beach, 10:26.54.

Boys 110 Meter Hurdles

1. Josh Dinius, Langdon/Munich, 15.23; 2. Blake Olson, Hazen, 15.57; 3. Tim Leier, Benson County, 15.97; 4. Cody Vilhauer, Wishek, 16.02; 5. Devin Sabrosky, Killdeer/Halliday, 16.17; 6. Eric Johnson, Kenmare/Bowbells, 16.42; 7. David Rasmussen, Sargent Central, 16.82; 8. Dan Wessels, Kindred, 16.84.

Boys 300 Meter Hurdles

1. Blake Olson, Hazen, 38.61; 2. Kregg Hochhalter, Dickinson Trinity, 39.40; 3. Tim Leier, Benson County, 40.48; 4. Cody Vilhauer, Wishek, 40.92; 5. Ben Lundberg, Beach, 41.16; 6. Colby Carlson, Glenburn, 41.90; 7. Mat Hirst, Dickinson Trinity, 41.95; 8. Jason Switzer, Lisbon, 41.97.

Boys 400 Meter Relay

1. Cavalier (Jarred Trosen, Dustin Doyle, Ryan Siegle, Alan Sundby), 44.65; 2. Lisbon 44.81; 3. Dickinson Trinity 45.09; 4. Velva/Sawyer 45.11; 5. Wells County 45.30; 6. Langdon/Munich 45.37; 7. LaMoure 45.54; 8. Des Lacs-Burlington 45.57.

Boys 800 Meter Relay

1. Langdon/Munich (James Dinius, Josh Dinius, Matt Kram, Logan Rogers), 1:31.54; 2. Hazen 1:32.49; 3. Velva/Sawyer 1:33.50; 4. Lisbon 1:33.83; 5. Griggs Co. Central/Finley Sharon 1:34.04; 6. Beach 1:34.15; 7. Benson County 1:35.36; 8th - DQ

Boys 1600 Meter Relay

1. Dickinson Trinity (Jayden Peters, Mat Hirst, Ryan Binstock, Kregg Hochhalter), 3:29.36; 2. Benson County 3:31.93; 3. Thompson/Central Valley 3:32.39; 4. Beach 3:32.57; 5. Killdeer/Halliday 3:32.86; 6. Rugby 3:34.60; 7. Underwood/Turtle Lake-Mercer 3:35.12; 8. Griggs County Central/Finley-Sharon 3:35.83.

Boys 3200 Meter Relay

1. Dickinson Trinity (Kregg Hochhalter, Jayden Peters, Ryan Binstock, Mat Hirst), 8:19.79; 2. Beach 8:20.82; 3. Lisbon 8:21.02; 4. Harvey 8:22.33; 5. Mohall/Sherwood 8:27.25; 6. Fargo Oak Grove 8:28.07; 7. Bowman 8:31.39; 8. Bottineau 8:33.15.

Boys High Jump

1. Brooks Bennett, Center/Stanton, 6-03; 2. David Josephson, Larimore, 6-02; 3. Tyler McKay, Hazen, 6-00; 4. Kyle Mikkelsen, Langdon/Munich, 6-00; 5. Steve Black, Trenton/Trinity Christian, 6-00; 6. Nathan Horgeshimer, Lisbon, 6-00; 7. Adam Gramlow, Oakes/Verona, 6-00; 8. Dustin Bosch, Hazen, 6-00.

Boys Long Jump

1. Stuart Black, Trenton/Trinity Christian, 22-04.75; 2. David Josephson, Larimore, 22-02; 3. Tyler Weigelt, Wells County, 22-00.25; 4. Matt Reiner, Strasburg, 21-10.25; 5. Anthony

Chaput, North Border, 21-08; 6. Logan Drolc, Hettinger, 21-03; 7. Scott Haider, Des Lacs-Burlington, 21-01.75; 8. Anthony Schumacher, Edgeley, 21-01.25.

Boys Triple Jump

1. Brady Ernst, Dickinson Trinity, 45-01; 2. Jason Munkeby, Lisbon, 44-06.75; 3. Stuart Black, Trenton/Trinity Christian, 43-06; 4. James Fries, Gackle-Streeter, 43-03.50; 5. David Josephson, Larimore, 42-10; 6. Dustin Bosch, Hazen, 42-08; 7. Tyler Weigelt, Wells County, 42-01.75; 8. Nick Dukart, Killdeer/Halliday, 41-08.50.

Boys Shot Put

1. Danny Hollingsworth, Carrington, 56-00; 2. Blaine Kok, Parshall/North Shore, 53-11; 3. Brad Auch, Dickinson Trinity, 49-01; 4. Keith McCleary, Napoleon, 48-11; 5. Eric Stevenson, Rugby, 48-06; 6. Rusty Kjos, Kenmare/Bowbells, 48-02; 7. Karter Kleeman, Killdeer/Halliday, 47-10; 8. Cole Monson, Carrington, 46-10.

Boys Discus

1. Jesse Kovash, Dickinson Trinity, 154-06; 2. Karter Kleeman, Killdeer/Halliday, 141-03; 3. John Tuchscherer, Rugby, 137-01; 4. Landon Carlblom, Lisbon, 137-00; 5. Scott Johnson, Kindred, 136-09; 6. Andrew Schmautz, Glen Ullin/Hebron, 135-04; 7. Michael Schlenker, Thompson/Central Valley, 135-04; 8. Brad Auch, Dickinson Trinity, 133-03.

Boys Javelin (Overall Record)

1. Jesse Kovash, Dickinson Trinity, 202-11; 2. Riley Dolezal, Stanley, 201-00; 3. Aaron Gerhardt, Flasher/Carson, 182-06; 4. Carson Aune, Oakes/Verona, 182-04; 5. Evan Trottier, Northern Lights, 173-10; 6. Kevin Perdue, Tioga/Wildrose-Alamo/Ray, 170-10; 7. Gabe Ellis, Burke County, 168-06; 8. Scott Moellenkamp, Lisbon, 163-09.

Boys Pole Vault

1. Chris Hins, Hazen, 13-09; 2. Logan Rogers, Langdon/Munich, 13-09; 3. Zach Axtman, Rugby, 13-06; 4. Jeff Mostad, Langdon/Munich, 13-03; 5. Matt Kram, Munich, 13-00; 6. Dan Latt, Litchville-Marion/Montpelier, 13-00; 7. Jay Schroeder, Cavalier, 12-06; 8. Andy Murphy, Dickinson Trinity, 12-06; 8. Matt Brosseau, Bottineau, 12-06; 8. Brady Foss, Dickinson Trinity, 12-06.

Boys and Girls Region Track 2003

REGION	SITE	ADMISSIONS	AWARDS	RENT	MANAGE- MENT	NET PROFIT OR LOSS	TOTAL DISBURSE- MENTS
CLASS B							
1	Fargo (Concordia)	1917.00	810.40	150.00	810.00	146.60	1917.00
2	Grand Forks UND	1966.00	810.40	150.00	339.50	666.10	1966.00
3	Devils Lake	1401.00	810.40	150.00	350.00	90.60	1401.00
4	Jamestown	1210.00	810.40	150.00	362.50	-112.90	1210.00
5	Bismarck	2780.86	224.00	150.00	1222.89	1183.97	2780.86
6	Minot SU	2139.00	810.40	150.00	378.00	800.60	2139.00
7	Watford City	1430.00	810.40	150.00	320.00	149.60	1430.00
8	Bowman	1505.00	810.40	150.00	280.00	264.60	1505.00
		14348.86	5896.80	1200.00	4062.89	3189.17	14348.86
CLASS A							
East	Grand Forks	2922.00	810.40	850.00	2241.10	-979.50	2922.00
West	Bismarck	2780.86	224.00	150.00	1222.89	1183.97	2780.86
		5702.86	1034.40	1000.00	3463.99	204.47	5702.86

BOYS' & GIRLS' CLASS A & B STATE TRACK BISMARCK COMMUNITY BOWL - JIM HAUSSLER, MGR.

MAY 23 & 24, 2003

RECEIPTS:

Gate Admissions \$40,080.00
T-Shirts 15,333.15

TOTAL RECEIPTS **\$55,413.15**

DISBURSEMENTS:

Officials \$1,179.10
Trophies & Awards 9,353.40
Rent 8,324.00
Insurance 2,013.00

Management:

Ticket Sellers \$971.48
Tickets 271.31
Tickets Takers 971.48
Floor & Press Box Mgmt. 400.00
Parking 500.00
Statisticians 1,975.00
Manager's Fee 400.00
Towels 57.00
Secretarial Help 500.00
Signs 177.50
Announcer 300.00
Paper, pencils, stamps 26.00
Computers, faxes,
wireless 1,000.00
Postage & Phone 400.00
Trainer 900.00
Rent Headsets 225.00
Starters 800.00
Track Passes 395.00 \$10,269.77
T-Shirts & Caps 5,413.44
Team Payments 75,763.60
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA \$56,903.16

TOTALS **\$112,316.31** **\$112,316.31**

WRESTLING

2003-SCHOOL WINNERS BY REGIONS

Region:	Site	1st Place	Points	2nd Place	Points
I	Linton	Napoleon	256.5	Kindred	187.5
II	Casselton	Carrington	244	Harvey	168
III	New Town	Minot Ryan	220.5	Kenmare	188.0
IV	Bowman	Center/New Salem	237.5	Hettinger	214

CLASS A REGIONS					
Region:	Site	1st Place	Points	2nd Place	Points
East	Devils Lake	West Fargo	196.5	Jamestown	157
West	Dickinson	Dickinson	221.5	Bismarck	205.5

STATE CLASS A WRESTLING TOURNAMENT MINOT STATE UNIVERSITY DOME - FEB. 20-22, 2003 PAT MCNALLY, MANAGER

TEAM TOTALS

Bismarck 198	Valley City 69
Dickinson 156	Bismarck St. Mary's 62
West Fargo 136.5	GF Central 58.5
Minot 130	TMCHS (Belcourt) 53
Wahpeton 87.5	Mandan 42
Century 76	Devils Lake 41
Jamestown 76	Fargo South 39
Beulah 74.5	Fargo North 35
GF Red River 69	Williston 32

103 LB. CLASS

1st - Jake Mellmer, Dickinson; 2nd - Matt Nyvold, Wahpeton; 3rd - Jared Noel, West Fargo;
4th - Blake Vetter, Minot; 5th - Joe Trotter, TMCHS, Belcourt; 6th - Sean Ballard, Devils Lake.

112 LB. CLASS

1st - T. J. Sailer, Bismarck; 2nd - Marv Staus, GF Central; 3rd - Casey Dschaak, Beulah; 4th -
Luke Mellmer, Dickinson; 5th - Jesse Bosch, Century; 6th - Brock Jas, Mandan.

119 LB. CLASS

1st - Scott Glasser, Bismarck; 2nd - Shawn Wallace, Minot; 3rd - Troy MacFarland, GF
Central; 4th - Bryan Nagel, Jamestown; 5th - Mark Landman, Fargo North; 6th - Josh
Meissner, Beulah.

125 LB. CLASS

1st - Travis Lang, Bismarck; 2nd - Jay Halvorson, Dickinson; 3rd - Kyle Gabriel, Century; 4th -
Cody Ost, Beulah; 5th - Josiah Simburger, Mandan; 6th - Alex Beach, Minot.

130 LB. CLASS

1st - Marc Mellmer, Dickinson; 2nd - Ryan Stockert, Bismarck; 3rd - John Basting, GF Red
River; 4th - Duran Bischof, Minot; 5th - Mike Charette, TMCHS (Belcourt); 6th - Chris Borah,
West Fargo.

135 LB. CLASS

1st - Keith Sebelius, West Fargo; 2nd - Mike Lund, Bismarck; 3rd - James Covington, GF Red
River; 4th - Bart Johnson, Minot; 5th - Nick Riedman, Valley City; 6th - Zach Anderson,
Williston.

140 LB. CLASS

1st - Phil Basting, GF Red River; 2nd - Tyler Krumm, Bismarck St. Mary's; 3rd - Eric Hanlon, West Fargo; 4th - Austin Mosser, Minot; 5th - David Prefontaine, Century; 6th - Eric Dragseth, Dickinson.

145 LB. CLASS

1st - Kyle Mahlum, Bismarck; 2nd - Kyle Engelhardt, Bismarck St. Mary's; 3rd - Jon Nesheim, Minot; 4th - Tony Batesole, Jamestown; 5th - Brandon Kok, Beulah; 6th - Evan Knodle, Valley City.

152 LB. CLASS

1st - Danny White, Jamestown; 2nd - Luke Sundby, Williston; 3rd - Rockie Stavn, Century; 4th - Channing Ehler, Wahpeton; 5th - Rick Mathern, Bismarck St. Mary's; 6th - Adam Dewald, GF Red River.

160 LB. CLASS

1st - Dustin Czapiewski, West Fargo; 2nd - Devon Hunter, Minot; 3rd - Brandon Stevenson, Dickinson; 4th - Jeff Meyer, Wahpeton; 5th - Sean Cooley, GF Red River; 6th - Eric Roseen, Devils Lake.

171 LB. CLASS

1st - Matt Michaelson, Dickinson; 2nd - Ryan Coghlan, Valley City; 3rd - John Chase, Beulah; 4th - Robby Mesteth, GF Central; 5th - Jon Reimche, Wahpeton; 6th - Brian Hanlon, Bismarck.

189 LB. CLASS

1st - Brendon Flynn, Devils Lake; 2nd - Brett Holinka, Dickinson; 3rd - Jordan Engelhardt, Bismarck; 4th - John Jacob, Valley City; 5th - Brett Mathern, Bismarck St. Mary's; 6th - Dominic Vasquez, Fargo South.

215 LB. CLASS

1st - Aaron Silbernagel, Bismarck; 2nd - Dan Nicholson, Fargo South; 3rd - Justin Hoag, Century; 4th - Kevin Martian, Mandan; 5th - Shane Miller, West Fargo; 6th - Wyatt Lynnes, Fargo North.

275 LB. CLASS

1st - Nick Bonnet, West Fargo; 2nd - Brady Biaufuss, Valley City; 3rd - Duane Martin, Jr., TMCHS, Belcourt; 4th - Clint Meadows, Wahpeton; 5th - Matt Kram, GF Central; 6th - Bill Miller, Jamestown.

2003 STATE A TEAM DUAL WRESTLING TOURNAMENT**First Round**

West Fargo 46 - Beulah 36

Dickinson 45 - Jamestown 23

Bismarck 57 - Wahpeton 15

Minot 38 - GF Central 31

Second Round

Dickinson 38 - West Fargo 26

Bismarck 41 - Minot 17

Third & Fourth

Minot 40 - West Fargo 24

Championship

Bismarck 44 - Dickinson 20

STATE CLASS B WRESTLING TOURNAMENT
MINOT STATE UNIVERSITY DOME - FEB. 120-22, 2003
PAT MCNALLY, MANAGER

TEAM TOTALS

Napoleon	157	Ashley/Wishek	39
Center/New Salem	136.5	Oakes	39
Hettinger	122	Larimore	34
Killdeer	122	Rolla	32.5
Minot Ryan	119	Central Cass	30
Carrington	109	May-Port CG	27
Linton	89.5	North Border	27
Watford City	83.50	Tioga	25
Velva/Garrison	79.5	Lisbon/Enderlin	19
Harvey	67	LaMoure	13
Kenmare	57	Rugby	11.5
New Town	55	Des Lacs-Burlington	3
Bowman	50.5	Ellendale/Edgeley	3
Kindred	50.5	Beach	0
Hillsboro	48	Dunseith	0
Stanley	43.5	Four Winds	0
Cavalier	40	Richardton-Taylor	0
		Standing Rock	0

103 LB. CLASS

1st - Ty Bateman, Center/New Salem; 2nd - Duane Engraf, Hettinger; 3rd - John Mark Kerr, Killdeer; 4th - Lane Lunde, Kindred; 5th - Justin Weigel, Napoleon; 6th - Sam Partlow, Carrington; 7th - Colin McElroy, Tioga; 8th - Michael Dullea, Central Cass.

112 LB. CLASS

1st - Kurt Lennick, Center/New Salem; 2nd - Jon Koistinen, Rolla; 3rd - Russell Vetter, Harvey; 4th - Eric Seamands, Hettinger; 5th - Wayne Rychner, Killdeer; 6th - Shannon Fettig, Napoleon; 7th - Ridge Zielke, Ashley/Wishek; 8th - Brady Meyer, Minot Ryan.

119 LB. CLASS

1st - Austin Johnsrud, Watford City; 2nd - John LaFontaine, Minot Ryan; 3rd - Logan Lunde, Kindred; 4th - Zach Peterson, Harvey; 5th - Brent Bugbee, Tioga; 6th - Ryder Clouse, Rolla; 7th - Brandon Miller, Bowman; 8th - Brandon Becker, Center/New Salem.

125 LB. CLASS

1st - Daniel Kerr, Killdeer; 2nd - Shane Hase, Harvey; 3rd - Matt Schlepp, Ashley/Wishek; 4th - Aaron Robles, Larimore; 5th - Ryan Nagel, Linton; 6th - Jeff Tschetter, Watford City; 7th - Luke Swenson, Kindred; 8th - Daniel Henshaw, Hettinger.

130 LB. CLASS

1st - Levi Haugen, Minot Ryan; 2nd - Tom Sauby, Carrington; 3rd - Jayme Peterson, Stanley; 4th - Travis Hyatt, Oakes; 5th - Michael Morey, Velva/Garrison; 6th - Preston Leier, Linton; 7th - Chris Chase, Center/New Salem; 8th - Dustin Schmidt, Larimore.

135 LB. CLASS

1st - Andrew Sinner, Central Cass; 2nd - Justin Stubstad, New Town; 3rd - Dominique Reis, Napoleon; 4th - Matt Simmons, Cavalier; 5th - Nathan Meldinger, Hettinger; 6th - Andy Mrnak, Bowman; 7th - Layne Bennett, Minot Ryan; 8th - Ryan Bugbee, Tioga.

140 LB. CLASS

1st - Logan Drolc, Hettinger; 2nd - Neil Veen, Carrington; 3rd - Jon Schatz, Linton; 4th - Brady Mitchell, Kenmare; 5th - Grant Miller, Larimore; 6th - Ryan Christen, Minot Ryan; 7th - Rory Sanford, Watford City; 8th - Ryan Girodat, North Border.

145 LB. CLASS

1st - Joey Irmen, Carrington; 2nd - Eric Splichal, Velva/Garrison; 3rd - Jace Carter, Lisbon/Enderlin; 4th - Russ Heier, Oakes; 5th - Luke Longtin, North Border; 6th - Jason Trainer, Minot Ryan; 7th - Grant Ellison, Napoleon; 8th - Zachary Axtman, Rugby.

152 LB. CLASS

1st - Ben Imdieke, Linton; 2nd - John Amb, May-Port CG; 3rd - Kevin McCleary, Napoleon; 4th - Nathan Chilson, Velva/Garrison; 5th - Brandon Klein, Bowman; 6th - Brock Norrie, Kenmare; 7th - Cody Werven, Cavalier; 8th - Tyler Workman, Minot Ryan.

160 LB. CLASS

1st - Gabe Davidson, Stanley; 2nd - Tom Gross, Napoleon; 3rd - Anthony Sigloh, Kenmare; 4th - Brian Roggenbuch, New Town; 5th - Devin Morey, Velva/Garrison; 6th - Nick Bobb, Center/New Salem; 7th - Dan Wessels, Kindred; 8th - Chris Hovland, Watford City.

171 LB. CLASS

1st - Dusty Vliem, Hettinger; 2nd - Matt Kittleson, Velva/Garrison; 3rd - B J Meyhoff, Center/New Salem; 4th - Taylor Jenner, Ashley/Wishek; 5th - Jared Mueller, Hillsboro; 6th - Duane Faulkner, Watford City; 7th - Ryan Binek, Killdeer; 8th - Roger Borud, Kenmare.

189 LB. CLASS

1st - Seth Murphy, Killdeer; 2nd - Kelly McCleary, Napoleon; 3rd - Kevin Niemitalo, New Town; 4th - Gary Mueller, Hillsboro; 5th - Chris Cook, Center/New Salem; 6th - Sean Swenson, Watford City; 7th - Richard Schaaf, North Border; 8th - Ethan Seifert, Bowman.

215 LB. CLASS

1st - Karter Kleeman, Killdeer; 2nd - Keith McCleary, Napoleon; 3rd - Jeremy Bitz, Linton; 4th - James Holle, Center/New Salem; 5th - Mitch Meyer, Minot Ryan; 6th - Daniel Hanson, Bowman; 7th - Zach Cahill, Rolla; 8th - Derek Ramsdell, Kenmare.

275 LB. CLASS

1st - Kyle McCleary, Napoleon; 2nd - Nick Crocker, Hillsboro; 3rd - Mitch Greenwood, Cavalier; 4th - Jordan Hassler, Minot Ryan; 5th - Tyler Doelling, Carrington; 6th - Nick Timm, Hettinger; 7th - Travis Scofield, Watford City; 8th - Tyler Laroque, Center/New Salem.

2003 STATE B TEAM DUAL WRESTLING TOURNAMENT**First Round**

Carrington 54 - Kindred 9

Center/New Salem 56 - Kenmare 11

Minot Ryan 43 - Hettinger 19

Napoleon 63 - Central Cass 13

Second Round

Carrington 28 - Minot Ryan 27

Napoleon 30 - Center/New Salem 26

Consolation Round

Kenmare 45 - Central Cass 26

Hettinger 43 - Kindred 28

Fifth & Sixth

Hettinger 38 - Kenmare 24

Third & Fourth

Minot Ryan 32 - Center/New Salem 30

Championship

Napoleon 36 - Carrington 23

2003 REGIONAL WRESTLING

CLASS B REG. SITE	TOTAL RECEIPTS	OFFICIALS	MANAGE- MENT	RENT & JANITOR	INSUR.	TROPHIES & AWARDS	NET PROFIT OR LOSS	TOTAL EXPENSES
1 Linton	2558.00	874.00	835.00	400.00	136.90	229.20	82.90	2558.00
2 Central Cass	3320.00	922.00	1349.00	390.00	175.00	229.20	254.80	3320.00
3 New Town	2800.00	847.00	510.00	270.00	149.00	229.20	794.80	2800.00
4 Bowman	2408.00	947.20	336.00	120.00	129.40	229.20	646.20	2408.00
TOTALS	11086.00	3590.20	3030.00	1180.00	590.30	916.80	1778.70	11086.00

CLASS A REG. SITE	TOTAL RECEIPTS	OFFICIALS	MANAGE- MENT	RENT & JANITOR	INSUR.	TROPHIES & AWARDS	NET PROFIT OR LOSS	TOTAL EXPENSES
E Devils Lake	2252.00	910.00	977.00	540.27	121.60	197.80	-494.67	2252.00
W Dickinson	3464.00	940.00	717.00	384.00	202.30	197.80	1022.90	3464.00
TOTALS	5716.00	1850.00	1694.00	924.27	323.90	395.60	528.23	5716.00
GRAND TOTAL	16802.00	5440.20	4724.00	2104.27	914.20	1312.40	2306.93	16802.00

STATE WRESTLING TOURNAMENT

MINOT SU DOME - PAT MCNALLY, MGR.

FEBRUARY 20-22, 2003

RECEIPTS:

Gross Admissions \$91,324.47
 T-Shirts 11,067.00

TOTAL RECEIPTS **\$102,391.47**

DISBURSEMENTS:

Officials: Blair Kelley, Shannon Johnson, Mike
 Nider, Randy Platz, Kevin Frederickson,
 Kevin Harmon, Casey Henderson, Frank
 Anderson, Colby Braun, Jeb Williams,
 Dave Rochholz, Todd Anderson, Rich Voegeli,
 Jim Ladbury \$10,847.21
 Trophies & Awards 2,439.00
 Insurance 4,575.22
 Tickets 1,330.87
 Management:
 Ticket Sellers
 Ticket Takers
 Trainer
 Ushers
 Scale Certification & Rental
 Door Guards
 Car Parkers
 Manager's Fee
 Police
 Announcer
 Locker Room Attendant \$15,428.74
 Tickets & Passes
 Phone & Postage
 Team Signs & Wall Charts
 Secretarial Help
 Timers & Scorers
 Mat Tape & Scoring Supplies
 Statisticians
 Pictures
 Mat Rent & Transportation
 Wrestling Posters \$268.09
 T-Shirts \$3,732.48
 Team Payments 32,423.80
 Profit Paid to NDHSAA \$31,346.06

TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS **\$102,391.47**

GIRLS' BASKETBALL**COMMITTEES, SCHOOLS, DATES FOR
GIRLS' CLASS B BASKETBALL TOURNAMENTS**

- DISTRICT:** 1
CHAIRMAN: Rick Jacobson, Wyndmere
SCHOOLS: (9) Hankinson, Lidgerwood, Lisbon, Milnor, North Sargent, Oakes, Sargent Central, Verona, Wyndmere
TOURNAMENT: Lisbon, Feb. 14, 15, 17, 18; Joe Howell, Mgr.
- DISTRICT:** 2
CHAIRMAN: Art Mitzel, Hope-Page
SCHOOLS: (8) Central Cass, Enderlin, Fargo Oak Grove, Hope-Page, Kindred, Maple Valley-Oriska, Northern Cass, Richland
TOURNAMENT: Fargo CC, Feb. 14, 15, 17; Jim Sinness, Northern Cass, Mgr.
- DISTRICT:** 3
CHAIRMAN: Virgil Babinski, Finley-Sharon
SCHOOLS: (10) Central Valley, Dakota Prairie, Finley-Sharon, Griggs County Central, Hatton, Hillsboro, Larimore, May-Port CG, Northwood, Thompson
TOURNAMENT: Mayville SU, Feb. 14, 15, 17, 18; Terry Layton, Mgr.
- DISTRICT:** 4
CHAIRMAN: Joe Defoe, Pembina
SCHOOLS: (8) Cavalier, Drayton/St. Thomas, Edinburg/Valley, Fordville-Lankin, Midway, Minto, North Border (Walhalla, Pembina, Niche), Park River
TOURNAMENT: Park River, Feb. 14, 15, 17, 18; Harold Knoll & David Beckman, Mgrs.
- DISTRICT:** 5
CHAIRMAN: Brett Gibbs, LaMoure
SCHOOLS: (8) Barnes County North (North Central/Wimbledon), Edgeley, Ellendale, Kulm, LaMoure, Litchville-Marion/Montpelier, Medina/Tappen, Pingree-Buchanan/Kensal
TOURNAMENT: Jamestown CC, Feb. 14, 15, 17; Brett Gibbs, Mgr.
- DISTRICT:** 6
CHAIRMAN: Brian Duchscherer, Wishek
SCHOOLS: (9) Ashley/Zeeland, Gackle-Streeter, Hazelton-Moffit-Braddock, Linton, Napoleon, Steele-Dawson, Strasburg, Wing/Tuttle-Pettibone, Wishek
TOURNAMENT: Ashley, Feb. 11, 13, 14, 15, 17; Les Dale, Mgr.
- DISTRICT:** 7
CHAIRMAN: Jon Bertsch, Fessenden-Bowdon
SCHOOLS: (9) Carrington, Four Winds/Warwick, Harvey, Lakota, Maddock, Midkota, Minnewaukan/Sheyenne, New Rockford, Wells County (Fessenden-Bowdon)
TOURNAMENT: New Rockford, Feb. 14, 15, 17, 18; Larry Larson, Mgr.
- DISTRICT:** 8
CHAIRMAN: Elroy Burkle, Munich
SCHOOLS: (9) Adams-Edmore, Cando, Langdon, Leeds, Rolette/Wolford, Rolla, St. John, Starkweather/Munich, TC County (Bisbee-Egeland/Border Central/Rock Lake)
TOURNAMENT: Rolla, Feb. 13, 14, 15; Norm Baumgarn, Mgr.

- DISTRICT:** 9
CHAIRMAN: Dick Schaffan, Solen/Selfridge
SCHOOLS: (8) Carson, Elgin-New Leipzig, Flasher, Fort Yates Public/Solen, New Salem, Selfridge, Shiloh Christian, Standing Rock (Fort Yates)
TOURNAMENT: Mandan, Feb. 14, 15, 17; Lorell Jungling, Mgr.
- DISTRICT:** 10
CHAIRMAN: Alan Taylor, Max
SCHOOLS: (8) Center/Stanton, Garrison, Max, Sheridan County (McClusky/Goodrich), Turtle Lake-Mercer, Underwood, Washburn, Wilton
TOURNAMENT: Garrison, Feb. 14, 15, 17, 18; Bill Melaas, Mgr.
- DISTRICT:** 11
CHAIRMAN: Steve Dick, Velva
SCHOOLS: (7) Bottineau, Drake/Anamoose, Dunseith, Rugby, TGU (Towner/Granville)/Willow City, Velva, Westhope/Newburg
TOURNAMENT: Westhope, Feb. 13, 14, 15, Challenge Feb. 18; Lonnie Legg, Mgr.
- DISTRICT:** 12
CHAIRMAN: Arnold Jordan, Kenmare
SCHOOLS: (10) Berthold, Des Lacs-Burlington, Glenburn, Kenmare, Minot Bishop Ryan, Mohall, Our Redeemer's (Minot), Sawyer, Sherwood, Surrey
TOURNAMENT: Minot Aud., Feb. 13, 14, 15, 17, 18; Alton Nygaard, Des Lacs, Mgr.
- DISTRICT:** 13
CHAIRMAN: Brandt Gaugler, Beach
SCHOOLS: (8) Beach, Belfield, Bowman, Hettinger, Mott-Regent, New England, Rhame, Scranton
TOURNAMENT: Dickinson SU, Feb. 14, 15, 17, 18; Roger Ternes, Mgr.
- DISTRICT:** 14
CHAIRMAN: David Bicknese, Golden Valley
SCHOOLS: (7) Dickinson Trinity, Halliday/Golden Valley, Hazen, Hebron/Glen Ullin, Killdeer, Richardton-Taylor, South Heart
TOURNAMENT: Dickinson Trinity, Feb. 14, 15, 17; Ken Keller, Mgr.
- DISTRICT:** 15
CHAIRMAN: James McQueen, North Shore (Makoti)
SCHOOLS: (8) Alexander, Mandaree, New Town, North Shore, Parshall, Stanley, Watford City, White Shield
TOURNAMENT: Stanley, Feb. 13, 15; Lyne Enget, Mgr.
- DISTRICT:** 16
CHAIRMAN: Marilyn Vatne, Wildrose-Alamo
SCHOOLS: (8) Burke County (Bowbells/Burke Central), Divide County/Wildrose-Alamo, Grenora/Westby, Powers Lake, Ray, Tioga, Trenton, Trinity Christian (Williston)
TOURNAMENT: Tioga, Feb. 13, 14, 15, 17; Ron Dockter, Mgr.

GIRLS' CLASS B DISTRICT BASKETBALL REPORT OF SORES

DISTRICT 1 - LISBON - JOE HOWELL, MANAGER

Play-In Game
 Veroria 49 - North Sargent 36

First Round

Lisbon 60 - Milnor 26

Wyndmere 43 - Lidgerwood 27

Sargent Central 58 - Hankinson 38

Second Round

Lisbon 55 - Wyndmere 47

Third & Fourth

Wyndmere 48 - Hankinson 44

Championship

Sargent Central 56 - Lisbon 50

DISTRICT 2 - FARGO CC - JIM SINNESS (NORTHERN CASS), MANAGER

First Round

Central Cass 62 - Hope-Page 32
 Enderlin 51 - Maple Valley-Oriska 26

Northern Cass 46 - Kindred 35
 Fargo Oak Grove 50 - Richland 37

Second Round

Northern Cass 53 - Central Cass 48 (OT)

Fargo Oak Grove 41 - Enderlin 40

First Consolation Round

Kindred 48 - Hope-Page 44

Maple Valley-Oriska 52 - Richland 35

Consolation Champion

Maple Valley-Oriska 36 - Kindred 30

Third & Fourth

Central Cass 47 - Enderlin 27

Championship

Northern Cass 46 - Fargo Oak Grove 41

DISTRICT 3 - MAYVILLE SU - TERRY LAYTON, MANAGER

Play-In Games

Central Valley 45 - Hatton 43 (2 OT)
 Northwood 41 - Finley-Sharon 36

First Round

Larimore 57 - Central Valley 16
 May-Port CG 45 - Northwood 30

Thompson 42 - Hillsboro 29
 Griggs Co. Central 45 - Dakota Prairie 31

Second Round

Larimore 53 - Thompson 19

May-Port CG 50 - Griggs Co Central 44

First Consolation Round

Central Valley 45 - Hatton 43

Northwood 41 - Finley-sharon 36

Third & Fourth

Thompson 49 - Griggs County Central 41

Championship

Larimore 46 - May-Port CG 20

DISTRICT 4 - PARK RIVER - HAROLD KNOLL/DALE BECKMAN, MGRS.

First Round

Minto 74 - Drayton/St. Thomas 35
 Cavalier 48 - Park River 38

Midway 73 - North Border 53
 Fordville-Lankin 63 - Valley/Edinburg 45

Second Round

Minto 80 - Midway 48 Cavalier 49 - Fordville-Lankin 47

First Consolation Round

North Border 69 - Drayton/St. Thomas 37 Park River 53 - Valley/Edinburg 37

Second Consolation Round

Fordville-Lankin 60 - North Border 46 Midway 38 - Park River 34

Third & Fourth

Fordville-Lankin 62 - Midway 53

Championship

Minto 57 - Cavalier 51

DISTRICT 5 - JAMESTOWN CC - BRETT GIBBS (LAMOURE), MANAGER**First Round**

Kulm 62 - Edgeley 38 Pingree-Buchanan/Kensal 49 - Ellendale 39

LaMoure 51 - Medina/Tappen 31 Litchville-Marion/Montpelier 52 - Barnes County North 44

Second Round

Kulm 60 - Pingree-Buchanan/Kensal 52 LaMoure 49-Litchville-Marion/Montpelier 28

First Consolation Round

Ellendale 58 - Edgeley 32 Barnes Co. North 66 - Medina/Tappen 48

Second Consolation Round

Litchville-Marion/Montpelier 57-Ellendale 51 (OT) Pingree-Buchanan/Kensal 53 - Barnes County North 46

Third & FourthLitchville-Marion/Montpelier seeded #3
Pingree-Buchanan/Kensal seeded #4**Championship**

LaMoure 47 - Kulm 37

DISTRICT 6 - ASHLEY- LES DALE, MANAGER**Play-In Game**

Napoleon 48 - Hazelton-Moffit-Braddock 32

First RoundLinton 82 - Napoleon 38 Wishek 65 - Steele-Dawson 43
Wing/Tuttle-Pettibone 74 - Ashley/Zeeland 43 Gackle-Streeter 49 - Strasburg 34**Second Round**

Linton 70 - Wishek 51 Gackle-Streeter 52 - Wing/Tuttle-Pettibone 25

Consolation Round

Napoleon 42 - Steele-Dawson 33 Strasburg 51 - Ashley/Zeeland 41

Consolation Champion

Napoleon 47 - Strasburg 31

Third & Fourth

Wing/Tuttle-Pettibone 47 - Wishek 33

Championship

Linton 42 - Gackle-Streeter 39

CHALLENGE GAME

Wishek 51 - Napoleon 40

DISTRICT 7 - NEW ROCKFORD - LARRY LARSON, MANAGER**Play-In Game**

Lakota 44 - Minnewaukan/Sheyenne 36

First RoundCarrington 41 - Lakota 31 Midkota 73 - Four Winds/Warwick 70 (OT)
Harvey 66 - Maddock 41 Wells County 48 - New Rockford 42**Second Round**

Carrington 59 - Midkota 28 Harvey 49 - Wells County 43

First Consolation Round

Four Winds/Warwick 61 - Lakota 48 New Rockford 69 - Maddock 36

Second Consolation Round

Wells County 60 - Four/Winds Warwick 43 New Rockford 48 - Midkota 39

Third & FourthWells County seeded #3
New Rockford seeded #4**Championship**

Carrington 62 - Harvey 41

DISTRICT 8 - ROLLA - NORM BAUMGARN, MANAGER**Play-In Game**

Border Central/Rock Lake 49 - St. John 28

First RoundMunich/Starkweather 51 - Border Central/Rock Lake 27 Adams-Edmore 39 - Cando 32
Langdon 63 - Rolette/Wolford 28 Leeds 41 - Rolla 33**Second Round**

Munich/Starkweather 48 - Adams-Edmore 39 Langdon 44 - Leeds 29

First Consolation Round

Rolla 43 - Rolette/Wolford 37 Cando 71 - Border Central/Rock Lake 38

Second Consolation Round

Adams-Edmore 47 - Rolla 33 Cando 49 - Leeds 44

Third & FourthAdams-Edmore seeded #3
Cando seeded #4**Championship**

Langdon 48 - Munich/Starkweather 47 (OT)

DISTRICT 9 - MANDAN - LORELL JUNGLE, MANAGER**First Round**

Shiloh Christian - Bye
New Salem 74 - Fort Yates/Solen 40

Elgin-New Leipzig 50 - Flasher 28
Standing Rock 50 - Carson 31

Second Round

Elgin-New Leipzig 52 - Shiloh Christian 48
Standing Rock 53 - New Salem 30

First Consolation Round

Flasher - Bye
Carson 59 - Fort Yates/Solen 52

Second Consolation Round

Flasher 45 - New Salem 43
Shiloh Christian 61 - Carson 38

Third & Fourth

Shiloh Christian seeded #3
Flasher seeded #4

Championship

Standing Rock 44 - Elgin-New Leipzig 42

DISTRICT 10 - GARRISON - BILL MELAAS, MANAGER**First Round**

Washburn 80 - Wilton 29
Sheridan County 58 - Max 34

Center/Stanton 37 - Underwood 31
Garrison 69 - Turtle Lake-Mercer 39

Second Round

Washburn 43 - Center/Stanton 22
Garrison 50 - Sheridan County 34

First Consolation Round

Underwood 49 - Wilton 39
Max 55 - Turtle Lake-Mercer 50

Second Consolation Round

Underwood 44 - Sheridan County 33
Center/Stanton 54 - Max 29

Third & Fourth

Underwood 46 - Center/Stanton 37

Championship

Washburn 58 - Garrison 39

DISTRICT 11 - WESTHOPE - LONNIE LEGG, MANAGER**First Round**

Bottineau - Bye
Velva 54 - Dunseith 27

Rugby 48 - TGU/Willow City 40
Drake/Anamoose 48 - Westhope/Newburg 41

Second Round

Bottineau 47 - Rugby 35
Velva 42 - Drake/Anamoose 31

First Consolation Round

TGU/Willow City - Bye
Dunseith 73 - Westhope/Newburg 63

Consolation Champion

TGU/Willow City 51 - Dunseith 45

Third & Fourth

Drake/Anamoose 57 - Rugby 52

Championship
Bottineau 72 - Velva 32

DISTRICT 12 - MINOT AUD. - ALTON NYGAARD (DES LACS), MANAGER**Play-In Games**

Minot Ryan 60 - Glenburn 30
Our Redeemer's (Minot) 52 - Sawyer 28

First Round

Mohall 52 - Minot Ryan 37
Des Lacs-Burlington 47 - Our Redeemer's 31

Berthold 45 - Surrey 27
Sherwood 59 - Kenmare 38

Second Round

Mohall 52 - Berthold 34
Sherwood 32 - Des Lacs-Burlington 30

First Consolation Round

Minot Ryan 46 - Surrey 36
Kenmare 47 - Our Redeemer's 40

Second Consolation Round

Des Lacs-Burlington 31 - Minot Ryan 20
Berthold 42 - Kenmare 34

Third & Fourth

Des Lacs-Burlington 46 - Berthold 27

Championship

Mohall 41 - Sherwood 17

DISTRICT 13 - DICKINSON SU - ROGER TERNES, MANAGER**First Round**

Scranton 56 - Rhame 13
Bowman 50 - New England 20

Hettinger 40 - Belfield 31
Beach 44 - Mott-Regent 31

Second Round

Scranton 42 - Hettinger 22
Bowman 38 - Beach 36

First Consolation Round

Belfield 48 - Rhame 37
Mott-Regent 55 - New England 20

Second Consolation Round

Beach 60 - Belfield 37
Mott-Regent 43 - Hettinger 27

Third & Fourth

Beach 61 - Mott-Regent 43

Championship

Bowman 47 - Scranton 28

DISTRICT 14 - DICKINSON TRINITY - KEN KELLER, MANAGER**First Round**

Killdeer - Bye
Hazen 51 - Hebron/Glen Ullin 43

South Heart 61 - Richardton-Taylor 45
Dickinson Trinity 63 - Halliday/Golden Valley

Second Round

South Heart 49 - Killdeer 46 (OT)
Hazen 53 - Dickinson Trinity 49 (OT)

First Consolation Round

Dickinson Trinity 55 - Richardton-Taylor 37
Halliday/Golden Valley 54 - Hebron/Glen Ullin 42

Third & Fourth
Dickinson Trinity seeded #3
Haliday/Golden Valley seeded #4

Championship
Hazen 48 - South Heart 38

DISTRICT 15 - STANLEY - LYNE ENGET, MANAGER

First Round

Watford City 76 - Mandaree 12
New Town 82 - North Shore 29

Parshall 53 - White Shield 23
Stanley 53 - Alexander 33

Second Round

Parshall 44 - Watford City 36

Stanley 66 - New Town 53

First Consolation Round

White Shield 58 - Mandaree 32

Alexander 56 - North Shore 44

Second Consolation Round

Watford City 65 - Alexander 34

New Town 2 - White Shield 0 (Forfeit)

Third & Fourth

Watford City seeded #3
New Town seeded #4

Championship

Stanley 46 - Parshall 43

DISTRICT 16 - TIOGA - RON DOCKTER, MANAGER

First Round

Burke County 61 - Trinity Christin 47
Trenton 52 - Divide County 22

Powers Lake 73 - Ray 37
Tioga 53 - Grenora/Westby 39

Second Round

Burke County 62 - Powers Lake 48

Trenton 49 - Tioga 44

First Consolation Round

Trinity Christian 51 - Ray 49

Grenora/Westby 41 - Divide County 37

Second Consolation Round

Tioga 59 - Trinity Christian 39

Powers Lake 50 - Grenora/Westby 42

Third & Fourth

Powers Lake seeded #3
Tioga seeded #4

Championship

Burke County 40 - Trenton 22

2003 Girls District Basketball

Dist. Site	Admission & Misc.	Officials	Plaques	Insurance	Rent & Janitor	Police & Car Par.	District Chrmn	Misc.	Manage- Ment	Paid to Schools	Total Disburse.
1 Lisbon	9833.43	1685.90	122.00	494.05	815.00	0.00	0.00	289.00	1110.50	5316.98	9,833.43
2 Fargo CC	17029.00	2034.50	122.00	860.45	2091.38	285.00	0.00	627.29	1813.38	9195.00	17,029.00
3 Mayville SU	12387.00	2041.80	122.00	628.35	1720.13	100.00	100.00	827.90	1012.00	5834.82	12,387.00
4 Park River	7688.00	2678.00	122.00	393.40	700.00	0.00	200.00	450.16	625.00	2519.44	7,688.00
5 Jamestown CC	11441.00	1327.00	122.00	480.05	2300.00	0.00	0.00	181.31	944.23	6086.41	11,441.00
6 Ashley	7155.00	2493.10	151.00	366.75	600.00	0.00	427.32	100.00	730.00	2286.83	7,155.00
7 New Rockford	10511.00	2346.80	122.00	534.55	490.00	0.00	0.00	441.35	748.00	5828.30	10,511.00
8 Rolla	4870.00	1739.74	122.00	246.40	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	800.00	1961.86	4,870.00
9 Mandan	8442.00	1395.00	122.00	431.10	450.00	349.90	264.00	502.90	1000.00	3927.10	8,442.00
10 Garrison	7616.00	1970.16	122.00	389.80	500.00	0.00	158.50	676.40	560.00	3239.14	7,616.00
11 Westhope	5675.00	1530.80	151.00	281.10	500.00	0.00	0.00	825.70	320.00	2066.40	5,675.00
12 Minot Aud	16271.00	2213.80	122.00	812.55	2000.00	350.00	358.40	859.61	1485.00	8069.64	16,271.00
13 Dickinson SU	8550.00	1815.00	122.00	436.50	300.00	0.00	250.00	247.35	879.27	4498.88	8,550.00
14 Dickinson Trin.	10131.00	1350.00	151.00	515.55	975.00	0.00	0.00	716.72	464.28	5958.45	10,131.00
15 Stanley	6205.00	1840.00	409.50	319.25	500.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	550.00	2586.25	6,205.00
16 Tioga	6255.00	1964.20	151.00	321.75	415.00	0.00	88.20	855.07	340.00	2119.78	6,255.00
TOTALS	150059.43	30425.80	2355.50	7511.60	14356.51	1084.90	1846.42	7600.76	13,381.66	71,496.28	150,059.43

REPORT OF SCORES**Class B Regionals - February 24, 25, 27, 2003****REGION I - Fargo CC - DARWIN GORDER, MANAGER****First Round**

Central Cass 48 - Lisbon 27 Northern Cass 70 - Hankinson 32
Enderlin 50 - Sargent Central 49 Fargo Oak Grove 56 - Wyndmere 31

Second Round

Northern Cass 50 - Central Cass 46 Enderlin 43 - Fargo Oak Grove 42

Third & Fourth

Central Cass 49 - Fargo Oak Grove 37

Championship

Northern Cass 38 - Enderlin 31

Region II - MAYVILLE SU - TERRY LAYTON, MGR.**First Round**

May-Port CG 47 - Fordville-Lankin 40 Griggs County Central 42 - Minto 40
Larimore 58 - Midway 37 Thompson 48 - Cavalier 46 (2OT)

Second Round

May-Port CG 46 - Griggs Co. Cent. 17 Larimore 50 - Thompson 23

Third & Fourth

Thompson 39 - Griggs County Central 32

Championship

Larimore 53 - May-Port CG 43

REGION III - HAZELTON - BRAD RINAS, MANAGER**First Round**

Kulm 49 - Wing/Tuttle-Pettibone 41 Linton 89 - Pingree-Buchanan/
Kensal 31 Gackle-Streeter 47 - Litchville-Marion
LaMoure 52 - Wishek 19 Montpelier 29

Second Round

Linton 66 - Kulm 25 Gackle-Streeter 45 - LaMoure 39

Third & Fourth

Kulm 36 - LaMoure 33

Championship

Linton 61 - Gackle-Streeter 30

REGION IV - DEVILS LAKE - TERRY PORTER, MANAGER**First Round**

Harvey 59 - Adams-Edmore 54 Langdon 45 - New Rockford 38
Cando/Bisbee-Egeland 40-Carrington 33 Starkweather/Munich 47- Wells County 37

Second Round

Starkweather/Munich 29 - Cando/
Bisbee-Egeland 15

Third & Fourth

Harvey 56 - Cando/Bisbee-Egeland 44

Championship

Starkweather/Munich 54 - Langdon 50

REGION V - WASHBURN - ROBERT TOLLEFSON, MANAGER**First Round**

Elgin-New Leipzig 53 - Underwood 44 Washburn 67 - Flasher 34
Standing Rock 44 - Center/Stanton 39 Shiloh Christian 62 - Garrison 44

Second Round

Washburn 53 - Elgin-New Leipzig 37 Shiloh Christian 48-Standing Rock 41

Third & Fourth

Elgin-New Leipzig 46 - Standing Rock 29

Championship

Washburn 56 - Shiloh Christian 28

REGION VI - MINOT AUD. - ALTON NYGAARD (DES LACS), MGR**First Round**

Des Lacs-Burlington 46 - Velva 43 Mohall 52 - Rugby 25
Bottineau 63 - Berthold 36 Drake/Anamoose 53-Sherwood 43

Second Round

Mohall 41 - Des Lacs-Burlington 30 Bottineau 70-Drake/Anamoose 37

Third & Fourth

Drake/Anamoose 42 - Des Lacs-Burlington 36

Championship

Mohall 42 - Bottineau 40

REGION VII - DICKINSON SU - ROGER TERNES, MANAGER**First Round**

Dickinson Trinity 55 - Scranton 34 Hazen 45 - Mott-Regent 33
Bowman 49 - Halliday/Golden Valley 33 South Heart 72 - Beach 67 (OT)

Second Round

Hazen 44 - Dickinson Trinity 39 Bowman 41 - South Heart 36

Third & Fourth

Dickinson Trinity 63 - South Heart 44

Championship

Bowman 55 - Hazen 43

REGION VIII - WILLISTON - TOM CHRISTEN, MANAGER**First Round**

Parshall 59 - Tioga 47 New Town 66 - Burke County 59
Stanley 71 - Powers Lake 45 Watford City 57 - Trenton 23

Second Round

Parshall 60 - New Town 49

Watford City 56 - Stanley 47

Third & Fourth

New Town 60 - Stanley 59

Championship

Watford City 53 - Parshall 39

REPORT OF SCORES

GIRLS' CLASS A REGIONAL BASKETBALL

EAST REGION**FARGODOME - MAR. 4, 6, 7, 8, 2003 - ED LOCKWOOD, MGR.****Play-In Games**

Fargo Shanley 63 - Wahpeton 31
 Grand Forks Central 49 - Devils Lake 30
 West Fargo 43 - Valley City 40

First Round

Fargo North 60 - West Fargo 28 Jamestown 56 - Grafton 39
 Fargo Shanley 86 - Fargo South 78 (3OT) GF Red River 60 - GF Central 29

Second Round

Fargo North 56 - Jamestown 32 GF Red River 69 - Fargo Shanley 38

First Consolation Round

Grafton 55 - West Fargo 34 Fargo South 55 - GF Central 41

Second Consolation Round

Grafton 65 - Fargo Shanley 61 Fargo South 53 - Jamestown 49

Third & Fourth

Fargo South seeded #3
 Grafton seeded #4

Championship

Fargo North 55 - Grand Forks Red River 40

WEST REGION**BISMARCK CC - MAR. 4, 6, 7 8, 2003 - JIM HAUSSLER, MGR.****Play-In Game**

Bismarck St. Mary's 63 - TMCHS (Belcourt) 55

First Round

Century 70 - Bismarck St. Mary's 32 Dickinson 49 - Minot 43
 Mandan 75 - Williston 29 Bismarck 55 - Beulah 36

Second Round

Dickinson 44 - Century 37 Mandan 48 - Bismarck 37

First Consolation Round

Minot 54 - Bismarck St. Mary's 36 Beulah 64 - Williston 49

Second Consolation Round

Minot 57 - Bismarck 56 Century 67 - Beulah 42

Third & Fourth

Century seeded #3

Minot seeded #4

Championship

Mandan 48 - Dickinson 28

2003 GIRLS' BASKETBALL REGIONS

CLASS B REG. SITE	ADMISS. & MISC	OFFICIALS	PLAQ.	INSUR.	RENT & JANITOR	MANAGE- MENT	PAID TO SCHOOLS	NET PROFIT	TOTAL EXPENSES
1 Fargo CC	22572.00	1067.50	148.00	1137.60	1870.50	2205.00	3780.00	12363.40	22572.00
2 Mayville SU	17244.00	1759.90	148.00	871.20	1476.45	2447.00	3728.00	6813.45	17244.00
3 Hazelton	10167.00	1453.00	148.00	517.35	550.00	1510.00	4698.00	1290.65	10167.00
4 Devils Lake	12426.00	1195.00	148.00	630.30	1328.96	1783.00	4220.00	3120.74	12426.00
5 Washburn	11901.00	1188.10	148.00	604.05	600.00	1360.00	4412.00	3588.85	11901.00
6 Minot Aud.	18639.00	1243.90	148.00	940.95	1200.00	2295.00	4014.00	8797.15	18639.00
7 Dickinson SU	12660.00	1332.40	148.00	642.00	800.00	1620.00	4000.00	4117.60	12660.00
8 Williston	12312.00	1311.94	148.00	624.60	925.00	1760.00	4570.00	2972.46	12312.00
TOTALS	117921.00	10551.74	1184.00	5968.05	8750.91	14980.00	33422.00	43,064.30	117921.00

* The combined boys' and Girls' Class A Regional Financial Report is under Boys' Basketball.

STATE CLASS A GIRLS' BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT**FARGODOME - MARCH 13, 14, 15, 2003****ED LOCKWOOD, MANAGER****First Round**

Fargo North 62 - Minot 45
Mandan 68 - Grafton 45

Fargo South 48 - Dickinson 42
Century 49 - GF Red River 45

Second Round

Fargo North 65 - Fargo South 36

Mandan 41 - Century 39

Consolation Round

Dickinson 61 - Minot 45

GF Red River 68 - Grafton 48

Fifth & Sixth

GF Red River 48 - Dickinson 47

Third & Fourth

Century 71 - Fargo South 59

Championship

Mandan 48 - Fargo North 39

***The combined Boys' & Girls' Class A Basketball Financial Report is under Boys' Basketball.**

STATE CLASS B GIRLS' BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT**MINOT SU DOME - RICK HEDBERG, MANAGER****First Round**

Larimore 57 - Starkweather/Munich 42
Linton 45 - Bowman 35

Mohall 52 - Watford City 47
Washburn 66 - Northern Cass 55

Second Round

Larimore 43 - Mohall 26

Washburn 44 - Linton 42

Consolation Round

Watford City 52 - Starkweather/Munich 22

Northern Cass 36 - Bowman 34

Seventh & Eighth

Bowman 52 - Starkweather/Munich 35

Fifth & Sixth

Northern Cass 58 - Watford City 44

Third & Fourth

Mohall 56 - Linton 49

Championship

Larimore 43 - Washburn 24

GIRLS' STATE B BASKETBALL FINANCIAL REPORT**MINOT SU DOME - RICK HEDBERG, MANAGER****MARCH 6 - 8, 2003****RECEIPTS:**

Gross Admissions	\$67,782.00
TV	\$5,200.00
T-Shirts	<u>\$4,377.50</u>
TOTAL RECEIPTS	\$77,359.50

DISBURSEMENTS:

Officials: Richard Peterson, Bill Galloway,
Jan Beauchman, Darren Sheldon,
Nathan Berseth, Dennis Jessen,
Jeremy Mehlhoff, Ron Dockter,
Amanda Johnson, Wayne
Hopfinger

\$3,316.60

Officials Rooms

\$1,625.00

Awards

\$976.10

Insurance \$3,398.10

Management:

Rent
Ticket Sellers
Ticket Takers
Car Parkers
Police
Manager's Fee
Secretarial Help
Timers, Scorers
Desk Officials
P. A. Announcer
Locker Room Attendant
Statisticians
Floor & Press Box
Sign Board Operator
Ushers
Phone & Postage
Door Guards
Name Tags
Equipment

\$12,187.07

Tickets	\$1,167.49
Bands	\$100.00
T-Shirts	\$1,357.92
Team Payments	\$20,166.00
Profit Paid to NDHSAA	<u>\$33,065.22</u>

TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS **\$77,359.50**

GIRLS' CROSS COUNTRY**STATE CROSS COUNTRY MEET****HILLCREST GOLF COURSE****OCTOBER 26, 2002 - GEORGE HELMSTETLER, MGR.****CLASS A SUMMARY
TEAM POINTS**

1st	Dickinson	40	Fargo North	391
2nd	Grand Forks Central	85	Williston	396
3rd	Fargo South	135	Devils Lake	410
	Jamestown	141	West Fargo	416
	Bismarck	173	Valley City	436
	Minot	177	TMCHS (Belcourt)	509
	Bismarck Century	187	Wahpeton	616
	Mandan	212	Beulah	650
	Grand Forks Red River	287	Grafton	686
	Shanley	288		

INDIVIDUAL WINNERS

1.	Kendra Lystad, Fargo South	14:15
2.	Nora Narloch, Grand Forks Red River	14:15
3.	Renee Aune, Devils Lake	14:19
4.	Allison Pritchard, Dickinson	14:20
5.	Ariel Smith, Dickinson	14:23
6.	Miranda Wagner, Dickinson	14:24
7.	Molly Clark, Shanley	14:27
8.	Julia Geigie, Bismarck Century	14:39
9.	Kala Campbell, Grand Forks Central	14:40
10.	Melissa Falk, Jamestown	14:42
11.	Kristal Wolf, Dickinson	14:53
12.	Jocelyn Lamoureux, Grand Forks Central	15:00
13.	Emily Tyrrell, Grand Forks Central	15:01
14.	Kristy Keithley, Dickinson	15:01
15.	Cassie Blazer, Mandan	15:02
16.	Mandy Gefroh, Bismarck	15:12
17.	Ashley Nielsen, Dickinson	15:15
18.	Hayley Herauf, Dickinson	15:17
19.	Brianne Carlsrud, Fargo South	15:21
20.	Kellie Miller, Bismarck Century	15:28

**CLASS B SUMMARY
TEAM POINTS**

1st	New Town	49	Washburn	398
2nd	Bowman	51	Lisbon	409
3rd	Carrington	150	Mohall/Sherwood	472
	Griggs County Central	220	Hettinger	474
	Rugby	254	Larimore	486
	New Salem	286	Anamoose/Drake	497
	Killdeer	287	Northwood/Thompson	524
	Langdon	301	Fort Berthold (Mandaree/Parshall/	
	Leeds/Maddock	341	White Shield)	566
	Cavaler	349	May-Port CG	569
	TTC (Trinity Christian/		New Rockford	607
	Tioga)	364	Standing Rock	611
	Shiloh Christian	379	Hazen	623
	Velva	392	Divide County	638

INDIVIDUAL WINNERS

1.	Krista Anderson, Leeds/Maddock	14:22
2.	Lindsay Anderson, Leeds/Maddock	14:22
3.	Phoebe Garcia, New Town	14:31
4.	Staci Honeyman, Bowman	14:35
5.	Ronnie Nagel, Bowman	14:42
6.	Anna Leigh Brady, New Town	14:55
7.	Julie Drags Wolf, New Town	15:02
8.	Rachelle Duerre, Mohall/Sherwood	15:07
9.	Megan Kelly, Bowman	15:14
10.	Blossom Young Bird, New Town	15:16
11.	Sarah Skipper, Rugby	15:25
12.	Nessa Nagel, Bowman	15:26
13.	Carolyn Kukla, Killdeer	15:32
14.	Lauren Dietrich, Langdon	15:32
15.	Kelsey Hoyt, May-Port CG	15:32
16.	Samantha Lauf, New Salem	15:33
17.	Amanda Rodriguez, Carrington	15:34
18.	Shantel Fettig, Fort Berthold	15:38
19.	Amber Dufault, Killdeer	15:39
20.	Kristen Neumiller, Carrington	15:41

BOYS' & GIRLS' STATE CROSS COUNTRY**Combined Financial Report****Hillcrest Golf Course - Jamestown, ND****OCTOBER 26, 2002 - GEORGE HELMSTETLER, MGR.****RECEIPTS:**

T-Shirts \$5,349.00

DISBURSEMENTS:

Trophies & Awards \$1,868.75

Manager's Fee 150.00

Pins 10.00

Statisticians 150.00

Porta Potties 495.00

Starter/Finish Personnel 140.00

T-Shirts 1,769.04

Team Payments 14,747.00

Deficit Paid by NDHSAA \$13,830.79**TOTALS** **\$19,179.79** **\$19,179.79**

GIRLS' GOLF

Class A East Region at Mapleton - Sept. 23, 2002 - Curt Jones, Mgr.

TEAM TOTALS

1.	Fargo South	323
2.	Grand Forks Red River	367
3.	Fargo Shanley	373
4.	Wahpeton	374
	Fargo North	380
	Valley City	400
	Jamestown	411
	West Fargo	417
	Devils Lake	441
	Grand Forks Central	467

INDIVIDUAL WINNERS

1.	Amanda Miller, Wahpeton	79
	Merritt Brothen, Fargo South	80
	Kelly Weisgarber, Fargo South	80
	Jenny Henderson, Fargo South	81
	Jeana Dahl, Fargo South	82
	Ashley Anderson, Fargo South	82
	Megan Kosse, Fargo Shanley	84
	Ashley Kasowski, Fargo South	87
	Bryn Putbrese, Grand Forks Red River	90
	Angela Schmidt, Grand Forks Red River	90
	Kim Nicholls, Devils Lake	90

Class A West Region at Williston, Sept. 23, 2002 - Tom Christen, Mgr.

TEAM TOTALS

1.	Bismarck Century	366
2.	Dickinson	368
3.	Williston	370
	Minot	370
	Bismarck	379
	Beulah	420
	Mandan	505

INDIVIDUAL WINNERS

1.	Natalie Ruppert, Minot	84
	Lindsey Grigas, Minot	85
	Kristen Stolt, Dickinson	86
	Chelsey Wongjirad, Bismarck Century	86
	Kristen Nelson, Williston	86
	Gretchen Bietz, Bismarck Century	87
	Leah Grinsteinner, Bismarck Century	87
	Megan Fisher, Dickinson	88
	Hatti Ternes, Bismarck Century	90
	Dani Lynch, Williston	92

GIRLS' STATE CLASS A GOLF TOURNAMENT

DICKINSON HEART RIVER GOLF COURSE

SEPT. 30 & OCT. 1, 2002 - PERRY BRAUNAGEL, MGR.

TEAM TOTALS

1.	Fargo South	640
2.	Dickinson	720
3.	Bismarck Century	742
4.	Fargo North	749
	Bismarck	756
	Fargo Shanley	759
	Wahpeton	763
	Williston	769
	Minot	769
	Grand Forks Red River	794
	Jamestown	800
	Valley City	848

ALL-STATE WINNERS

Jeana Dahl, Fargo South	155
Merritt Brothen, Fargo South	159
Kelly Weisgarber, Fargo South	162
Jenny Henderson Fargo South	164
Amanda Miller, Wahpeton	167
Kristen Stolt, Dickinson	169
Amanda Kaler, Fargo North	170
Ashley Anderson, Fargo South	172
Chelsey Wongjirad, Bismarck Century	174
Hatti Ternes, Bismarck Century	178
Megan Kosse, Fargo Shanley	178
Whitney Beck, Wahpeton	178

Girls' Class A Golf

Dickinson Heart River - Perry Braunagel, Mgr.
Sept. 30 & Oct. 1, 2002

Receipts:

T-Shirts	\$830.00
----------------	----------

Disbursement:

REGIONS:

Trophies & Awards	\$195.96
Manager's Fee	150.00
Expenses	<u>50.00</u>
	\$395.96

STATE:

Trophies & Awards	\$328.75
T-Shirts	336.96
Manager's Fee	100.00
Expenses	25.00
Team Payments	<u>3,817.40</u>
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA	<u>\$4,271.15</u>
	\$3,837.11

TOTALS

\$4,667.11	\$4,667.11
------------	------------

CLASS B GIRL'S REGIONAL GOLF TOURNAMENTS**Region I at Ashley - May 19, 2003 - Les Dale, Mgr.****TEAM TOTALS**

1.	LaMoure/Verona	410
2.	Ellendale	416
3.	Linton	417
	Wishek	426
	Millnor/Wyndmere	434
	Ashley	446
	Sargent Central/North Sargent	463
	Lisbon	494
	Edgeley	497
	Strasburg	564
	Lidgerwood/Hankinson/Vebelin	569

INDIVIDUAL QUALIFIERS

Lacy Dockter, Linton	81
Shauna Larson, LaMoure/Verona	94
Amanda Bertsch, Ashley	96
Aarika Michel, Sargent Central/North Sargent	98
Danielle Henning, Millnor/Wyndmere	99
Miranda Salwei, Wishek	99
Lia Conner, LaMoure/Verona	100
Amy Hardy, Ellendale	101
Megan Gilmore, LaMoure/Verona	102
Katie Spitzer, Ellendale	103

Region II at Central Cass, May 19, 2003 - Nancy Nelson, Mgr.**TEAM TOTALS**

1.	Kindred	385
2.	May-Port CG	413
3.	Griggs County Central	417
	Central Cass	419
	Hillsboro	439
	New Rockford/Sheyenne	519
	Thompson/Central Valley	526
	Pingree-Buchanan	538

INDIVIDUAL QUALIFIERS

Megan Bindas, Kindred	84
Cassie Francis, Griggs County Central	92
Jill Bakum, May-Port CG	94
Mandy Braaten, May-Port CG	94
Kylee Radloff, Central Cass	97
Shannon Floberg, Hillsboro	97
Megan Talley, Kindred	99
Molly Swanson, Kindred	99
Amber Radloff, Central Cass	101
Kelcey Cushman, Griggs County Central	103
Abby Nokelberg, Kindred	103

Region III at Park River, May 19, 2003 - Kevin Skavhaug, Mgr.**TEAM TOTALS**

1.	Cando	431
2.	Larimore	438
3.	Langdon	439
	Park River/Valley	464
	Dakota Prairie	467
	Munich	471
	Northwood/Hatton	472
	Lakota	472
	Cavalier	495
	North Border	519
	Drayton/St. Thomas	536
	Fordville-Lankin	570

INDIVIDUAL QUALIFIERS

Katy Eklof, Langdon	92
Robyn Herman, Dakota Prairie	96
Lindsey Wagner, Cando	97
Chelsea Heppner, Munich	99
Carissa Hunter, Park River/Valley	100
Kayla Hoerth, Lakota	100
Katie Wolsky, Cando	103
Casey King, Larimore	105
Janelle Kylo, Larimore	105
Megan Carda, Park River/Valley	107

Region IV at Rugby, May 19, 2003 - George Dendinger, Mgr.**TEAM TOTALS**

1.	Harvey	418
2.	Garrison	433
3.	Westhope/Newburg	454
	Rugby	475
	Leeds	486
	Velva	524
	Dunseith	556

INDIVIDUAL QUALIFIERS

Cierra Mehlhoff, Garrison	91
Beth Brandt, Westhope/Newburg	95
Laura Sitz, Harvey	98
Katie Cooper, Westhope/Newburg	98
Heidi Affeldt, Garrison	99
Meagan Lewis, Harvey	104
Crystal Selzler, Harvey	105
Ashley Young, Leeds	108
Emily Nelson, Bottineau	108
Amanda Prouty, Harvey	111

Region V at South Heart, May 19, 2003 - Jerry Perdaems, Mgr.**TEAM TOTALS**

1.	Hazen	375
2.	Washburn	424
3.	South Heart/Belfield	425
4.	Flasher	518

INDIVIDUAL QUALIFIERS

Brigette Langowski, Hazen	84
Martina Bieber, Center	88
Sarah Kuylen, South Heart/Belfield	90
KayCee Hellmuth, Hazen	91
Tara Wilkens, Center	91
Tristaen Eklund, Hazen	99
Candace Wiegner, Washburn	100
Sara Sailer, Hazen	101
Kelsey Snyder, Hazen	102
Jenny Hanson, Washburn	104

Region VI at New Town, May 19, 2003 - Orville Drosdal, Mgr.

TEAM TOTALS

1. New Town	401
2. Stanley	419
3. Ray	423

INDIVIDUAL QUALIFIERS

Louann Hodenfield, Ray	93
Cassi Rensch, New Town	94
Loni Hall, New Town	95
Tara Fredrickson, Tioga	95
Heidi Gray, Stanley	95
Marci Sandeen, Stanley	97
Kayla Hansen, Berthold	99
Haylee Hanna, Watford City	100
Hope Anderson, Ray	101
Elizabeth Deserly, New Town	102

GIRLS' STATE CLASS B GOLF TOURNAMENT

MANDAN PRAIRIE WEST

May 27 & 28, 2003 - JERRY OBENAUER (HAZEN), MGR.

TEAM TOTALS

1. Hazen	770
2. Kindred	783
3. May-Port CG	791
New Town	808
Larimore	843
LaMoure/Verona	844
Harvey	858
Griggs County Central	860
Linton	867
Washburn	867
South Heart/Belfield	868
Stanley	869
Ray	875
Cando	885
Langdon	896
Westhope/Newburg	897
Ellendale	901
Garrison	926

ALL-STATE WINNERS

Loni Hall, New Town	169
Lacey Dockter, Linton	174
Megan Bindas, Kindred	175
Brigette Langowski, Hazen	177
Lindsey Wagner, Cando	178
Megan Gilmore, LaMoure/Verona	182
Cierra Mehlhoff, Garrison	187
Sarah Kuylen, South Heart/Belfield	188
Tara Wilkens, Center	188
KayCee Hellmuth, Hazen	192
Mandy Braaten, May-Port CG	192

The combined Boys' & Girls State Financial Report is listed
under Boy's Golf.

GYMNASTICS

STATE MEET FEBRUARY 28 & MARCH 1, 2003
DICKINSON HIGH SCHOOL
PERRY BRAUNAGEL, MGR.

TEAM TOTALS

1. Bismarck	150.083
2. Grand Forks	146.900
3. Minot	145.783
4. Wahpeton	143.833
5. Dickinson	142.633
6. Fargo South	141.183
7. Mandan	140.750
8. Century	138.633
9. Jamestown	135.150
10. Fargo North	134.150
11. Valley City	121.350

VAULT

1st - Kari Noiz, Bismarck, 9.750; 2nd - Jade Beattie, Bismarck, 9.733; 3rd - Jessica Fleck, Wahpeton, 9.667; 4th - Brittany Ehls, Mandan, 9.650; 5th - (Tie) Torrea Ehls, Mandan, 9.633; Rhannon Bitz, Bismarck, 9.633.

UNEVEN BARS

1st - Tiffany Tello, Bismarck, 9.367; 2nd - Kaitlyn Towery, Minot, 9.233; 3rd - Whitney Beck, Wahpeton, 9.200; 4th - Jade Beattie, Bismarck, 9.133; 5th - Dana Dassinger, Dickinson, 9.083; 6th - Amy Ryan, Minot, 9.050.

BALANCE BEAM

1st - Tiffany Tello, Bismarck, 9.783; 2nd - Lindsey Wong, Grand Forks, 9.767; 3rd - Jade Beattie, Bismarck, 9.717; 4th - Amy Ryan, Minot, 9.650; 5th - Melissa Wong, Grand Forks, 9.583; 6th - (Tie) Suzy Reisenauer, Dickinson, 9.533; Dani Visina, Minot, 9.533.

FLOOR EXERCISE

1st - Tiffany Tello, Bismarck, 9.717; 2nd - Lindsey Wong, Grand Forks, 9.617; 3rd - (Tie) Torrea Ehls, Mandan, 9.583; Brianna Gaddie, Grand Forks, 9.583; 5th - Jade Beattie, Bismarck, 9.567; 6th - (Tie) Kaitlyn Towery, Minot, 9.517; Suzy Reisenauer, Dickinson, 9.517.

ALL AROUND

1st - Tiffany Tello, Bismarck, 38.483; 2nd - Jade Beattie, Bismarck, 38.150; 3rd - Lindsey Wong, Grand Forks, 37.383; 4th - Torrea Ehliis, Mandan, 37.333; 5th - Amy Ryan, Minot, 37.250; 6th - Melissa Wong, Grand Forks, 37.117.

STATE GYMNASTICS FINANCIAL REPORT

DICKINSON HIGH SCHOOL

FEBRUARY 28 & MARCH 1, 2003

PERRY BRAUNAGEL MGR.

RECEIPTS:

Gross Admissions	\$1,944.00
T-Shirts	\$1,139.00
TOTAL RECEIPTS	\$3,083.00

DISBURSEMENTS

Judges: Jan Adair, Fern Pokorny, Kim Ressler, Mary Meyer, Cindy Sperlee-Gee, Amber Link, Stacey Ackerman, Pam Tweten, Laurie Heidecker, Stacey Ringoen, Ruth Walsh, Carly Miller, Karen Dahlseng	\$3,821.34
Trophies & Awards	514.43
Insurance 106.20	
Janitor	360.00
Management:	
Tickets	\$43.90
Desk Officials	100.00
Floor/Press Box Mgmt.	120.00
Manager's Fee	200.00
Secretary	180.00
Certificates	\$40.50
	684.40
T-Shirts	443.52
Team Payments	2,964.70
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA	\$5,811.59
TOTALS	\$8,894.59
	\$8,894.59

GIRLS' STATE HOCKEY

DICKINSON RECREATION CENTER
FEBRUARY 27, 28, MARCH 1, 2003
PERRY BRAUNAGEL, MANAGER

First Round

Fargo South 9 - Williston 1	Grand Forks 4 - Minot 0
Fargo North 4 - Jamestown 3	Bismarck 4 - Wahpeton 2

Second Round

Fargo South 2-Grand Forks 1(2OT)	Bismarck 4 - Fargo North 1
----------------------------------	----------------------------

Consolation Round

Minot 3 - Williston 1	Wahpeton 5 - Jamestown 4 (OT)
-----------------------	-------------------------------

Consolation Champion

Wahpeton 2 - Minot 1

Third & Fourth

Fargo North 2 - Grand Forks 1 (OT)

Championship

Fargo South 4 - Bismarck 0

GIRLS' STATE HOCKEY
DICKINSON RECREATION CENTER
PERRY BRAUNAGEL, MGR.
FEBRUARY 27, 28, MARCH 1, 2003

RECEIPTS:

Gross Admissions	\$8,109.00
T-Shirts	1,929.50
TOTAL RECEIPTS	\$10,038.50

DISBURSEMENTS:

Officials: Rich Majerus, David Holm, John Grothman, Mark Schmitt, Don Thorpe, Andy Carlton, Stanley Burling, Jeremy Majerus, Matt Hill, James Harper, Travis Kuntz, Richard Fuehrer	\$5,957.30
Trophies & Awards	1,104.05
Insurance	405.40
Rent & Janitor	1,500.00
Management:	
Ticket Sellers	\$150.00
Police & Security	396.00
Manager's Fee	400.00
Desk Officials	300.00
Floor & Press Box Mgmt.	150.00
	\$1,396.00
T-Shirts	839.52
Team Payments	19,094.00
Loss Paid by NDHSAA	\$20,257.77
TOTALS	\$30,296.27
	\$30,296.77

GIRLS' SOCCER

FARGO - CURT JONES/GARY MAILLOUX, MGRS.

JUNE 5 - 7, 2003

Pool Play Thursday

Fargo North 4 - Jamestown 0
West Fargo 0 - Bismarck 0 (West Fargo win 2-1 on penalty kicks)
Bismarck St. Mary's 3 - Fargo South 2
Bismarck Century 4 - Grand Forks Central 1

Pool Play Friday

Fargo North 2 - Bismarck 0
West Fargo 2 - Jamestown 1
Bismarck St. Mary's 4 - Grand Forks Central 3
Fargo South 2 - Bismarck Century 1

Pool Play Saturday

Fargo North 1 - West Fargo 0
Bismarck 4 - Jamestown 2
Grand Forks Central 1 - Fargo South 0
Bismarck Century 1 - Bismarck St. Mary's 0

Third & Fourth

Bismarck St. Mary's 2 - West Fargo 0

Championship

Bismarck Century 3 - Fargo North 0

GIRLS' STATE SOCCER FINANCIAL REPORT

FARGO - CURT JONES/GARY MAILLOUX, MGRS.

JUNE 5-7, 2003

RECEIPTS:

Gross Admissions	\$8,065.00
T-Shirts	<u>\$1,963.50</u>
	\$10,028.50

DISBURSEMENTS:

Officials: Matthew VonPinnor, Michele Gutenkunst, Neil Bosch, Jeff Niemann, Terry Schneeweis, David Schmidt	\$2,985.00
Trophies & Awards	1,038.50
Insurance	412.10
Rent	600.00
Management:	
Ticket Sellers	\$325.00
Trainer	300.00
Secreterial Help	125.00
Announcer	145.00
Phone & Postage	25.00
Manager's Fee	200.00
Security	200.00
Janitor	350.00
	\$1,670.00
T-Shirts	1,963.50
Team Payments	<u>2,055.00</u>
Deficit paid by NDHSAA	<u>\$695.90</u>
TOTALS	\$10,724.10 \$10724.10

GIRLS' SWIMMING

NORTH DAKOTA GIRLS' STATE SWIMMING RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
200 Yd. Medley Relay	Lisa Haunz, Kate Giese, Elizabeth Pierce, Andi Kindschi	Century	1:48.62	1996
200 Yd. Freestyle	Heather Harris	Fargo South	1:51.78	1999
200 Yd. Ind. Medley	Elizabeth Pierce	Century	2:09.06	1996
50 Yd. Freestyle	Ingrid Lawrence	Grand Forks	24.17	1980
		Red River		
Diving	Molly McDonald	Century	479.05	1996
100 Yd. Butterfly	Andrea Rudser	Minot	57.92	1989
100 Yd. Freestyle	Heather Harris	Fargo South	51.49	1999
500 Yd. Freestyle	Heather Harris	Fargo South	5:06.50	2001
200 Freestyle Relay	Linzey Bachmeier, Nicole Saur, Kristen Fiest, Randi Keller	Mandan	1:39.27	1999
100 Yd. Backstroke	Lisa Haunz	Century	58.04	1997
100 Yd. Breaststroke	Keri Hehn	Fargo North	1:04.29	1997
400 Yd. Freestyle Relay	Amy Jundt, Lisa Haunz, Andi Kindschi, Elizabeth Pierce	Century	3:37.52	1996

GIRLS' STATE SWIMMING & DIVING CHAMPIONSHIP

UND, Grand Forks, Nov. 8 & 9, 2002 - Craig Perry, Manager

		Team Scores	
1st	Mandan	407	GF Red River
2nd	Minot	341	Jamestown
3rd	Williston	279	West Fargo
	Fargo South	220	Fargo North
	GF Central	168	Bismarck
	Bismarck Century	158	Fargo Shanley
			26

Individual Winners

200 Yard Medley Relay

1st - Mandan (Jenny Bachmeier, Steffany Bachmeier, Linzey Bachmeier, Angela Renner), 1:51.32; 2nd - Williston, 1:51.55; 3rd - Fargo South, 1:55.04; 4th - Minot, 1:55.69; 5th - Grand Forks Red River, 1:55.87; 6th - Bismarck Century, 1:57.89; 7th - GF Central, 1:58.31; 8th - Fargo North, 1:58.66.

200 Yard Freestyle

1st - Heather Harris, Fargo South, 1:56.28; 2nd - Laura Watkins, Fargo South, 1:59.29; 3rd - Mandy Herberholz, Mandan, 2:00.87; 4th - Emma Espel, Fargo North, 2:03.52; 5th - Kristen Fiest, Mandan, 2:03.79; 6th - Kaylee Miller, Williston, 2:04.35; 7th - Hannah Whitehead, GF Central, 2:04.63; 8th - Becky Larson, Jamestown, 2:07.55.

200 Individual Medley

1st - Jenny Bachmeier, Mandan, 2:11.69; 2nd - Emily Weeks, Minot, 2:12.95; 3rd - Steffany Bachmeier, Mandan, 2:16.79; 4th - Carissa Gormally, Williston, 2:20.72; 5th - Erin Wessman, Fargo South, 2:23.69; 6th - Brianna Hirst, Minot, 2:24.27; 7th - Katy Rau, GF Central, 2:24.32; 8th - Amber Brandenburger, Jamestown, 2:33.89.

50 Yard Freestyle

1st - Linzey Bachmeier, Mandan, 24.61; 2nd - Sarah Ziegelmann, Fargo North, 24.70; 3rd - Kelsey Schoonhoven, West Fargo, 25.26; 4th - Amy Roness, Williston, 25.59; 5th - Angela Renner, Mandan, 25.60; 6th - Alecia Gooch, Minot, 25.88; 7th - Brittany Johnston, Minot, 25.96; 8th - Abby Szarkowski, Bismarck Century, 26.10.

Diving

1st - Brooke Wehri, Mandan, 398.60; 2nd - Alissa Andrus, Jamestown, 381.60; 3rd - Dani Visina, Minot, 368.45; 4th - Bridget Bossert, Minot, 362.95; 5th - Kari Nolz, Bismarck, 352.25; 6th - Brittany Reemts, Mandan, 336.05; 7th - Janel Lawonn, Fargo South, 335.65; 8th - Allison Skjod, Mandan, 321.80.

100 Yard Butterfly

1st - Linzey Bachmeier, Mandan, 59.03; 2nd - Michelle Omdahl, GF Red River, 1:00.57; 3rd - Allison Maxwell, Williston, 1:00.67; 4th - Mandy Herberholz, Mandan, 1:00.86; 5th - Amy Roness, Williston, 1:01.54; 6th - Amy Anderson, GF Central, 1:02.52; 7th - Alecia Gooch, Minot, 1:03.62; 8th - Angela Nissen, Minot, 1:03.80.

100 Yard Freestyle

1st - Emily Weeks, Minot, 53.35; 2nd - Sarah Ziegelmann, Fargo North, 53.79; 3rd - Kristen Fiest, Mandan, 54.01; 4th - Laura Watkins, Fargo South, 54.80; 5th - Kristy Wood, Williston, 55.32; 6th - Brittany Johnston, Minot, 56.32; 7th - Angela Renner, Mandan 56.74; 8th - Abby Szarkowski, Bismarck Centruy, 57.62.

500 Yard Freestyle

1st - Heather Harris, Fargo South, 5:15.85; 2nd - Michelle Omdahl, GF Red River, 5:24.96; 3rd - Hannah Whitehead, GF Central, 5:28.96; 4th - Katy Rau, GF Central, 5:35.44; 5th - Kaylee Miller, Williston, 5:35.61; 6th - Angela Nissen, Minot, 5:39.97; 7th - Sara Pfau, Bismarck Century, 5:40.04; 8th - Becky Larson, Jamestown, 5:40.23.

200 Yard Freestyle Relay

1st - Williston (Allison Maxwell, Carissa Gormally, Kristy Wood, Amy Roness), 1:40.30; 2nd - Mandan, 1:41.23; 3rd - Minot, 1:41.68; 4th - Bismarck Century, 1:44.84; 5th - Jamestown, 1:47.94; 6th - West Fargo, 1:48.76; 7th - GF Red River, 1:49.41; 8th - GF Central, 1:49.64.

100 Yard Backstroke

1st - Jenny Bachmier, 59:00; 2nd - Kelsey Schoonhoven, West Fargo, 1:00.50; 3rd - Steffany Bachmeier, Mandan, 1:01.67; 4th - Sara Pfau, Bismarck Century, 1:03.24; 5th - Courtney Haug, GF Red River, 1:03.74; 6th - Kristy Wood, Williston, 1:04.14; 7th - Brooke Harris, Fargo South, 1:04.35; 8th - Alyssa Anderson, Minot, 1:05.32.

100 Yard Breaststroke

1st - Amy Anderson, GF Central 1:07.19; 2nd - Erin Wessman, Fargo South, 1:09.99; 3rd - Allison Maxwell, Williston, 1:10.32; 4th - Ashley Miller, Minot, 1:10.76; 5th - Carissa Gormally, Williston, 1:10.98; 6th - Sarah Shortall, Williston, 1:11.26; 7th - Jenna LeDoux, Fargo North, 1:13.05; 8th - Lindsey Lowe, Minot, 1:13.40.

400 Yard Freestyle Relay

1st - Mandan (Kristen Fiest, Mandy Herberholz, Steffany Bachmeier, Jenny Bachmeier), 3:41.00; 2nd - Minot, 3:43.60; 3rd - Fargo South, 3:48.77; 4th - GF Red River, 3:53.84; 5th - Williston, 3:56.36; 6th - GF Central, 3:56.46; 7th - Jamestown, 3:57.13; 8th - West Fargo, 3:57.68.

GIRLS' STATE SWIMMING

UND, GRAND FORKS - CRAIG PERRY, MANAGER

NOVEMBER 8 & 9, 2002

RECEIPTS:

Gross Admissions	\$4,512.00
T-Shirts	1,224.00
	\$5,736.00

DISBURSEMENTS:

Officials:	Mike Giddings, Brad Scherr,	
	Bill Siders, Don Martindale, Irene	
	Wrenn, Grant Richardson	\$1,195.48
Trophies & Awards		1,012.90
Insurance		234.60
Rent & Janitor		1,800.00
Management		
Manager's Fee	\$200.00	
Ticket Sellers	334.04	
Ticket Takers	86.25	
Announcer	150.00	
Security	90.00	
Secretarial Help	100.00	
Stats, Scorers, Timers	225.00	
Trainer	400.00	
Phone/Postage	45.00	
Deck Manager	150.00	
Computer/Desk Officials	200.00	
Finish Judge	200.00	
Scoreboard	200.00	
Office	160.00	
Miscellaneous	260.00	
T-Shirts		\$2,800.29
Team Payments		786.24
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA		3,882.40
TOTALS		\$5,975.91
		\$11,711.91

GIRLS' TENNIS

East Region

Individual Day, May 23 & 24, 2003 - Fargo, Ed Lockwood, Mgr.
Team Day, May 30, 31, 2003 - Grand Forks, Craig Perry, Mgr.

Participating Schools: Fargo North, Fargo Shanley, Grand Forks Central,
Grand Forks Red River, Jamestown, Valley City, Wahpeton, West Fargo

Top Four Teams: Grand Forks Red River, Fargo North, Fargo South,
Valley City

Top Eight Individuals: Liza Wischer, Grand Forks Red River
Erica Fredstrom, Grand Forks Central
Katie Carlson, Fargo South
Chelsey Stark, Jamestown
Meena Anvary, GF Red River
Jaime Hasher, GF Red River
Kristen Stadstad, GF Central
Tiffany Doyle, Fargo North

Top Eight Doubles:

Sheela Damle/Alex Naastad, Grand Forks Red River
 Amira Ahmed/Brynne Wischer, Grand Forks Red River
 Sophia Keough/Ashley Cummings, Fargo North
 Katie Wessman/Liz Horab, Fargo South
 Kelsey Martin/Kirihika Vijayakumar, Fargo North
 Sara Kemmet/Shylah Shauer, Jamestown
 Carey Christopher/Cassie Caspers, Wahpeton
 Kristen Lueb/Emily Sommerfeld, Valley City

WEST REGION

Individual Day, May 23 & 24, 2003 - Bismarck, Jim Haussler, Mgr.
Team Day, May 30 & 31, 2003 - Minot, Pat McNally, Mgr.

Participating Schools: Bismarck, Bismarck Century, Bismarck St. Mary's,
 Dickinson, Mandan, Minot, Minot Ryan, Williston

Top Four Teams: Bismarck Century, Bismarck St. Mary's, Mandan, Williston

Top Eight Individuals:

Jenna Larson, Bismarck Century
 Lynelle Notbohm, Minot
 Angie Horner, Bismarck Century
 Kassie Krebsbach, Minot
 Reva Mahdiratta, Bismarck St. Mary's
 Marcella Hoven, Bismarck St. Mary's
 Lauren Hansen, Bismarck
 Kim Kalvoda, Bismarck Century

Top Eight Doubles:

Tammy Liebersbach/Miranda Quast, Mandan
 Michaela Goodin/Marissa Knutson, Bismarck Century
 Jes Seifert/Ashley Taborsky, Bismarck St. Mary's
 Miranda Hansen/Emily Sell, Williston
 Lisa Horner/Laura Evanson, Bismarck Century
 Jenna Kirby/Samantha Keller, Dickinson
 Klarissa Pudwill/Lisa Reinbold, Bismarck
 Kim Long/Jaimie Schaff, Mandan

GIRLS' STATE TENNIS MEET
BISMARCK - JIM HAUSSLER MGR.
JUNE 4 - 6, 2003

Team Winners:

1st Place - GF Red River
 2nd Place - Bismarck Century
 3rd Place - Bismarck St. Mary's
 4th Place - Mandan
 5th Place - Fargo North

Singles Winners:

Liza Wischer, GF Red River
 Jenna Larson, Bismarck Century
 Erica Fredstrom, GF Central
 Katie Carlson, Fargo South
 Angie Horner, Bismarck Century
 Lynelle Notbohm, Minot

Doubles Winners:

Sheela Damle/Alex Naastad, GF Red River
 Tammy Liebersbach/Miranda Quast, Mandan
 Amira Ahmed/Brynne Wischer, GF Red River
 Michaela Goodin/Marissa Knutson
 Katie Wessman/Liz Horab, Fargo South
 Ashley Cummings/Sophia Keough, Fargo North

GIRLS' EAST REGION TENNIS

Individual Day - Fargo
Team Day - Grand Forks

RECEIPTS: None

DISBURSEMENTS:

Trophies & Awards \$228.00
 Tennis Balls 241.69
 Manager's Fee 200.00
 Court Rental 887.40
 Phone, Postage & Paper 45.00
 Court Supervisors 1,024.00
 Secretarial Help 130.00

Total Disbursements \$2,756.19

GIRLS' WEST REGION TENNIS

Individual Day - Minot Individual Day - Minot
Team Day - Bismarck

RECEIPTS: None

DISBURSEMENTS:

Trophies & Awards \$228.00
 Tennis Balls 252.82
 Manager's Fee 200.00
 Phone, Postage & Paper 60.00
 Court Rental 920.00
 Court Supervisor 537.50
 Secretarial Help 100.00

Total Disbursements \$2,298.32

GIRLS' STATE TENNIS MEET
BISMARCK - JIM HAUSSLER, MANAGER
JUNE 4, 5, 6, 2003

RECEIPTS:

T-Shirts \$969.00

DISBURSEMENTS:

Trophies & Awards \$443.75
 Tennis Balls 296.03
 Court Supervisor 425.00
 Rent 1,200.00
 Secretarial Help 100.00
 Manager's Fee 150.00
 Paper, Postage & Phone 75.00
 T-Shirts 393.12
 Team Payments 2,097.60
 Deficit Paid by NDHSAA \$4,211.50
TOTALS \$5,180.50 \$5,180.50

GIRLS' TRACK

NORTH DAKOTA STATE TRACK AND FIELD RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Meter Dash	Heather Zander	Mandan	12.21	2002
200 Meter Dash	Jessi Melland	Hazen	25.09	1995
400 Meter Dash	DaNae Carlson	Minot	56.32	2002
800 Meter Run	Amanda Dietrich	Mandan	2:12.92	1998
1600 Meter Run	Becki Wells	Dickinson	4:44.44	1993
3200 Meter Run	Carly Emil	Mandan	10:37.14	2000
100 Meter Hurdles	Heather Zander	Mandan	14.57	2002
300 Meter Hurdles	Sarah Klein	Carrington	42.50	1999
Long Jump	Micaela Kruckenberg	Fargo South	18-10.00	2001
	Jessica Trautwein	Fargo South	18-10.00	2003
High Jump	Halley Odegaard	Kindred	5-09.25	2003
Shot Put	Briona Reynolds	GF Red River	48-02.75	2001
Discus	Briona Reynolds	GF Red River	172-00.00	1999
*Javelin	Katie Wilson	GF Red River	148-03.00	2002
Triple Jump	Crystal Cummins	Fargo South	39-04.25	1998
Pole Vault	Julie Strenkowski	GF Central	12-00.00	2003
400 Meter Relay	Allison Streyle, Heather Zander, Jenny Bachmeier, Brooke Wehri	Mandan	48.88	2003
800 Meter Relay	Suzie Salak, Kristen Bachmeier, Jody Moldenhauer, Anne Jorgenson	Bismarck Century	1:44.03	1996
1600 Meter Relay	Megan Luther, Kaitlin Streyle, Anna Taylor, Allison Streyle	Mandan	4:00.08	2003
3200 Meter Relay	Jessie Kindschi, Melissa Jacobson, Katie Reim, Beth Hoge	Bismarck Century	9:29.79	1999

*2002 First year to use tailwind javelin

NORTH DAKOTA CLASS A GIRLS' STATE TRACK AND FIELD RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Meter Dash	Heather Zander	Mandan	12.21	2002
200 Meter Dash	Sarah Niemann	Bismarck	25.36	1999
400 Meter Dash	DaNae Carlson	Minot	56.32	2002
800 Meter Run	Amanda Dietrich	Mandan	2:12.92	1998
1600 Meter Run	Becki Wells	Dickinson	4:44.44	1993
3200 Meter Run	Carly Emil	Mandan	10:37.14	2000
100 Meter Hurdles	Heather Zander	Mandan	14.57	2002
300 Meter Hurdles	DaNae Carlson	Minot	43.30	2002
Long Jump	Micaela Kruckenberg	Fargo South	18-10.00	2001
	Jessica Trautwein	Fargo South	18-10.00	2003
High Jump	Cindy Leingang	Mandan	5-08.25	1993
Shot Put	Briona Reynolds	GF Red River	48-02.75	2001
Discus	Briona Reynolds	GF Red River	172-00.00	1999
*Javelin	Katie Wilson	GF Red River	148-03.00	2002
Triple Jump	Crystal Cummins	Fargo South	39-04.25	1998
Pole Vault	Julie Strenkowski	GF Central	12-00.00	2003
400 Meter Relay	Allison Streyle, Heather Zander, Jenny Bachmeier, Brooke Wehri	Mandan	48.88	2003
800 Meter Relay	Suzie Salak, Kristen Bachmeier, Jody Moldenhauer, Anne Jorgenson	Bismarck Century	1:44.03	1996
1600 Meter Relay	Megan Luther, Kaitlin Streyle, Anna Taylor, Allison Streyle	Mandan	4:00.08	2003
3200 Meter Relay	Jessie Kindschi, Melissa Jacobson, Katie Reim, Beth Hoge	Bismarck Century	9:29.79	1999

*2002 First year to use tailwind javelin

RETIRED CLASS A GIRLS' TRACK & FIELD RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Yard Dash	Dona Fischer	Dickinson	11.48	1974
220 Yard Dash	Carole Holzer	Bis. St. Mary's	26.3	1977
440 Yard Dash	Laurie Gillis	Minot	58.4	1978
	Michele Gab	Dickinson	58.4	1979
880 Yard Run	Deb Gregerson	Fargo South	2:17.4	1979
Mile Run	Teri Wegner	Jamestown	5:06.9	1976
110 Yard Hurdles	Laurie Rostad	Minot	14.8	1977
*Shot Put	Betty Robinson	Minot	43-02.00	1978
**Javelin	Karyn Szarkowski	Bis. St. Mary's	162-08.00	1983
***Javelin	Charyl Weingarten	GF Red River	162-03.00	1997
440 Yard Relay	Fischer, Ebner, Lemieux, Miller	Fargo Shanley	51.04	1975
	Pasicznyk, Heiser, Woehl, Kuhl	Dickinson	51.04	1979
880 Yard Relay	Soukup, Braun, Lemieux, Ebner	Fargo Shanley	1:47.0	1976
880 Yard Medley Relay	Gillis, Bredahl, Selk, Rostad	Minot	1:49.3	1978
Mile Relay	Hughes, Semrau, Zieske, Olson	Williston	4:03.7	1978
***2400 Meter Run	Leslie Randich,	Bismarck Century	8:03.70	1980
***200 Meter Hurdles	Becki Markle	Minot	29.26	1981
***800 Meter Medley Relay	Koehmsted, Feasel, Nuelle, S. Field	Langdon	1:51.13	1980

*Retired in 1979 because of change to 4 Kg. shotput (8 lbs. 13 oz.)

**Retired in 1990 and replaced with rubber tipped javelin

***Retired in 1981 and replaced with the 3200 Meter Run, 300 Meter Hurdles and 3200 Meter Relay beginning in 1982.

****Retired in 2001, replaced by tailwind javelin

NOTE: Running record, other than last three, retired in 1980 when events went to metric distances.

NORTH DAKOTA CLASS B GIRLS' STATE TRACK AND FIELD RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Meter Dash	Jessi Melland	Hazen	12.33	1993
200 Meter Dash	Jessi Melland	Hazen	25.09	1995
400 Meter Dash	Kinsey Coles	Hillsboro	56.58	1999
800 Meter Run	Christine Bruins	Watford City	2:16.05	2003
1600 Meter Run	Staci Honeyman	Scranton	5:03.20	2002
3200 Meter Run	Krista Anderson	Benson County	10:47.42	2003
100 Meter Hurdles	Margo Levang	Watford City	14.67	1997
300 Meter Hurdles	Sarah Klein	Carrington	42.50	1999
Long Jump	Whitney Carlson	Carrington	18-06.75	2003
High Jump	Halley Odegaard	Kindred	5-09.25	2003
Shot Put	Jessica Sommerfeld	Lisbon	48-02.50	1997
Discus	Heidi Helm	Mayville-Portland	147-10.00	1987
*Javelin	Amanda Krahler	Wells County	131-06.00	2003
Triple Jump	Alycia Cummings	Cavaler	37-07.50	1994
Pole Vault	Kelsey Aide	Bottineau	10-09.00	2002
400 Meter Relay	Lisa Bosch, Claudelle Bosch, Julie Horner, Jill Jahner	Linton	50.08	1985

1600 Meter Relay	Jane Aljets, Whitney Carrington	4:02.50	2002
3200 Meter Relay	Carlson, Sarah Klein, Adriana Friezen AnnaLeigh Brady, Nicole New Town Wells, Natika Baker, Phoebe Garcia	9:37.41	2003

*2002 First year to use tailwind javelin

RETIRED CLASS B GIRLS' RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Yard Dash	Carol Cornell	Belfield	11.44	1974
220 Yard Dash	Renee Anderson	Marion	25.4	1977
440 Yard Dash	Laurie Neshem	Berthold	59.1	1977
880 Yard Run	Becky Oberfoell	Bowman	2:20.7	1977
1 Mile Run	Becky Oberfoell	Bowman	5:28.3	1977
110 Yard Hurdles	Monica Jawaski	Marion	15.2	1978
*Shot Put	Kelly Zarak	South Heart	41-06.34	1976
*****Javelin	Whitney Meier	Rolla	146-04.0	1990
*****Javelin	Mandi Peterson	Larimore	146-06.00	1997
440 Yard Relay	Sax, Snyder, Johnson, Fox	Watford City	51.0	1977
880 Yard Relay	Fox, Johnson Sax, Snyder	Watford City	1:47.5	1978
880 Yard Medley	Olson, Anton Lutes, Oberfoell	Bowman	1:53.5	1977
1 Mile Relay	P. Burns, T. Burns, Anton, Johnson	Bowman	4:10.3	1978
**2400 Meter Run	Lisa Voegeli	Ellendale	8:34.82	1981
**200 Meter Hurdles	Lisa Hennessy	Berthold	30.03	1981
***800 Meter	P. Schmidt, Wilke,	Mayville-Portland	1:52.57	1981
Medley Relay	K. Schmidt, Eliason			
*****1600 Meter	Ingebretson, Garrett	Mayville-Portland	4:21.46	1984
Medley Relay	Camp, Eliason			

*Retired in 1979 because of change to 4 Kg. Shot Put (8 lbs. 13 oz.)

**Retired in 1981 and replaced with the 3200 Meter Run, 300 Meter Hurdles and 3200 Meter Relay beginning in 1982

***Retired in 1984 and replaced with the 1600 Meter Relay

****Retired in 1984 and replaced with the 800 Meter Relay

*****Retired in 1990 and replaced with rubber tipped javelin

*****Retired in 2001, replaced by tailwind javelin

NOTE: Running records, other than last three, retired in 1980 when events went to metric distances.

2003 GIRLS' REGIONAL TRACK AND FIELD WINNERS

CLASS A

Region	Site	First Place	Second Place
East	Grand Forks-UND	Fargo South	GF Red River
West	Bismarck	Mandan	Dickinson

CLASS B

Region	Site	First Place	Second Place
I	Fargo (Concordia)	Kindred	Central Cass
II	Grand Forks	Griggs Co. Central/ Finley-Sharon	Larimore
III	Devils Lake	Carrington	Langdon
IV	Jamestown College	Steele-Dawson/ Wing/Tuttle-Pettibone	Barnes County North
V	Bismarck	Hazen	Washburn
VI	Minot	Rugby	Bottineau
VII	Watford City	Watford City	Tioga/Wildrose-
VIII	Bowman	Dickinson Trinity	Alamo/Ray Bowman

GIRLS' STATE CLASS A TRACK & FIELD MEET BISMARCK COMMUNITY BOWL- JIM HAUSSLER, MGR.

MAY 23 & 24, 2003

TEAM POINTS

1. Fargo South	128	Fargo Shanley	33
2. Mandan	115.5	Devils Lake	32
3. Dickinson	78	Valley City	22
4. Bismarck Century	75	Williston	21
5. GF Red River	64	GF Central	15
Minot	44	Beulah	3
Wahpeton	38	Fargo North	1.5
Jamestown	35	West Fargo	1
Bismarck	34	TMCHS (Belcourt)	1

Girls 100 Meter Dash

1. Heather Zander, Mandan, 12.41; 2. Kacie Sweep, Bismarck, 12.50; 3. Cathy Bader, Fargo South, 12.75; 4. Leah Hathaway, Century, 12.79; 5. Jessica Mapes, Minot, 12.81; 6. Brooke Wehri, Mandan, 12.88; 7. Ashley Gray, Fargo South, 12.91; 8. Mishay Weber, Beulah, 13.06.

Girls 200 Meter Dash

1. Heather Zander, Mandan, 25.49; 2. Kacie Sweep, Bismarck, 26.46; 3. Christin Kingsley, Fargo South, 26.50; 4. Allie Smith, Wahpeton, 26.58; 5. Karen Okigbo, Shanley, 26.80; 6. Jessica Mapes, Minot, 26.90; 7. Cathy Bader, Fargo South, 27.00; 8. Sierra Laufenberg, West Fargo, 27.05.

Girls 400 Meter Dash

1. Allie Smith, Wahpeton, 58.01; 2. Emily Black, Devils Lake, 58.93; 3. Nora Narloch, GF Red River, 58.95; 4. Karen Okigbo, Shanley, 59.14; 5. Megan Luther, Mandan, 59.80; 6. Maggie Conlon, Jamestown, 1:00.49; 7. Andrea Klug, Minot, 1:00.67; 8. Cassie Blazer, Mandan, 1:01.39.

Girls 800 Meter Run

1. Kendra Lystad, Fargo South, 2:19.20; 2. Nora Narloch, GF Red River, 2:19.69; 3. Maggie Conlon, Jamestown, 2:20.28; 4. Kelci Guenther, Williston, 2:20.34; 5. Cassie Blazer, Mandan, 2:23.25; 6. Allison Pritchard, Dickinson, 2:23.71; 7. Diane Miller, Fargo South, 2:24.91; 8. Kaitlin Streyle, Mandan, 2:25.25.

Girls 1600 Meter

1. Nora Narloch, GF Red River, 5:11.24; 2. Kendra Lystad, Fargo South, 5:12.42; 3. Allison Pritchard, Dickinson, 5:13.47; 4. Kristal Wolf, Dickinson, 5:21.19; 5. Renee Aune, Devils Lake, 5:21.73; 6. Molly Clark, Shanley, 5:22.21; 7. Kala Campbell, GF Central, 5:22.25; 8. Elissa Schue, GF Red River, 5:29.58.

Girls 3200 Meter Run

1. Nora Narloch, GF Red River, 11:13.37; 2. Allison Pritchard, Dickinson, 11:15.11; 3. Kendra Lystad, Fargo South, 11:23.62; 4. Kristal Wolf, Dickinson, 11:37.25; 5. Renee Aune, Devils Lake, 11:40.17; 6. Molly Clark, Shanley, 11:40.53; 7. Kala Campbell, GF Central, 11:47.95; 8. Amanda LaFountain, TMCHS (Belcourt), 12:00.20.

Girls 100 Meter Hurdles

1. Christin Kingsley, Fargo South, 14.78; 2. Heather Zander, Mandan, 14.94; 3. McKenzie Mehlisch, Fargo South, 15.61; 4. Jessica Clausnitzer, Century, 15.69; 5. Anna Taylor, Mandan, 15.87; 6. Kelci Guenther, Williston, 16.32; 7. Allison Streyle, Mandan, 16.33; 8. Erin Sisco, Minot, 16.61.

Girls 300 Meter Hurdles

1. Anna Taylor, Mandan, 45.31; 2. McKenzie Mehlisch, Fargo South, 45.42; 3. Kelci Guenther, Williston, 46.22; 4. Allison Streyle, Mandan, 46.24; 5. Allie Smith, Wahpeton, 46.52; 6. Maggie Conlon, Jamestown, 46.57; 7. Lora Lawson, Minot, 46.95; 8. Erin Sisco, Minot, 47.16.

Girls 400 Meter Relay (Overall Record)

1. Mandan (Allison Streyle, Heather Zander, Jenny Bachmeier, Brooke Wehri), 48.88; 2. Fargo South 49.34; 3. Minot 50.18; 4. Century 50.29; 5. Bismarck 50.81; 6. Dickinson 51.09; 7. Wahpeton 51.12; 8. Shanley 51.33.

Girls 800 Meter Relay

1. Mandan (Megan Luther, Jenny Bachmeier, Anna Taylor, Kara Beechie), 1:44.80; 2. Minot 1:45.58; 3. Bismarck 1:45.58; 4. Century 1:45.84; 5. Shanley 1:46.16; 6. Dickinson 1:47.02; 7. Beulah 1:49.44; 8. Fargo South 1:57.81.

Girls 1600 Meter Relay (Overall Record)

1. Mandan (Megan Luther, Kaitlin Streyle, Anna Taylor, Allison Streyle), 4:00.08; 2. Shanley 4:03.02; 3. Century 4:05.69; 4. Dickinson 4:05.83; 5. Fargo South 4:11.20; 6. Minot 4:11.55; 7. Williston 4:11.61; 8. Devils Lake 4:12.96.

Girls 3200 Meter Relay

1. Dickinson (Kristal Wolf, Kodi Klatt, Hayley Herauf, Allison Pritchard), 9:43.05; 2. Jamestown 9:43.09; 3. Devils Lake 9:44.22; 4. Fargo South 9:46.58; 5. Mandan 9:50.52; 6. Shanley 9:53.32; 7. Century 10:00.29; 8. GF Central 10:00.37.

Girls High Jump

1. Rheannon Backes, Century, 5-05; 2. Jessica Trautwein, Fargo South, 5-04; 3. Nikki Dahlstrom, GF Red River, 5-03; 4. Jenna Skadeland, Williston, 5-02; 5. Heather Nuss, Mandan, 4-11; 6. Ashley Linnertz, Minot, 4-11; 7. Rebecca Kielpinski, Mandan, 4-11; 7. Shelby Kling, Fargo North, 4-11.

Girls Long Jump (Ties Overall Record)

1. Jessica Trautwein, Fargo South, 18-10; 2. Christy Johnson, Valley City, 18-06.25; 3. Christin Kingsley, Fargo South, 18-01.50; 4. Alissa Andrus, Jamestown, 18-00.50; 5. Brittini Bruenjes, Valley City, 17-10.50; 6. Michelle Burgard, Jamestown, 17-04.75; 7. Brooke Wehri, Mandan, 17-04.50; 8. Becca Thom, Minot, 17-02.

Girls Triple Jump

1. Brittini Bruenjes, Valley City, 37-10; 2. Jessica Trautwein, Fargo South, 37-07.75; 3. Christin Kingsley, Fargo South, 36-08.50; 4. Michelle Burgard, Jamestown, 36-07.25; 5. Jessica Fleck, Wahpeton, 35-03.75; 6. Whitney Beck, Wahpeton, 34-11; 7. Breyann Strurlaugson, Bismarck, 34-10; 8. Heather Lizotte, Minot, 34-09.75.

Girls Shot Put

1. Miranda Boepple, Dickinson, 42-05; 2. Erika Schroeder, Century, 41-02; 3. Libby Schneider, Fargo South, 40-00; 4. Abbey Effertz, Century, 39-04; 5. Kristine Patch, Century, 37-08; 6. Meghan Jaeger, GF Red River, 37-07; 7. Brittany Geffre, Shanley, 37-04; 8. Kat Conjaerts, Bismarck, 36-09.

Girls Discus

1. Erika Schroeder, Century, 140-03; 2. Amanda Solberg, Minot, 140-00; 3. Mandy Larson, Century, 131-07; 4. Miranda Boepple, Dickinson, 126-10; 5. Molly Lundon, Devils Lake, 122-04; 6. Kristine Patch, Century, 122-04; 7. Meghan Jaeger, GF Red River, 122-01; 8. Stephanie Miller, Century, 118-00;

Girls Javelin

1. Suzy Homstad, GF Red River, 134-04; 2. Mary Wilson, GF Red River, 125-01; 3. Miranda Boepple, Dickinson, 123-01; 4. Molly Lundon, Devils Lake, 119-04; 5. Brittany Marohl, Wahpeton, 119-03; 6. Alexis Nider, Mandan, 116-06; 7. Tara Brown, Jamestown, 115-07; 8. Tessa Fasching, Mandan, 114-01;

Girls Pole Vault (Overall Record)

1. Julie Strenkowski, GF Central, 12-00; 2. Brooke Wehri, Mandan, 10-09; 3. Jessica Fleck, Wahpeton, 10-09; 4. Dana Dassinger, Dickinson, 10-09; 5. Sara Dukart, Dickinson, 10-03; 6. Breyann Strurlaugson, Bismarck, 10-00; 7. Kat Conjaerts, Bismarck, 9-09; 8. Dani Visina, Minot, 9-09.

GIRLS' STATE CLASS B TRACK & FIELD MEET

BISMARCK COMMUNITY BOWL – JIM HAUSSLER MGR.

MAY 23 & 24, 2003

TEAM POINTS

1. Carrington	73	Rugby	12
2. Benson County (Leeds/Maddock/Minnewaukan)	48	Richardton-Taylor	10
3. Bottineau	44	Wells County (Fessenden/Bowdon)	10
4. Langdon/Munich	43	Stanley	8
5. Dickinson Trinity	42.50	New Salem	7
Kindred	41	Griggs County Central/Finley-Sharon	6
Hazen	41	Adams-Edmore	4
Harvey	37	New England	4
Watford City	34	Hope-Page	3
Mohall/Sherwood	23	Garrison/Max	3
Steele-Dawson/Wing/Tuttle-Pettibone	23	Milnor/Wyndmere	3
Bowman	22	Larimore	3
Scranton	19	Northern Cass	3
New Town	19	Ellendale	2
Thompson/Central Valley	18	Minot Ryan	2

Killdeer/Halliday	18	LaMoure	2
Central Cass	16	Underwood/TurtleLake-	
Beach	16	Mercer	2
Velva/Sawyer	16	Parshall/North Shore	2
Tioga/Wildrose-Alamo/		Divide County	1
Ray	15.5	Burke County (Burke	
Lisbon	14.5	Central/Powers Lake)	1
Kulm	14	Fargo Oak Grove	1
Washburn	13	Dakota Prairie	1
		Cavalier	.5

CLASS B PLACE WINNERS BY EVENTS

Girls 100 Meter Dash

1. Kayla Wolfe, Harvey, 13.01; 2. Amy Hammond, Beach, 13.23; 3. Jane Trygg, Steele-Dawson/W/T-P, 13.25; 4. Karla Beck, Langdon/Munich, 13.40; 5. Krista Vogel, Kulm, 13.42; 6. Jennifer Ellefson, Milnor/Wyndmere, 13.44; 7. Kelsey Aide, Bottineau, 13.45; 8. Kirstie Gillett, Dakota Prairie, 13.73.

Girls 200 Meter Dash

1. Whitney Carlson, Carrington, 26.40; 2. Amy Hammond, Beach, 26.55; 3. Kayla Wolfe, Harvey, 26.56; 4. Krista Vogel, Kulm, 26.96; 5. Courtney Rapp, Dickinson Trinity, 27.44; 6. Megan Palczewski, Bowman, 27.57; 7. Kelly Olson, Minot Ryan, 27.72; 8. Katie Juntunen, Bowman, 28.09.

Girls 400 Meter Dash

1. Whitney Carlson, Carrington, 58.58; 2. Christine Bruins, Watford City, 59.25; 3. Ashley Hollekim, Stanley, 1:00.19; 4. Sarah Holle, New Salem, 1:00.43; 5. Bridget Lunde, Benson County, 1:01.04; 6. Chelsea Pierce, Scranton, 1:01.15; 7. Stephanie Schmidt, New Salem, 1:01.32; 8. Brittany Messer, Richardton-Taylor, 1:01.78.

Girls 800 Meter Run (Record)

1. Christine Bruins, Watford City, 2:16.05; 2. Rachelle Duerre, Mohall/Sherwood, 2:17.09; 3. Krista Anderson, Benson County, 2:20.44; 4. AnnaLeigh Brady, New Town, 2:20.92; 5. Brittany Messer, Richardton-Taylor, 2:22.99; 6. Hannah Moen, Hope-Page, 2:23.42; 7. Staci Honeyman, Scranton, 2:23.57; 8. Miranda Wagner, Dickinson Trinity, 2:23.67.

Girls 1600 Meter Run

1. Lindsay Anderson, Benson County, 5:06.24; 2. Staci Honeyman, Scranton, 5:08.74; 3. Miranda Wagner, Dickinson Trinity, 5:11.42; 4. Rachelle Duerre, Mohall/Sherwood, 5:12.50; 5. Krista Anderson, Benson County, 5:13.04; 6. AnnaLeigh Brady, New Town, 5:15.27; 7. Ivy Roe, Kindred, 5:17.70; 8. Kayla Barenthsen, Burke County, 5:18.36.

Girls 3200 Meter Run (Record)

1. Krista Anderson, Benson County, 10:47.42; 2. Lindsay Anderson, Benson County, 10:58.28; 3. Staci Honeyman, Scranton, 11:09.56; 4. Miranda Wagner, Dickinson Trinity, 11:21.34; 5. Ariel Smith, New England, 11:30.02; 6. Kristy Keithley, Dickinson Trinity, 11:33.51; 7. Ivy Roe, Kindred, 11:39.76; 8. Nicole Wells, New Town, 11:44.42.

Girls 100 Meter Hurdles

1. Adriana Friezen, Carrington, 14.79; 2. Karla Beck, Langdon/Munich, 15.15; 3. Amanda Perkewicz, Washburn, 15.71; 4. Brittany Lorenz, Hazen, 15.73; 5. Jane Trygg, Steele-Dawson/W/T-P, 16.02; 6. Cassie Leraas, Northern Cass, 16.80; 7. Tahnee Perdue, Tioga/Wildrose-Alamo/Ray, 16.81; 8. Alison Harildstad, Carrington, 17.02.

Girls 300 Meter Hurdles

1. Whitney Carlson, Carrington, 44.37; 2. Karla Beck, Langdon/Munich, 45.07; 3. Adriana Friezen, Carrington, 46.06; 4. Amanda Perkewicz, Washburn, 46.36; 5. Abby Bratlien, Tioga/Wildrose-Alamo/Ray, 47.54; 6. Rachel Smith, Carrington, 48.10; 7. Anne Kaiser, Ellendale, 49.41; 8. Tiffany Johnson, Parshall/North Shore, 52.73.

Girls 400 Meter Relay

1. Hazen (Alicia Bohrer, Sadie Maas, Jessica Boger, Brittany Lorenz), 51.05; 2. Bowman 51.62; 3. Steele-Dawson/Wing-Tuttle-Pettibone 51.62; 4. Harvey 51.85; 5. Carrington 51.85; 6. Bottineau 51.90; 7. Velva/Sawyer 52.22; 8. Tioga/Wildrose-Alamo/Ray 52.68.

Girls 800 Meter Relay

1. Hazen (Alicia Bohrer, Sadie Maas, Jessica Boger, Amy Morlock), 1:47.21; 2. Harvey 1:47.55; 3. Bowman 1:48.31; 4. Tioga/Wildrose-Alamo/Ray 1:48.97; 5. Bottineau 1:49.03; 6. Garrison/Max 1:49.14; 7. Washburn 1:49.24; 8. Carrington 1:51.01.

Girls 1600 Meter Relay

1. Mohall/Sherwood (Brandi Schoenberg, Serena Knutson, Lana Bowers, Rachelle Duerre), 4:06.15; 2. Watford City 4:08.51; 3. Carrington 4:09.82; 4. Hazen 4:10.71; 5. Langdon/Munich 4:10.78; 6. Dickinson Trinity 4:10.99; 7. Underwood/Turtle Lake-Mercer 4:11.26; 8. Fargo Oak Grove 4:13.19.

Girls 3200 Meter Relay (Record)

1. New Town (AnnaLeigh Brady, Nicole Wells, Natika Baker, Phoebe Garcia), 9:37.41; 2. Watford City 9:50.37; 3. Benson County 9:51.47; 4. Dickinson Trinity 9:54.45; 5. Bowman 10:02.54; 6. Langdon/Munich 10:06.49; 7. Kindred 10:07.85; 8. Richardton-Taylor 10:11.50.

Girls High Jump (Overall Record)

1. Halley Odegaard, Kindred, 5-09.25; 2. Lyndsy Geggelman, Central Cass, 5-03; 3. Justine Stremick, Langdon/Munich, 5-02; 4. Brooke Jameson, Kindred, 5-02; 5. Abby Bratlien, Tioga/Wildrose-Alamo/Ray, 5-01; 5. Katie Anderson, Lisbon, 5-01; 7. Olivia Friestad, Rugby, 5-01; 8. Tessa Bummer, Divide County, 5-01.

Girls Long Jump (Record)

1. Whitney Carlson, Carrington, 18-06.75; 2. Halley Odegaard, Kindred, 17-08; 3. Karla Beck, Langdon/Munich, 17-06.25; 4. Lindsey Scherbenske, Steele-Dawson/W/T-P, 17-06; 5. Leslie Bjugstad, Lisbon, 16-10; 6. Olivia Friestad, Rugby, 16-09.75; 7. Jamie Bernstein, Kindred, 16-07; 8. Stacey Milanovich, Dickinson Trinity, 16-06.75.

Girls Triple Jump

1. Halley Odegaard, Kindred, 37-02.50; 2. Kayla Campbell, Bottineau, 36-09.75; 3. Stacey Milanovich, Dickinson Trinity, 36-04.50; 4. Jayce Vogel, Kulm, 35-03; 5. Olivia Friestad, Rugby, 34-10.25; 6. Briana Stremick, Langdon/Munich, 34-08.25; 7. Mallory Sand, Steele-Dawson/W/T-P, 34-07.50; 8. Shena Wold, Parshall/North Shore, 34-06.75.

Girls Shot Put

1. Cortney Hutmacher, Killdeer/Halliday, 43-02; 2. Lindsey Hausauer, Velva/Sawyer, 41-04; 3. Maggie Aalund, Bottineau, 40-01; 4. Kalie Seltvedt, Harvey, 39-08; 5. Kayla Odegard, Thompson/Central Valley, 39-05; 6. Jenn Payne, Larimore, 38-00.50; 7. Amanda Jacobs, Thompson/Central Valley, 37-05; 8. Sara Neubauer, Bottineau, 37-05.

Girls Discus

1. Maggie Aalund, Bottineau, 138-01; 2. Cortney Hutmacher, Killdeer/Halliday, 137-00; 3. Lindsey Hausauer, Velva/Sawyer, 133-02; 4. Amanda Jacobs, Thompson/Central Valley, 126-10; 5. Crystal Hauck, Richardton-Taylor, 126-07; 6. Kalie Seltvedt, Harvey, 122-08; 7. Kayla Sauber, Stanley, 118-07; 8. Julie Faul, Griggs Co. Central/Finley-Sharon, 117-10.

Girls Javelin (Record)

1. Amanda Krahler, Wells County, 131-06; 2. Bethany Kost, Central Cass, 130-08; 3. Ashley Walsh, Lisbon, 124-10; 4. Chelsey Stockeland, Griggs County Central/Finley-Sharon, 122-10; 5. Amanda Jacobs, Thompson/Central Valley, 119-09; 6. Kayla Odegard, Thompson/Central Valley, 116-06; 7. Heather Weight, LaMoure, 115-03; 8. Katie Anderson, Lisbon, 110-10.

Girls Pole Vault

1. Kelsey Aide, Bottineau, 10-06; 2. Casey Kosteiecky, Dickinson Trinity, 10-00; 3. Ellyn Rost, Hazen, 9-06; 4. Sadie Maas, Hazen, 9-06; 5. Kelly Holmen, Adams-Edmore, 9-03; 6. Jana Gronvold, Rugby, 9-00; 7. Kristin Gussiaas, Carrington, 9-00; 8. Kristin Kendall, Cavalier, 8-09; 8. Arin Ridl, Dickinson Trinity 8-09.

*The combined State A & B Track Financial Report is listed under Boy's Track.

Boys and Girls Region Track 2003

REGION	SITE	ADMISSIONS	AWARDS	RENT	MANAGE- MENT	NET PROFIT OR LOSS	TOTAL DISBURSE- MENTS
CLASS B							
	1 Fargo (Concordia)	1917.00	810.40	150.00	810.00	146.60	1917.00
	2 Grand Forks UND	1966.00	810.40	150.00	339.50	666.10	1966.00
	3 Devils Lake	1401.00	810.40	150.00	350.00	90.60	1401.00
	4 Jamestown	1210.00	810.40	150.00	362.50	-112.90	1210.00
	5 Bismarck	2780.86	224.00	150.00	1222.89	1183.97	2780.86
	6 Minot SU	2139.00	810.40	150.00	378.00	800.60	2139.00
	7 Watford City	1430.00	810.40	150.00	320.00	149.60	1430.00
	8 Bowman	1505.00	810.40	150.00	280.00	264.60	1505.00
		14348.86	5896.80	1200.00	4062.89	3189.17	14348.86
CLASS A							
East	Grand Forks	2922.00	810.40	850.00	2241.10	-979.50	2922.00
West	Bismarck	2780.86	224.00	150.00	1222.89	1183.97	2780.86
		5702.86	1034.40	1000.00	3463.99	204.47	5702.86

GIRLS' VOLLEYBALL

COMMITTEES, SCHOOLS, DATES FOR GIRLS'
CLASS B VOLLEYBALL TOURNAMENTS

- DISTRICT:** 1
CHAIRMAN: Rick Jacobson, Wyndmere
SCHOOLS: (8) Hankinson, Lidgerwood, Lisbon, Milnor, North Sargent, Oakes, Sargent Central, Wyndmere
TOURNAMENT: Lisbon, Nov. 8, 9; Joe Howell, Mgr.
- DISTRICT:** 2
CHAIRMAN: Jim Sinness, Northern Cass (Hunter)
SCHOOLS: (9) Central Cass, Enderlin, Hillsboro, Hope-Page, Kindred, Maple Valley-Oriska, Northern Cass, Oak Grove, Richland
TOURNAMENT: Central Cass, Nov. 7, 8, 9; Steve Lorentzen, Mgr.
- DISTRICT:** 3
CHAIRMAN: Virgil Babinski, Finley-Sharon
SCHOOLS: (9) Central Valley, Dakota Prairie, Finley-Sharon, Griggs County Central, Hatton, Larimore, Mayville-Portland CG, Northwood, Thompson
TOURNAMENT: Mayville State University, Nov. 7, 8, 9; Terry Layton, Mgr.
- DISTRICT:** 4
CHAIRMAN: Joe Defoe, Pembina
SCHOOLS: (9) Adams-Edmore, Cavalier, Drayton/St. Thomas, Grafton, Midway/Fordville-Lankin, Minto, North Border, Park River, Valley/Edinburg
TOURNAMENT: Park River, Nov. 7, 8, 9; Donna Galloway, Mgr.
- DISTRICT:** 5
CHAIRMAN: Mitch Carlson, LaMoure
SCHOOLS: (5) Barnes County North (North Central/Wimbledon-Courtenay), Edgeley, Ellendale, LaMoure, Litchville-Marion/Montpelier
TOURNAMENT: LaMoure, Nov. 7 & 9; Mitch Carlson, Mgr.
- DISTRICT:** 6
CHAIRMAN: Mick Ableidinger, Steele-Dawson
SCHOOLS: (7) Ashley/Zeeland, Gackle-Streeter/Medina, Linton, Napoleon, Steele-Dawson/Wing/Tuttle-Pettibone, Strasburg, Wishek
TOURNAMENT: Steele-Dawson, Nov. 7 & 9; Mick Ableidinger, Mgr.
- DISTRICT:** 7
CHAIRMAN: Larry Larson, New Rockford
SCHOOLS: (8) Carrington, Harvey, Lakota, Maddock, Midkota, Minnewaukan/Sheyenne, New Rockford, Wells County (Fessenden-Bowdon)
TOURNAMENT: Maddock, Nov. 4, 5, 7, 8; Dan Kiemisch, Mgr.
- DISTRICT:** 8
CHAIRMAN: Arlyn Irion, Langdon
SCHOOLS: (6) Cando/Bisbee-Egeland/Munich/Starkweather, Langdon, Leeds, Rolette/Wolford, Rolla, St. John
TOURNAMENT: Rolla, Nov. 5, 7, 8; Scott Mitchell, Mgr.
- DISTRICT:** 9
CHAIRMAN: Dick Schaffan, Solen
SCHOOLS: (6) Elgin-New Leipzig, Flasher, Fort Yates Public, New Salem, Shiloh Christian, Standing Rock
TOURNAMENT: New Salem, Nov. 7 & 9; Brent Lauf, Mgr.

DISTRICT: 10**CHAIRMAN:** Al Taylor, Max**SCHOOLS:** (7) Center/Stanton, Garrison/Max, Sheridan County (McClusky/Goodrich), Turtle Lake-Mercer, Underwood, Washburn, Wilton Center, Nov. 4, 5, 7, 8; Harry Fass, Mgr.**TOURNAMENT:****DISTRICT: 11****CHAIRMAN:** Steve Dick, Velva**SCHOOLS:** (7) Bottineau, Dunseith, Rugby, TGU/WC (Towner/Granville/Willow City, Tri County (Anamoose/Drake), Velva, Westhope/Newburg Rugby, Nov. 4, 5, 7; David Zwingel, Mgr.**TOURNAMENT:****DISTRICT: 12****CHAIRMAN:** Alton Nygaard, Des Lacs-Burlington**SCHOOLS:** (9) Berthold, Bishop Ryan (Minot), Des Lacs-Burlington, Glenburn, Kenmare, Mohall/Sherwood, Our Redeemer's Christian (Minot), Sawyer, Surrey**TOURNAMENT:** Des Lacs, Nov. 4, 5, 7, 8; Alton Nygaard, Mgr.**DISTRICT: 13****CHAIRMAN:** Brandt Gaugler, Beach**SCHOOLS:** (7) Beach, Belfield/South Heart, Bowman, Hettinger, Mott-Regent, New England, Scranton**TOURNAMENT:** Beach, Nov. 7, 8, 9; Brandt Gaugler, Manager**DISTRICT: 14****CHAIRMAN:** David Bicknese, Golden Valley**SCHOOLS:** (6) Dickinson Trinity, Glen Ullin/Hebron, Golden Valley/Halliday, Hazen, Killdeer, Richardton-Taylor**TOURNAMENT:** Glen Ullin, Nov. 8 & 9; Douglas Schmidt, Mgr.**DISTRICT: 15****CHAIRMAN:** Scott Ulland, Stanley**SCHOOLS:** (8) Alexander, Mandaree, New Town, Parshall/North Shore, Stanley, Trenton, Trinity Christian, Watford City**TOURNAMENT:** Stanley, Nov. 7 & 9; Scott Ulland, Mgr.**DISTRICT: 16****CHAIRMAN:** Barry Haggin, Divide County (Crosby)**SCHOOLS:** (7) Burke Central/Bowbells, Divide County, Grenora, Powers Lake, Ray, Tioga, Wildrose-Alamo**TOURNAMENT:** Tioga, Nov. 5, 7, 8; Ron Dockter, Mgr.**GIRLS' CLASS B DISTRICT VOLLEYBALL****REPORT OF SCORES****DISTRICT 1 - LISBON - JOE HOWELL, MGR.****FIRST ROUND**Wyndmere 3 - Sargent Central 2
15-11, 13-15, 2-15, 15-12, 15-5Oakes 3 - North Sargent 0
15-12, 15-5, 15-1**SECOND ROUND**Oakes 3 - Lidgerwood 0
15-7, 15-12, 15-9**THIRD & FOURTH**Lidgerwood 3 - Lisbon 2
15-3, 7-15, 15-9, 5-15, 15-13**CHAMPIONSHIP**Oakes 3 - Wyndmere 1
15-7, 15-5, 13-15, 15-10**DISTRICT 2 - CENTRAL CASS - STEVE LORENTZEN, MGR.****PLAY-IN MATCH**Oak Grove 3 - Hope-Page 0
15-3, 15-4, 15-8**FIRST ROUND**Northern Cass 3 - Richland 1
15-11, 9-15, 15-5, 15-12Kindred 3 - Enderlin 1
9-15, 15-11, 16-14, 15-4**SECOND ROUND**Hillsboro 3 - Kindred 2
11-15, 15-5, 12-15, 15-13, 17-15**THIRD & FOURTH**Northern Cass 3 - Kindred 0
15-8, 15-11, 15-8**CHAMPIONSHIP**Central Cass 3 - Hillsboro 0
15-4, 15-9, 15-8Lisbon 3 - Hankinson 0
15-7, 15-6, 15-13Lidgerwood 3 - Milnor 1
15-8, 15-7, 8-15, 15-6Wyndmere 3 - Lisbon 0
15-10, 15-13, 15-8Central Cass 3 - Oak Grove 0
15-10, 15-1, 15-9Hillsboro 3 - Maple Valley-Oriska 0
15-6, 15-9, 15-4Central Cass 3 - Northern Cass 0
15-3, 15-3, 15-5

DISTRICT 3 - Mayville SU - TERRY LAYTON, MGR.**PLAY-IN MATCH**

Central Valley 3 - Dakota Prairie 2
15-8, 15-12, 8-15, 5-15, 15-8

FIRST ROUND

Thompson 3 - Hatton 0
15-8, 15-1, 15-0

Northwood 3 - Finley-Sharon 0
15-11, 15-6, 15-9

May-Port CG 3 - Central Valley 0
15-1, 15-2, 15-0

Griggs County Central 3 - Larimore 2
13-15, 15-6, 12-15, 15-6, 15-7

SECOND ROUND

Thompson 3 - Northwood 1
15-13, 15-7, 13-15, 15-10

May-Port CG 3 - Griggs Co. Central 1
11-15, 15-3, 15-12, 15-4

THIRD & FOURTH

Northwood 3 - Griggs County Central 0
15-10, 16-14, 15-7

CHAMPIONSHIP

May-Port CG 3 - Thompson 2
15-12, 13-15, 13-15, 15-5, 5-7

DISTRICT 4 - PARK RIVER - DONNA GALLOWAY, MGR.**PLAY-IN GAME**

Midway/Fordville-Lankin 3 - Adams-Edmore 2
12-15, 15-5, 15-6, 13-15, 15-3

FIRST ROUND

Cavalier 3 - Midway/Fordville-Lankin 0
15-3, 15-2, 15-2

Minto 3 - North Border 0
15-5, 15-8, 15-5

Park River 3 - Drayton/St. Thomas 0
15-4, 15-7, 15-4

Grafton 3 - Valley/Edinburg 0
15-8, 15-12, 15-7

SECOND ROUND

Cavalier 3 - Minto 0
16-14, 15-10, 15-5

Park River 3 - Grafton 1
11-15, 15-9, 15-5, 15-10

CONSOLATION ROUND

North Border 3 - Midway/Fordville-Lankin 1 (15-4, 8-15, 15-13, 15-9)

Valley/Edinburg 3 - Drayton/St. Thomas 0 (15-9, 15-13, 15-11)

SECOND CONSOLATION ROUND

Grafton 3 - North Border 1
14-16, 15-11, 15-5, 15-11

Minto 3 - Valley/Edinburg 0
15-13, 15-8, 15-13

THIRD & FOURTH

Grafton 3 - Minto 0
15-11, 15-6, 15-3

CHAMPIONSHIP

Park River 3 - Cavalier 0
15-4, 15-12, 15-13

DISTRICT 5 - LAMOURE - MITCH CARLSON MGR.**PLAY-IN GAME**

Litchville-Marion/Montpelier 3 - Barnes County North 2
15-7, 7-15, 15-4, 9-15, 15-11

SECOND ROUND

LaMoure 3 - Litchville-Marion/
Montpelier 0
15-7, 15-4, 15-5

Ellendale 3 - Edgeley 1
15-13, 8-15, 15-11, 15-12

THIRD & FOURTH

Edgeley 3 - Litchville-Marion/Montpelier 2
15-9, 12-15, 15-11, 13-15, 15-12

CHAMPIONSHIP

LaMoure 3 - Ellendale 0
15-13, 15-2, 15-9

DISTRICT 6 - STEELE - MICK ABLEIDINGER, MGR.**FIRST ROUND**

Gackle-Streeter 3 - Linton 1
15-3, 4-15, 15-10, 15-2

Wishek - Bye

Steele-Dawson/Wing/Tuttle-Pettibone 3 - Ashley/Zeeland 1
11-15, 16-14, 15-10, 15-7

Napoleon - Bye

SECOND ROUND

Wishek 3 - Gackle-Streeter 0
16-14, 15-1, 16-14

Napoleon 3 - SDWTP 0
15-10, 16-14, 15-7

CONSOLATION CHAMPION

Linton 3 - Ashley/Zeeland 0
15-4, 15-5, 15-3

THIRD & FOURTH

Gackle-Streeter 3 - SDWTP 2
15-3, 15-12, 3-15, 8-15, 15-10

CHAMPIONSHIP

Wishek 3 - Napoleon 1
15-4, 8-15, 15-8, 15-10

DISTRICT 7 - MADDOCK - DAN KLEMISCH, MGR.**FIRST ROUND**

Lakota 3 - New Rockford 0
15-11, 15-5, 15-6

Harvey 3 - Maddock 0
15-8, 15-5, 15-2

Carrington 3 - Minnewaukan/Sheyenne/
Four Winds 0
15-4, 15-9, 15-9

Wells County 3 - Midkota 1
11-15, 15-4, 15-10, 15-2

SECOND ROUND

Harvey 3 - Lakota 2
15-8, 9-15, 6-15, 15-7, 15-4

Wells County 3 - Carrington 0
15-10, 15-5, 15-6

THIRD & FOURTH

Lakota 3 - Carrinton 0
15-8, 17-15, 15-10

CHAMPIONSHIP

Wells County 3 - Harvey 0
15-6, 16-14, 15-8

DISTRICT 8 - SCOTT MITCHELL, ROLLA, MGR.**FIRST ROUND**

Langdon - Bye

Cando/Bisbee-Egeland/
Munich/Starkweather 3 - St. John 1
15-3, 11-15, 15-5, 15-9

Leeds - Bye

Rolla/Rock Lake 3 - Rolette/Wolford 0
15-5, 15-1, 15-1

SECOND ROUND

Langdon 3 - Cando/Bisbee-Egeland/
Munich/Starkweather 0
15-6, 15-8, 15-4

Leeds 3 - Rolla/Rock Lake 0
15-13, 15-11, 15-6

THIRD & FOURTH

Rolla/Rock Lake 3 - Cando/Bisbee-Egeland/Munich/Starkweather 1
15-10, 15-4, 6-15, 15-11

CHAMPIONSHIP

Langdon 3 - Leeds 2
15-5, 15-5, 13-15, 12-15, 15-4

DISTRICT 9 - NEW SALEM - BRENT LAUF, MGR.**FIRST ROUND**

Flasher - Bye

Standing Rock 3 - Elgin-New Leipzig 1
15-6, 15-10, 10-15, 15-12

New Salem - Bye

Shiloh Christian 3 - Fort Yates/Solen 0
15-0, 15-0, 15-0

SECOND ROUND

Flasher 3 - Standing Rock 0
15-13, 15-0, 15-6

Shiloh Christian 3 - New Salem 1
10-15, 16-14, 15-0, 15-6

CONSOLATION ROUND

Standing Rock 3 - Fort Yates/Solen 0
15-5, 15-6, 15-7

New Salem 3 - Elgin-New Leipzig 1
13-15, 15-11, 15-5, 15-1

CHAMPIONSHIP

Shiloh Christian 3 - Flasher 1
16-14, 15-7, 15-10, 15-4

DISTRICT 10 - CENTER- HARRY FASS, MGR.**FIRST ROUND**

Sheridan County - Bye

Center/Stanton 3 - Turtle Lake-Mercer 0
15-3, 15-6, 15-4

Garrison/Max 3 - Underwood 0
15-4, 15-5, 15-10

Washburn 3 - Wilton 0
15-5, 15-7, 15-12

CONSOLATION ROUND

Center/Stanton 3 - Underwood 0
15-1, 15-9, 15-11

Garrison/Max 3 - Turtle Lake-Mercer 0
15-10, 15-4, 15-6

SECOND ROUND

Sheridan County 3 - Center/Stanton 1

Washburn - Garrison Max
15-7, 15-6, 15-9

THIRD & FOURTH

Garrison/Max 3 - Center/Stanton 1
6-15, 15-5, 15-9, 15-11

CHAMPIONSHIP

Washburn 3 - Sheridan County 0
15-8, 15-7, 15-3

DISTRICT 11 - RUGBY - DAVID ZWINGEL, MGR.**FIRST ROUND**

Bottineau - Bye

Dunselth 3 - Westhope/Newburg 2
13-15, 4-15, 15-10, 17-15, 15-11

Anamoose/Drake 3 - Rugby 0

Velva 3 - TGU/WC(Towner Garville/

15-3, 15-6, 15-11

Willow City) 1
15-9, 15-5, 13-15, 15-5

SECOND ROUND

Bottineau 3 - Dunselth 0
15-2, 15-2, 15-8

Anamoose/Drake 3 - Velva 1
15-10, 13-15, 15-12, 16-14

THIRD & FOURTH

Velva 3 - Dunselth 1
5-15, 15-2, 15-12, 15-3

CHAMPIONSHIP

Bottineau 3 - Anamoose/Drake 0
15-13, 15-2, 15-9

DISTRICT 12 - BURLINGTON - ALTON NYGAARD, MGR.**PLAY-IN GAME****FIRST ROUND**

Berthold 3 - Glenbrun 0
15-1, 15-4, 15-1

Our Redeemer's 3-Des Lacs-Burlington 0
16-14, 15-9, 15-5

Minot Ryan 3 - Surrey 1
15-5, 3-15, 15-5, 15-10

Kenmare 3 - Mohall/Sherwood 2
12-15, 15-12, 5-15, 15-6, 15-10

SECOND ROUND

Berthold 3 - Our Redeemer's 1
8-15, 15-7, 15-12, 15-8

Minot Ryan 3 - Kenmare 0
15-8, 15-8, 15-7

THIRD & FOURTH

Kenmare 3 - Our Redeemer's 2
13-15, 13-15, 15-12, 15-11, 15-13

CHAMPIONSHIP

Minot Ryan 3 - Berthold 1
4-15, 15-5, 15-10, 15-10

DISTRICT 13 - BEACH - BRANDT GAUGLER, MGR.**FIRST ROUND**

Hettinger - Bye
 Scranton 3 - New England 0
 15-8, 15-5, 15-7

Bowman 3 - Beach 0
 15-12, 15-5, 15-9
 Belfield/South Heart 3 - Mott-Regent 0
 15-8, 15-7, 15-11

SECOND ROUND

Hettinger 3 - Scranton 0
 15-0, 15-9, 15-9
 Bowman 3 - Belfield/South Heart 0
 18-16, 15-9, 15-10

First Consolation Round

New England - Bye
 Beach 3 - Mott-Regent 0
 15-10, 15-13, 15-9

Second Consolation Round

New England 3 - Belfield/SH 2
 12-15, 8-15, 15-7, 15-11, 15-12
 Scranton 3 - Beach 1
 8-15, 15-12, 15-13, 15-10

Third & Fourth

New England 3 - Scranton 1
 15-6, 11-15, 15-3, 15-12

Championship

Hettinger 3 - Bowman 0
 15-13, 15-8, 15-11

DISTRICT 14 - GLEN ULLIN - DOUGLAS SCHMIDT, MGR.**FIRST ROUND**

Dickinson Trinity - Bye
 Hazen 3 - Killdeer 0
 15-6, 15-4, 15-11

Richardton-Taylor - Bye
 Glen Ullin/Hebron 3 - Golden Valley-
 Halliday 1 9-15, 15-10, 15-11, 15-4

SECOND ROUND

Hazen 3 - Dickinson Trinity 1
 15-9, 12-15, 15-13, 15-4
 Richardton-Taylor 3 - Glen Ullin/
 Hebron 1 15-0, 15-12, 13-15, 15-5

CONSOLATION ROUND

Glen Ullin/Hebron 3 - Killdeer 2
 15, 15-9
 Dickinson Trinity 3 - Golden Valley/
 Halliday 0 15-6, 15-1, 15-2

THIRD & FOURTH

Glen Ullin seeded #
 Dickinson Trinity seeded #

CHAMPIONSHIP

Hazen 3 - Richardton-Taylor 0
 15-5, 15-6, 15-1

DISTRICT 15 - STANLEY - SCOTT ULLAND, MGR.**FIRST ROUND**

Watford City - Bye
 Parshall/North Shore 3 - Alexander 1
 15-13, 15-10, 10-15, 15-12

Trinity Christian 3 - Trenton 0
 15-3, 16-14, 15-4
 Stanley 3 - New Town 0
 15-2, 15-0, 15-0

SECOND ROUND

Parshall/North Shore 3 - Watford City 2
 2-15, 8-15, 15-10, 15-6, 15-12
 Trinity Christian 3 - Stanley 0
 15-7, 15-6, 15-4

THIRD & FOURTH

Stanley 3 - Watford City 2
 4-15, 4-15, 15-6, 15-7, 15-10

CHAMPIONSHIP

Trinity Christian 3 - Parshall 0
 17-15, 15-6, 15-5

DISTRICT 16 - TIOGA - RON DOCKTER, MGR.**FIRST ROUND**

Tioga - Bye
 Grenora 3 - Wildrose-Alamo 2
 15-3, 2-15, 8-15, 15-9, 16-14

Ray 3 - Divide County 0
 15-7, 15-5, 15-8
 Burke Central 3 - Powers Lake 0
 15-10, 16-14, 15-9

SECOND ROUND

Tioga 3 - Grenora 0
 15-10, 15-9, 15-3
 Ray 3 - Burke Central 0
 15-10, 15-5, 15-6

THIRD & FOURTH

Grenora 3 - Burke Central 1
 15-7, 15-4, 13-15, 15-3

CHAMPIONSHIP

Tioga 3 - Ray 0
 15-9, 15-10, 15-10

2002 GIRLS DISTRICT VOLLEYBALL

DIST.	SITE	ADMISS. & MISC.	OFFIC.	VB & PLAQUES	INSUR.	RENT & JANITOR	POLICE CAR PAR	MISC.	MANAGE- MENT	PAID TO SCHOOLS	TOTAL DISBURSE.
1	Lisbon	2644.00	1198.54	171.30	141.20	300.00	0.00	1267.70	325.00	-759.74	2644.00
2	Casselton	4532.00	1142.00	191.00	232.15	420.00	0.00	390.43	585.00	1571.42	4532.00
3	Mayville SU	3677.00	1204.50	190.85	192.85	492.80	0.00	681.00	915.00	0.00	3677.00
4	Park River	4786.00	1421.00	190.85	244.50	0.00	0.00	386.55	930.00	1613.10	4786.00
5	LaMoure	2329.00	541.00	132.85	125.45	100.00	0.00	469.85	350.00	609.85	2329.00
6	Steele	1952.85	1054.42	263.85	103.20	100.00	0.00	814.57	521.08	-216.10	1952.85
7	Maddock	3116.00	1088.00	234.85	164.80	246.35	0.00	116.00	333.75	525.23	3116.00
8	Rolla	2230.85	976.92	161.85	117.10	0.00	0.00	123.64	689.90	115.55	2230.85
9	New Salem	2250.00	896.00	191.16	58.00	175.75	0.00	698.26	830.00	147.00	2250.00
10	Center	2978.00	949.68	235.16	117.90	0.00	0.00	345.83	200.00	525.67	2978.00
11	Rugby	2773.00	1019.00	234.85	147.65	300.00	0.00	170.00	455.00	2993.79	2773.00
12	Des Lacs	5441.00	1150.00	191.16	281.05	200.00	0.00	113.24	347.20	215.21	5441.00
13	Beach	2615.80	1642.00	161.80	136.35	0.00	0.00	244.00	725.09	915.67	2615.80
14	Glen Ullin	3640.00	1087.08	191.16	127.00	350.00	0.00	223.75	215.00	-192.52	3640.00
15	Stanley	1764.00	1121.45	235.16	97.20	63.96	0.00	303.55	285.00	1117.92	1764.00
16	Tioga	3375.00	1099.00	191.78	177.75	200.00	0.00	6474.77	8054.26	9402.24	3375.00
	TOTALS	50104.50	17590.59	3169.63	2464.15	2948.86	0.00				50104.50

CLASS B REGIONAL VOLLEYBALL

November 14, 15, 16, 2002

Region I - Forman - Harvey Fode, Mgr.

First Round

Northern Cass 3 - Wyndmere 2
15-8, 15-7, 9-15, 9-15, 15-7Central Cass 3 - Lisbon 0
15-4, 15-3, 15-2Oakes 3 - Kindred 0
15-6, 15-3, 15-6Hillsboro 3 - Lidgerwood 0
15-6, 15-8, 15-10

Second Round

Central Cass 3 - Northern Cass 1
15-8, 15-3, 12-15, 15-6Oakes 3 - Hillsboro 1
15-3, 7-15, 15-5, 15-7

Third & Fourth

Hillsboro 3 - Northern Cass 0
15-13, 15-9, 15-11

Championship

Central Cass 3 - Oakes 0
15-10, 15-4, 15-4

Region II - Mayville SU - Terry Layton, Mgr.

First Round

Park River 3 - Griggs Co. Central 1
11, 11-15, 15-8Thompson 3 - Grafton 2 15-2, 15-
9-15, 15-7, 16-14, 15-17, 15-3May-Port CG 3 - Minto 0
15-0, 15-1, 15-5Northwood 3 - Cavalier 2
15-6, 2-15, 13-15, 15-9, 15-11

Second Round

Park River 3 - Thompson 1
15-3, 16-14, 12-15, 16-14May-Port CG 3 - Northwood 0
15-6, 15-4, 15-11

Third & Fourth

Thompson 3 - Northwood 1
15-4, 15-11, 8-15, 15-6

Championship

May-Port CG 3 - Park River 2
15-6, 15-9, 2-15, 14-16, 15-7

Region III - Ellendale - Matt Herman, Mgr.

First Round

Gackle-Streeter 3 - Ellendale 0
11, 15-12Wishek 3 - Litchville-Marion/ 15-13, 15-
Montpelier 0 15-8, 15-8, 15-10LaMoure 3 - SDWTPR 0
15-5, 15-3, 15-8Napoleon 3 - Edgeley 1
15-2, 15-11, 9-15, 15-10

Second Round

Wishek 3 - Gackle-Streeter 0
15-10, 15-6, 15-12

LaMoure 3 - Napoleon 0
15-9, 15-6, 16-14

Third & Fourth

Napoleon 3 - Gackle-Streeter 0
15-12, 15-3, 15-8

Championship

LaMoure 3 - Wishek 2
15-9, 15-5, 12-15, 10-15, 16-14

Region IV - Langdon, Dennis Kary, Mgr.**First Round**

Wells County 3 - Cando/Bisbee-
Egeland/Munich/Starkweather 0
5, 15-4

Leeds 3 - Lakota 1
14-16, 15-10, 15-13, 15-13

4-15, 4-15, 15-13, 15-

Langdon 3 - Carrington 0
15-5

Rolla/Rock Lake 3 - Harvey 0 15-7, 15-3,
15-11, 15-8, 16-14

Second Round

Leeds 3 - Wells County 1
15-7, 15-12, 9-15, 15-5

Langdon 3 - Rolla/Rock Lake 0
15-3, 15-2, 15-2

Third & Fourth

Wells County 3 - Rolla/Rock Lake 1
14-16, 15-7, 15-8, 15-10

Championship

Langdon 3 - Leeds 0
15-13, 15-4, 15-7

Region V - Bismarck Horizon - Brandt Dick (Shiloh) Mgr.**First Round**

Center/Stanton 3 - Shiloh Christian 0
15-9, 15-5, 15-10

New Salem 3 - Sheridan County 2
15-10, 16-14, 13-15, 13-15, 15-12

Flasher 3 - Garrison/Max 0
15-10, 15-2, 15-11

Washburn 3 - Standing Rock 0
15-12, 15-12, 15-10

Second Round

Center/Stanton 3 - New Salem 0
15-10, 15-12, 15-12

Flasher 3 - Washburn 0
15-6, 15-6, 15-12

Third & Fourth

Washburn 3 - New Salem 1
10-15, 15-3, 15-13, 15-1

Championship

Flasher 3 - Center/Stanton 0
15-8, 15-3, 15-7

Region VI - Towner - Malcolm Marcus, Mgr.**First Round**

Minot Ryan 3 - Dunseith 0
15-4, 15-3, 15-10

Anamoose/Drake 3 - Kenmare 1
8-15, 15-10, 15-6, 15-13

Bottineau 3 - Our Redeemer's 0
15-2, 15-8, 15-12

Berthold 3 - Velva 0
15-2, 15-8, 15-9

Second Round

Minot Ryan 3 - Anamoose/Drake 0
15-7, 16-14, 15-13

Bottineau 3 - Berthold 1
15-6, 15-12, 12-15, 15-12

Third & Fourth

Berthold 3 - Anamoose/Drake 0
15-8, 15-9, 15-11

Championship

Bottineau 3 - Minot Ryan 0
15-11, 15-12, 15-13

Region VII - Dickinson Trinity, Ken Keller, Mgr.**First Round**

Dickinson Trinity 3 - Bowman 0
15-6, 15-9, 15-8

Hazen 3 - Scranton 0
15-11, 15-6, 15-7

Hettinger 3 - Glen Ullin/Hebron 1
13, 7-15, 15-11

Richardton-Taylor 3 - New 15-6, 15-
England 0 15-6, 15-3, 15-9

Second Round

Dickinson Trinity 3 - Hazen 1
10-15, 15-10, 15-7, 15-9

Richardton-Taylor 3 - Hettinger 1
15-10, 6-15, 15-4, 15-13

Third & Fourth

Hazen 3 - Hettinger 1
15-8, 10-15, 15-7, 15-6

Championship

Dickinson Trinity 3 - Richardton-Taylor 1
15-6, 13-15, 15-6, 16-14

Region VIII - Tioga - Ron Dockter, Mgr.**First Round**

Trinity Christian 3 - Burke County 0
15-9, 15-9, 15-2

Parshall/North Shore 3 - Grenora 1
15-8, 13-15, 15-8, 16-14

Watford City 3 - Tioga 1
13-15, 15-9, 15-9, 15-8

Ray 3 - Stanley 1
11-15, 15-10, 16-14, 15-11

Second Round

Trinity Christian 3 - Ray 0
15-8, 15-10, 15-8

Watford City 3 - Parshall/North Shore 0
15-2, 15-7, 15-5

Third & Fourth

Ray 3 - Parshall/North Shore 0
15-8, 15-5, 15-1

Championship

Trinity Christian 3 - Watford City 2
15-8, 7-15, 17-15, 4-15, 16-14

CLASS A EAST REGIONAL VOLLEYBALL
NOVEMBER 14 - 16, 2002
GRAND FORKS - CRAIG PERRY, MGR.

Play-In Matches

Grand Forks Central 3 - Devils Lake 1
 15-5, 13-15, 15-6, 15-3

Jamestown 3 - Valley City 2
 15-7, 7-15, 9-15, 15-12, 15-8

First Round

Fargo South 3 - Jamestown 1
 15-8, 10-15, 15-6, 15-12

West Fargo 3 - Fargo Shanley 2
 15-6, 15-9, 8-15, 17-19, 15-3

GF Red River 3 - GF Central 0
 15-5, 16-14, 15-11

Fargo North 3 - Wahpeton 1
 15-8, 15-10, 14-16, 15-13

Second Round

Fargo South 3 - West Fargo 1
 16-14, 15-7, 8-15, 15-6

Fargo North 3 - GF Red River 2
 6-15, 15-12, 15-17, 15-8, 15-12

First Consolation Round

Jamestown 3 - Fargo Shanley 0
 15-9, 15-7, 15-12

Wahpeton 3 - GF Central 1
 8-15, 15-9, 15-10, 16-14

Second Consolation Round

Wahpeton 3 - West Fargo 2
 15-3, 15-12, 12-15, 6-15, 15-7

GF Red River 3 - Jamestown 1
 9-15, 15-7, 15-10, 15-12

Third & Fourth

GF Red River 3 - Wahpeton 0
 16-14, 15-11, 15-2

Championship

Fargo South 3 - Fargo North 2
 15-1, 15-5, 13-15, 13-15, 15-11

CLASS A WEST REGIONAL VOLLEYBALL
NOVEMBER 14-16, 2002
DICKINSON - PERRY BRAUNAGEL, MGR.

Play-In Match

Minot 3 - TMCHS (Belcourt) 0
 15-4, 15-3, 15-5

First Round

Dickinson 3 - Minot 0
 15-6, 15-11, 15-11

Mandan 3 - Bismarck 1
 15-10, 15-12, 10-15, 15-11

Bismarck Century 3 - Beulah 1
 15-4, 9-15, 15-6, 15-10

Williston 3 - Bismarck St. Mary's 0
 15-7, 15-10, 15-1

Second Round

Dickinson 3 - Mandan 0
 15-5, 15-9, 18-16

Williston 3 - Bismarck Century 0
 15-9, 15-6, 15-8

First Consolation Round

Beulah 3 - Bismarck St. Mary's 1
 14-16, 15-2, 15-11, 15-5

Second Consolation Round

Beulah 3 - Mandan 1
 17-15, 15-12, 7-15, 15-6

Third & Fourth

Bismarck Century seeded #3
 Beulah seeded #4

Championship

Williston 3 - Dickinson 0
 15-11, 15-3, 15-11

CLASS A GIRLS' STATE VOLLEYBALL

First Round

Fargo South 3 - Beulah 0
 15-3, 15-8, 15-8

GF Red River 3 - Dickinson 0
 15-9, 15-13, 15-3

Williston 3 - Wahpeton 2
 14-16, 8-15, 15-13, 15-11, 15-7

Century 3 - Fargo North 0
 15-10, 15-7, 15-9

Second Round

Fargo South 3 - GF Red River 1
 15-12, 15-13, 5-15, 15-2

Century 3 - Williston 1
 15-9, 15-7, 9-15, 15-8

Consolation Round

Dickinson 3 - Beulah 0
 15-7, 15-11, 15-9

Wahpeton 3 - Fargo North 1
 15-13, 13-15, 15-9, 15-9

Seventh & Eighth

Fargo North 3 - Beulah 1
 15-9, 9-15, 16-14, 15-13

Fifth & Sixth

Dickinson 3 - Wahpeton 2
 11-15, 18-16, 6-15, 15-9, 15-3

Third & Fourth

GF Red River 3 - Williston 0
 15-5, 15-9, 15-8

Championship

Fargo South 3 - Bismarck Century 0
 16-14, 15-12, 15-11

CLASS B GIRLS' STATE VOLLEYBALL

First Round	
May-Port CG 3 - Langdon 2 2-15, 15-2, 6-15, 15-3, 15-6	Bottineau 3 - Trinity Christian 0 15-9, 15-9, 15-2
LaMoure 3 - Dickinson Trinity 1 7-15, 15-13, 15-9, 16-14	Central Cass 3 - Flasher 0 15-4, 15-10, 15-1
Second Round	
May-Port CG 3 - Bottineau 1 15-13, 11-15, 15-5, 16-14	Central Cass 3 - LaMoure 0 15-3, 15-9, 15-7
Consolation Round	
Langdon 3 - Trinity Christian 1 8-15, 17-15, 15-5, 15-4	Dickinson Trinity 3 - Flasher 0 15-2, 15-2, 15-11
Seventh & Eighth	
Trinity Christian 3 - Flasher 0 15-1, 15-5, 15-8	
Fifth & Sixth	
Langdon 3 - Dickinson Trinity 1 8-15, 15-4, 15-6, 15-6	
Third & Fourth	
Bottineau 3 - LaMoure 0 15-3, 16-14, 15-6	
Championship	
Central Cass 3 - May-Port CG 0 15-5, 18-16, 15-11	

CLASS A & CLASS B REGIONAL VOLLEYBALL - 2002

REG. SITE	TOTAL INCOME	OFFICIALS	MANAGE- MENT	RENT & JANITOR	INSUR.	TROPHIES AWARDS	MISC.	NET PROFIT OR LOSS	TOTAL EXPENSES
CLASS B									
1 Forman	7137.00	1111.40	1662.00	400.00	365.95	148.00	0.00	3449.65	7137.00
2 Mayville	6789.00	1166.60	1215.00	925.00	348.45	148.00	122.00	2863.95	6789.00
3 Ellendale	4392.00	1460.28	819.26	610.00	228.60	148.00	0.00	1125.86	4392.00
4 Langdon	5400.00	1330.28	862.67	170.00	279.00	148.00	0.00	2610.05	5400.00
5 Bismarck	6537.00	1290.41	1115.00	450.00	335.85	148.00	248.00	2949.74	6537.00
6 Towner	6426.00	1069.76	422.00	200.00	330.30	148.00	490.00	3765.94	6426.00
7 Dickinson Trinity	5853.00	1090.00	480.00	750.00	301.64	148.00	0.00	3083.36	5853.00
8 Tioga	4715.00	1272.46	505.00	250.00	244.75	148.00	208.23	2086.56	4715.00
TOTALS	47249.00	9791.19	7080.93	3755.00	2434.54	1184.00	1068.23	21935.11	47249.00
CLASS A									
E Grand Forks	8618.00	1722.90	3416.25	200.00	439.90	76.00	481.88	2281.07	8618.00
W Dickinson	5581.00	1829.64	1146.00	220.00	288.05	76.00	0.00	2021.31	5581.00
TOTALS	14199.00	3552.54	4562.25	420.00	727.95	152.00	481.88	4302.38	14199.00
GRAND TOTALS	61448.00	13343.73	11643.18	4175.00	3162.49	1336.00	1550.11	26237.49	61448.00

CLASS A & B STATE VOLLEYBALL
MINOT AUDITORIUM - PAT MCNALLY, MGR.
NOVEMBER 21 - 23, 2002

RECEIPTS:

Gross Admissions: \$28,292.00
 T-Shirts 4,641.00
TOTAL RECEIPTS **\$32,933.00**

DISBURSEMENTS:**Officials:**

State A: Ken Willmann, Stephanie
 Smith, Pam Ihmels, Tom Stokke,
 Donna Hutchison, Emily Hegg

State B: Susan Rau, Stan Swanson,
 Nancy Paintner, Jackie Walby,
 Lynda Bertsch, Stuart Dolan

Trophies & Awards \$5,658.62
 Insurance \$1,423.60 \$1,894.20
 Rent \$1,275.00
Management:
 Ticket Sellers \$830.00
 Ticket Takers 400.00
 Police 612.50
 Manager's Fee 400.00
 Locker Rm Attendant 120.00
 Floor & Press Box Mgmt 400.00
 Announcer 400.00
 Secretarial Help 100.00
 Trainer 300.00
 Desk Officials 960.00
 Statisticians 400.00
 Postage & Phone 150.00
 Tickets 121.85 \$5,194.35
 T-Shirts 1,735.36
 Team Payments 15,770.00
 Loss Paid by NDHSAA 18.13
TOTALS **\$32,951.13** **\$32,951.13**

MUSIC, SPEECH & PLAYS**2002-03 Music, Play and Speech Contests/Festivals****CLASS B****REGION:****MUSIC:****I**

Large Groups, March 17 - Wahpeton-NDSCS
 Small Groups, April 15 - Wahpeton-NDSCS

MANAGER:**SPEECH:****PLAYS:****COMMITTEE:**

Tilford Kroshus, Wahpeton-NDSCS
 NDSCS-Wahpeton - April 11, Jaci Kaler (Lidgerwood), Mgr.
 NDSCS-Wahpeton - Nov. 15, Jaci Kaler (Lidgerwood), Mgr.
 Bruce Schmuacher, Sargent Central, Chmn./Treas.

REGION:**MUSIC:****II**

Instr. Small & Large Groups, March 19 - Fargo-NDSU
 Vocal Small & Large Groups, April 12 - Fargo-NDSU

MANAGER:**SPEECH:****PLAYS:****COMMITTEE:**

Emilie Stordalen, Enderlin
 Richland - April 15, Gayle Hyde, Mgr.
 VCSU - Nov. 8, Dan McRoberts, Mgr.
 Steve Lorentzen, Central Cass, Chmn.

REGION:**MUSIC:****III**

Large Groups, March 15 - Larimore HS, Paul Reddig, Mgr.
 Small Groups, April 11 - Mayville SU, Mike Bakken, May-Port CG
 High School, Mgr.

SPEECH:**PLAYS:****COMMITTEE:**

May-Port CG HS - April 4, Cynthia Kaldor, Mgr.
 Larimore - Nov 12, David Paukert, Mgr.
 Ron Stahlecker, Thompson, Chmn.

REGION:**MUSIC:****IV**

Instrumental, April 11 - Leeds HS
 Vocal, April 17 - Rugby HS

MANAGERS:**SPEECH:****PLAYS:****COMMITTEE:**

Lucia Jacobson (Leeds) & Liz Haraseth (Adams-Edmore)
 Rugby HS, April 5 - Bontia Lindseth, Mgr.
 LRSC - Devils Lake - Nov. 7, Phyllis Kadrmas, Lakota, Mgr.
 Jeff Lind, Rugby, Chmn.

REGION:**MUSIC:****V**

Large Groups, March 18 - Griggs County Central HS, Nicky Watne, Mgr.
 Small Vocal, April 10 - VCSU, Sigurd Johnson, Mgr.
 Small Instrumental, April 15 - Jamestown College, Selmer Spitzer, Mgr.

SPEECH:**PLAYS:****COMMITTEE:**

New Rockford - April 5, Kevin Cartwright, Mgr.
 VCSU - November 7, Dan McRoberts, Mgr.
 Dean Ralston, Carrington, Chmn.

REGION:**MUSIC:****VI**

Large Groups, April 10 - Oakes HS, Sue German, Mgr.
 Small Groups, March 15 - Edgeley HS, Bianca Weiderick (VCSU), Mgr.

SPEECH:**PLAYS:****COMMITTEE:**

Linton - April 5, Sandra Meidinger, Mgr.
 Gackle - November 4, Kristi Anderson, Mgr.
 Jeff Fastnacht, Ellendale, Chmn.

REGION:**MUSIC:****VII**

Large Groups, March 25 - Washburn HS, Randy Hall, Mgr.
 Small Groups, April 5 - Steele-Dawson HS, Al Kary, Mgr.

SPEECH:**PLAYS:****COMMITTEE:**

Washburn - April 11, Vickie Mayer, Mgr.
 Hazen - November 7, Kathleen Lundstrom, Mgr.
 James Dunnigan, Medina, Chmn./Treas.

REGION: VIII
MUSIC: Small Groups, March 19 - Minot SU, Carolyn Schweitzer, Minot Ryan, Mgr.
SPEECH: Minot SU - April 5, Cheryl Nilsen, Mgr.
PLAYS: Minot SU - November 6, Conrad Davidson, Mgr.
COMMITTEE: Robert Briggs, Sawyer & Surrey, Chmn.

REGION: IX
MUSIC: Vocal, March 18 - Williston SC, Shauna Meek (Divide County), Mgr.
 Instrumental, April 11 - New Town HS, Kathy Brenna, Mgr.
SPEECH: Bowbells - April 12, Carol Nelson, Mgr.
PLAYS: Williston Armory - November 12, Carol Nelson (Bowbells), Mgr.
COMMITTEE: Greg Haugland, Kenmare, Chmn.

REGION: X
MUSIC: Large Groups, March 18 - Dickinson SU, Andy Jangula, Dickinson Trinity, Mgr.
 Small Groups, April 10 - Dickinson Trinity, Andy Jangula, Mgr.
SPEECH: Richardton - April 12, Sue Anderson, Mgr.
PLAYS: Dickinson SU - November 16, Sue Anderson (Richardton), Mgr.
COMMITTEE: George Ding, Hebron, Chmn.

CLASS A

EAST REGION

MUSIC: Wind Instruments/Percussion, April 10 - NDSU-Fargo, Verlene Hagen (Discovery-Fargo) & Wayne Olfert, NDSU, Mgrs.
 Strings, April 10 - Fargo South, Tim Nelson (South) and Denese Odegaard (Discovery), Mgrs.
 Vocal Sub-Region, April 11 - VCSU, Bob Hetler (NDHSAA), Mgr.
 Vocal Sub-Region, April 8 - Fargo Discovery, Deb Wald and Verlene Hagen, Mgrs.

SPEECH: Fargo Shanley - March 22, Robert Littlefield, Mgr.
COMMITTEE: Gary Mailloux, Fargo North, Chmn./Treas.

WEST REGION

MUSIC: Wind/Instruments/Perc./Strings, April 8 - Bismarck Civic Center, Tim Fogderud, Bismarck Century, Mgr.
 Vocal, April 11 - Dickinson Hillside Baptist Complex, Michael Stevenson, Dickinson HS, Mgr.

SPEECH: Mandan - March 22, Pat Pins, Mgr.
COMMITTEE: Marilyn Johnson, Bismarck High, Chmn./Treas.

2002-03 STATE EVENTS

State Student Congress	Nov. 1-2	Bismarck Capitol	Bill Rogers, Mgr.
State Class B Plays	Nov. 25	Bismarck/Mandan	Bob Hetler & Pat Pins, Mgrs.
State Debate	Feb. 7-8	Shanley HS	Bob Hetler, Mgr.
State Class A Plays	April 4	Century HS	Bob Hetler, Mgr.
State Class A Speech	April 5	Century HS	Bob Hetler & Karri Landeis, Mgrs.
State Class B Speech	April 26	Mandan	Bob Hetler & Pat Pins, Mgr.
State Class A Music	April 25	Univ. of Mary	Scott Prebys & Bob Hetler, Mgrs.
State Class B Music	May 3	Bismarck SC	Tom Porter & Bob Hetler, Mgrs.

2002 CLASS B REGIONAL ONE-ACT PLAYS

REGION	SITE	1ST PLACE	2ND PLACE
I	NDSCS-Wahpeton	Lisbon "The Swimmer" Cleanser"	Wyndmere "Case of
II	VCSU-Valley City	Enderlin "Lion and Mouse Stories"	Central Cass "Barbie, Get Real!"
III	Larimore HS	Larimore "Of Widows & Vegetables"	Langdon "Candid"
IV	LRSC-Devils Lake	Rugby "Caution: Politricks"	Starkweather "Help Wanted"
V	VCSU-Valley City	Griggs County Central "A Midsummer's Night Dream"	New Rockford "Veronica"
VI	Gackle	Ashley "Nobody Sleeps"	Linton "The Gypsy Rose"
VII	Hazen HS	Wilton "Wings"	Flasher "Honorable Mention"
VIII	Minot SU	Glenburn "Steel Magnolias"	Surrey "Drive-Inn"
IX	Williston Armory	Bowbells "The Jury Room"	Trinity Christian "Any Body for Tea"
X	Dickinson SU	Hettinger "Dance with the Minotaur"	Dickinson Trinity "Give & Take"

STATE CLASS B PLAY CONTEST - NOVEMBER 25, 2002

1st	Bowbells - "The Jury Room"
2nd	Hettinger - "Dances with the Minotaur"
3rd	Larimore - "Of Widows & Vegetables"
4th	Surrey - "Drive-Inn"

SUPERIOR PERFORMANCE PLAYS

Griggs County Central	"A Midsummer's Night Dream"
Washburn	"No Problem"

SUPERIOR ACTORS/ACTRESSES

Leigh Seifert - Hettinger
 Neil Tafelmeyer - Griggs County Central
 Jill Huber - Linton
 Kateyln Phillips, Glenburn
 Kari Wollmuth - Washburn
 Jennifer Payne - Larimore
 Tyler Ross - Bowbells
 Cast of Lion & Mouse Stories - Enderlin

Tonya Meyers - Surrey
 Lisa Erickstad - Starkweather
 Bill Loudon - Lisbon
 Josh Stenseth - Central Cass
 Amy Torkelson - Washburn
 Mike Erickson - Larimore
 Wendy Honrath - Flasher
 Cast of Wings - Wilton

STATE CLASS B ONE-ACT PLAY**UNIVERSITY OF MARY/BISMARCK STATE COLLEGE/
MANDAN**

NOVEMBER 25, 2002

BOB HETLER & PAT PINS, MANAGERS

RECEIPTS:

T-Shirts \$1,033.00

DISBURSEMENTS:

State Judges	\$1,336.16	
Manager's Fee	100.00	
Workers	240.00	
Miscellaneous	16.24	
Trophies & Awards (Reg & State)	1,455.75	
T-Shirts	290.72	
School Payments	1295.00	
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA	\$3,700.87	
Totals	\$4,733.87	\$4,733.87

STATE CLASS A ONE-ACT PLAY FESTIVAL

APRIL 4, 2003 - CENTURY HIGH SCHOOL
BOB HETLER & MANDY WARDNER, MGRS.

SUPERIOR ACTING AWARDS:

Tom McCullaugh, Century - "A Blind Date with Mary"
Kelsey Fredricks, Mandan - "Caution: Politricks"
Adam Montgomery, West Fargo - "Angels in the Snow"
Cast from West Fargo - "Angels in the Snow"
Cast from Dickinson - "Variations on the Death of Trotsky"
Kristin Boeshans, Beulah - "Butterfly"
Rachel Sinness & Cody Christie, Devils Lake - "Any Body for Tea"
Kael Schneider, Bismarck - "Softy"
Matt Olson, Williston - "Box and Cox"
Erin King, Wahpeton - "Bang, Bang You're Dead"
Tara Kraft & Kayla Anderson - Bismarck St. Mary's - "The Midnight Caller"
Megan Slator & James Haley, Fargo North - "Impromptu"
Cast from Fargo South - "Interview"

PLACEWINNERS IN THE SCENE DESIGN CONTEST:

1st - Ryan Dornres, Fargo South
2nd - Paul Koppelman, West Fargo

PLACEWINNERS IN THE COSTUME DESIGN CONTEST:

1st - Shayla Johnson, Devils Lake

PLACEWINNERS IN THE INDIVIDUAL EVENTS:**SOLO MONOLOGUE:**

1st - Danielle Bilbruck, Devils Lake
2nd - Marcelle Palais, Fargo North

DUET ACTING:

1st - Brandon Heitkamp/Molly Siegert, West Fargo
2nd - Jacob Mack/Adam Templeton, Dickinson

SOLO MUSICAL THEATRE

1st - Michael Ahlin, Fargo South
2nd - Nicky Fritz, Fargo North

DUET MUSICAL THEATRE

1st - Kate Sweeney/Becca Kotte, Fargo South
2nd - Melissa Mallet/Adam Montgomery, West Fargo

SPEECH**CLASS A REGIONAL SPEECH SWEEPSTAKES WINNERS**

Region:	Site:	1st Place	2nd Place
East	Fargo Shanley	Shanley	West Fargo
West	Mandan	Mandan	St. Mary's

STATE CLASS A SPEECH CONTEST
CENTURY HIGH SCHOOL
BOB HETLER & KARRI LANDEIS, MANAGERS
APRIL 5, 2003

SWEEPSTAKES WINNERS:

1st Place	Fargo Shanley	127 points
2nd Place	Bismarck St. Mary's	72 points
3rd Place	Mandan	66 points
4th Place	Beulah	62 points

STORYTELLING

1st - Jason Swanson, Grand Forks Central; 2nd - Tara Kraft, St. Mary's; 3rd - Emmalee Riegler, St. Mary's; 4th - Jamie Martin, Valley City; 5th - Sammy Wolf, Williston; 6th - Larissa Deckert, Devils Lake; 7th - Paul Moch, Mandan; 8th - Jessica Bailey, Mandan.

DRAMATIC INTERPRETATION

1st - Mayuree Rao, Fargo North; 2nd - Frankie Park, Beulah; 3rd - Andrew Grimm, Fargo North; 4th - Erin Doerner, St. Mary's; 5th - Jordan Staloch, Beulah; 6th - Katie Joyce, West Fargo; 7th - Kensington Schmidt, St. Mary's; 8th - Larissa Deckert, Devils Lake.

EXTEMPORANEOUS SPEAKING

1st - Natalia Espejo, Fargo Shanley; 2nd - Grant Hegstrom, Fargo Shanley; 3rd - Nico Buhr, Valley City; 4th - Paul Storm, Fargo Shanley;
5th - Scot Miller, Fargo South; 6th - Cassie Benz, Beulah; 7th - Matthew Sinner, Fargo Shanley; 8th - Ryan Jaspers, Jamestown.

RADIO BROADCASTING

1st - Holly Heringer, Beulah; 2nd - Amanda Gapp, Fargo Shanley; 3rd - Logan Oscarson, Wahpeton; 4th - Sajid Zaidi, Fargo South; 5th - Dana Drevecky, Valley City; 6th - Anika Nyman, Beulah; 7th - Kayla Kadrmas, St. Mary's; 8th - Nicole Marshall, Valley City.

HUMOROUS DUO

1st - Brady Littlefield/David Thoreson, Shanley; 2nd - Brandon Heitkamp/Molly Siegert, West Fargo; 3rd - Natalie Higers/Joe Hutchins, Shanley; 4th - Chris Ziniel/William Lies, Mandan; 5th - Andrew Grimm/Mayuree Rao, Fargo North; 6th - Matt Daeubar/Alex Mann, Wahpeton; 7th - Mark Frenzel/Paul Moch, Mandan; 8th - Jacob Wagner/Jared Wagner, Beulah.

SPEECH TO PERSUADE

1st - Scot Miller, Fargo South; 2nd - Sajid Zaidi, Fargo South; 3rd - Natalia Espejo, Shanley; 4th - Divya Agarwal, Fargo North; 5th - Rachel Overboe, Shanley; 6th - Kara Hadley, West Fargo; 7th - Claire Hoselton, Shanley; 8th - Victoria Oberlander, Beulah.

SPEECH TO ENTERTAIN

1st - Chris Ziniel, Mandan; 2nd - Kathy Leiphon, Devils Lake; 3rd - Rob Klemisch, Mandan; 4th - Matt Fern, St. Mary's; 5th - Jeff Bozovsky, Shanley; 6th - Tera Fona, Dickinson; 7th - David Thoreson, Shanley; 8th - Megan Lonski, Valley City.

SERIOUS PROSE

1st - Martha Fritzhuspen, St. Mary's; 2nd - Jessica Bailey, Mandan; 3rd - Tara Kraft, St. Mary's; 4th - Shila Schweigert, Beulah; 5th - Kristin Boeshans, Beulah; 6th - Alexandra Knier, Shanley; 7th - Michelle Tigges, Fargo South; 8th - Suzie Jacoby, St. Mary's.

POETRY

1st - Anna Pierci, Fargo Shanley; 2nd - Matt Wanner, Mandan; 3rd - Stephanie Bertsh-Merbach, Wahpeton; 4th - Tyler Scheeley, Wahpeton; 5th - Jordan Staloch, Beulah; 6th - Rachel Overboe, Fargo Shanley; 7th - Shila Schweigert, Beulah; 8th - Britni Moon, Beulah.

SERIOUS DUO

1st - Matt Fern/Emmalee Riegler, St. Mary's; 2nd - Toby Miller/Ashley Kindsvogel, Mandan; 3rd - Adam Tehie/Paul Storm, Fargo Shanley; 4th - Abram Jackson/Sean Volk, Valley City; 5th - Danielle Kurtz/Michael Humann, Jamestown; 6th - Kara Beechie/Jess Helm, Mandan; 7th - Emily Hill/Sirra Kraft, West Fargo; 8th - Erin King/Jeff Bruns, Wahpeton.

EXTEMPORANEOUS PROGRAMMED READING

1st - Alicia Sandbakken, Century; 2nd - Martha Fritzhuspen, St. Mary's; 3rd - Kristin Boeshans, Beulah; 4th - Erin Doerner, St. Mary's; 5th - Anna Ward, St. Mary's; 6th - Taaren Haak, Valley City; 7th - Frankie Park, Beulah; 8th - Joey Taralson, Fargo South.

HUMOROUS INTERPRETATION

1st - Brady Littlefield, Shanley; 2nd - Conor Smith, Wahpeton; 3rd - Rose Pienning, Century; 4th - Danielle Bilbruck, Devils Lake; 5th - Kaylah Borg, Valley City; 6th - Bridget Noltimer, Devils Lake; 7th - Mark Frenzel, Mandan; 8th - Thomas Caill, Williston.

SPEECH TO INFORM

1st - Ryan Thoreson, Shanley; 2nd - Holly Heringer, Beulah; 3rd - Ashley Morris, Bismarck; 4th - Allison Roth, Mandan; 5th - Nicole Marshall, Valley City; 6th - Heather Baerwald, Devils Lake; 7th - Anna Pieri, Fargo Shanley; 8th - Matt Miller, Wahpeton.

IMPROMPTU

1st - Nico Buhr, Valley City; 2nd - Ryan Thoreson, Shanley; 3rd - Rob Klemisch, Mandan; 4th - Annie Krapu, Shanley; 5th - Trevor Magel, Fargo South; 6th - Christine Flatt, Shanley; 7th - Zane Nitskowski, West Fargo; 8th - Paul Smith, Century.

**STATE CLASS A ONE ACT PLAY & SPEECH
CENTURY HIGH SCHOOL
BOB HETLER, MANY WARDNER & KARRI LANDEIS, MGRS.
APRIL 4 & 5, 2003**

RECEIPTS:

T-Shirts \$859.00

DISBURSEMENTS:

State Judges \$4,025.62
Trophies & Awards (Region & State) 1,586.10
Scheduler 118.42
Tabulators & Workers 180.00
Paper 23.20
Manager's Fee 175.00
T-Shirts 273.60
Judges & Timers Lunches 223.22
Team Payments 1,755.00
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA \$7,601.16

TOTALS **\$8,460.16** **\$8,460.16**

**2003 CLASS B REGIONAL SPEECH
SWEEPSTAKES WINNERS**

Region:	Site:	1st Place	2nd Place
I	NDSCS-Wahpeton	Wyndmere	Sargent Central
II	Richland	Central Cass	Enderlin
III	Mayville	May-Port CG	Thompson
IV	Rugby	Rugby	Leeds
V	New Rockford	Sheyenne/New Rockford	Griggs County
VI	Linton	Linton	Central
VII	Washburn	Washburn	Napoleon
VIII	Minot SU	Velva	Underwood
IX	Bowbells	Bowbells	Glenburn
			Stanley/Powers
			Lake
X	Richardton	Bowman	Richardton-Taylor

**STATE CLASS B SPEECH CONTEST
MANDAN HIGH SCHOOL
APRIL 26, 2003
BOB HETLER, MANAGER**

SWEEPSTAKES WINNERS:			
1st Place	Bowman	83 points	
2nd Place	Central Cass	45 points	
3rd Place	Richardton-Taylor	39 points	
4th Place	Washburn	27 points	
5th Place	(Tie) Napoleon	18 points	
	Richland	18 points	

STORYTELLING

1st - Amy Schmidt, Mohall; 2nd - Jeff Johnson, Rolette; 3rd - Tyler Anderson, Sheyenne/New Rockford; 4th - Pat Berger, Dickinson Trinity; 5th - Rusty Bender, Griggs County Central; 6th - Brittany Gross, Edgeley; 7th - Kendal Romero, Thompson; 8th - Amy Vangness, Kindred.

RADIO BROADCASTING

1st - Mark Popp, Bowman; 2nd - Megan Kakela, Cando; 3rd - Leigh Seifert, Hettinger; 4th - Ryan Huber, Wishek; 5th - Daniel Hanson, Bowman; 6th - Jon Rademacher, Edgeley; 7th - Michelle Frederick, Richardton-Taylor; 8th - Adam Forsch, Washburn.

POETRY

1st - Jakob Migler, Richland; 2nd - Yuliva Babsheva, Fargo Oak Grove; 3rd - Andrea Hauck, Richardton-Taylor; 4th - Andrea Thoreson, Leeds; 5th - Beth Narum, Garrison/Max; 6th - Heather Albertson, St. John; 7th - Kelly Wald, Wishek; 8th - Alisha Price, Washburn.

SERIOUS INTERPRETATION

1st - Nathan Haugen, Velva; 2nd - Aaron Wagner, Fargo Oak Grove; 3rd - Amber Gebeke, Central Cass; 4th - Jessica Smaaleden, Lakota; 5th - Jay Homstad, Drayton; 6th - Susan Brooks, Minot Ryan; 7th - Sasha Brooks, Bowman; 8th - Jessica Leidholm, Washburn.

DRAMATIC INTERPRETATION

1st - Michael Anderson, Richardton-Taylor; 2nd - Kristin Holland, Central Cass; 3rd - Naomi Harr, Shiloh Christian; 4th - Sasha Brooks, Bowman; 5th - Julie Hoff, Richardton-Taylor; 6th - Abby Orr, Sargent Central; 7th - Erica Jorde, Cando; 8th - Annie Stenseth, Central Cass.

SPEECH TO PERSUADE

1st - Leanna Marcussen, Richardton-Taylor; 2nd - Carolene Martin, Washburn; 3rd - Megan Kakela, Cando; 4th - Amanda Wentz, Napoleon; 5th - Rachel Piper, Central Cass; 6th - Brittany Naumann, Richardton-Taylor; 7th - Patsy Murphy, Bowman; 8th - Erin Haugeberg, Surrey.

SPEECH TO INFORM

1st - Debra Buchman, Bowman; 2nd - Nicolette Borlaug, Washburn; 3rd - Laura Fragodt, Leeds; 4th - Erika Dyk, Bowman; 5th - Travis Kuntz, Dickinson Trinity; 6th - Sonia Nagala, Oakes; 7th - Lacey Jo Peterson, Bowbells; 8th - Ashley Vangness, Kindred.

EXTEMPORANEOUS SPEAKING

1st - Mark Popp, Bowman; 2nd - Matt Hulne, Richland; 3rd - Andrea Hanson, Bowman; 4th - Andy Wikenheiser, Linton; 5th - James Sink, Central Cass; 6th - Katie Kelly, Bowman; 7th - Rachel Piper, Central Cass; 8th - Brady Gilje, Richardton-Taylor.

EXTEMPORANEOUS PROGRAMMED READING

1st - Angie Becker, Napoleon; 2nd - Jillian Krivarchka, May-Port CG; 3rd - Patsy Murphy, Bowman; 4th - Tabitha Ongstad, Harvey; 5th - Joshua Friez, Flasher; 6th - Danielle Billing, Enderlin; 7th - Charlotte Skar, Berthold; 8th - Kevin Moch, Napoleon.

SPEECH TO ENTERTAIN

1st - Bri Traquair, Bowman; 2nd - David Barta, Langdon; 3rd - Leigh Seifert, Hettinger; 4th - Kelsey Johnson, Hettinger; 5th - Riston Zielke, Wishek; 6th - Alana Engel, Garrison/Max; 7th - Kurt Olson, Napoleon; 8th - Darren Frey, Stanley/Powers Lake.

HUMOROUS INTERPRETATION

1st - Hillary Scherweit, Central Cass; 2nd - Tracy Clapper, Bowman; 3rd - Jacob Steiner, Dickinson Trinity; 4th - Josh Stenseth, Central Cass; 5th - Ryan Mehus, Finley-Sharon; 6th - Erin Hansen, Velva; 7th - Greg Korgel, Garrison/Max; 8th - Cally Frederickson, Pingree-Buchanan.

IMPROMPTU

1st - Sonia Nagala, Oakes; 2nd - Amy Torkelson, Washburn; 3rd - Eric Kessell, Bowman; 4th - Ben Boeshans, Central Cass; 5th - Andrea Hanson, Bowman; 6th - Darcy Brandenburg, Edgeley; 7th - Tiffany Krinke, Bowman; 8th - Haley Cripe, Dickinson Trinity.

HUMOROUS DUO

1st - Jared Kellerman/Katie Billing, Enderlin; 2nd - Jessica Smaaleden/Paul Schuh, Lakota; 3rd - Krista Thom/Allison Tewksbury, Edgeley; 4th - Nicolette Borlaug/Justin Welton, Washburn; 5th - Lisa Linrud/Lindsey Hausauer, Velva; 6th - Brittany Luttrell/Michael Anderson, Richardton, Taylor; 7th - Jon Guissiaas/Luke Boyer, Carrington; 8th - Megan Vaniman/Laura Ableidinger, Kensal.

SERIOUS DUO

1st - Josiah Jenkins/Joseph Mack, Rugby; 2nd - Sarah Thomas/Nicole Rutherford, Gienburn; 3rd - Brady Eckart/Anton Guerrero, Harvey; 4th - Tracy Clapper/Katie Kelly, Bowman; 5th - Kirsten Myrdahl/Megan Myrdahl, Park River; 6th - Kari Woilmuth/Amy Torkelson, Washburn; 7th - Caitlin Brown/Jacki Mitchell, Hope-Page; 8th - Carmen Bahr/Stephanie McVeigh, Northwood.

STATE CLASS B SPEECH TOURNAMENT**MANDAN - BOB HETLER, MANAGER****APRIL 26, 2003****RECEIPTS:**

T-Shirts \$2,088.00

DISBURSEMENTS:

State Judges \$5,771.42
 Scheduler 135.12
 Manager's Fee 200.00
 Tabulator's Fee 250.00
 Workers 80.00
 Trophies & Awards (Reg. & State) 3,893.40
 Janitor 540.00
 T-Shirts 572.88
 Timers Lunches 81.50
 Postage, Paper & Envelopes 23.20
 Per Diem Paid to Schools 2,022.50
 Deficit Paid by NDHSAA \$11,482.02

TOTALS**\$13,570.02****\$13,570.02****2003 MUSIC AND SPEECH SCHOOL PARTICIPATION**

YEAR	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
REG	MUSIC/SPEECH	MUSIC/SPEECH	MUSIC/SPEECH	MUSIC/SPEECH	MUSIC/SPEECH	MUSIC/SPEECH
WEST	8	8	8	9	8	9
EAST	11	10	11	10	11	10
	1 8	8 8	8 8	8 8	8 8	8 7
	2 11	8 11	8 9	9 9	8 9	7 9
	3 20	9 20	9 20	10 19	11 18	11 18
	4 18	15 18	15 18	15 18	15 17	15 15
	5 12	10 13	9 11	9 11	9 12	8 12
	6 12	8 13	10 12	9 14	9 15	8 14
	7 23	17 21	15 19	15 18	13 16	12 17
	8 22	12 26	15 23	13 22	13 24	15 22
	9 15	9 15	8 15	10 14	7 15	7 15
	10 19	13 17	12 18	11 18	11 19	9 17
TOTAL	179	127	182	129	172	128
	127	182	129	172	122	173
					118	119
						176

2003 Summary of A and B Speech Regions

REG SITE	SP	HI	DI	PI	SD	HD	EPR	ES	STRY	RAD	PERS	INF	ENT	IMP	Play	TOTAL
1 NDSOS-Wahp.	11	15	6	10	11	15	6	2	8	6	7	7	6	5	6	121
2 Northern Cass	18	20	16	18	16	20	16	6	15	18	14	10	15	13	8	223
3 Mayville	25	28	16	20	21	23	17	12	17	16	8	13	10	11	8	245
4 Rugby	21	28	13	22	17	25	12	3	13	23	12	11	10	10	9	229
5 New Rockford	17	19	21	10	13	16	8	8	12	10	4	6	7	8	7	166
6 Linton	15	17	11	15	12	17	13	6	11	12	10	11	11	14	8	183
7 Washburn	19	21	11	21	18	19	13	2	12	10	11	7	7	9	8	188
8 Minot SU	28	27	17	19	20	24	12	7	20	16	9	13	10	13	9	242
9 Bowbells	18	11	9	11	9	14	6	4	4	11	6	4	9	5	6	127
10 Richardton	20	18	10	15	14	22	10	9	13	17	11	14	14	8	6	201
E Fargo	27	28	32	29	20	30	26	16	26	27	20	18	16	23	6	344
W Mandan	21	28	26	22	20	26	21	22	31	24	19	17	22	29	7	335
TOTAL	238	260	188	212	191	251	160	97	182	190	131	131	137	148	88	2604

SUMMARY OF 2003 A and B MUSIC REGIONS

SITES	VS	VE	Mxd Chr	B-Chr	G-Chr	IS	IE	BD	MMM	SC	SS	SE	St Bd	Total
West-Dickinson/Bismarck	215	240	0	0	0	222	201	0	3	0	70	14	0	985
East-Fargo/Valley City	259	219	0	0	0	233	184	0	4	0	76	61	0	1036
1-NDSOS-Wahpeton	50	90	3	0	3	57	70	3	2	2	1	1	2	284
II-NDSU-Fargo	72	67	6	0	1	61	72	7	3	2	1	0	1	293
III-Mayville/Larimore	125	158	6	0	0	108	115	7	3	0	0	0	3	525
IV-Bisbee/Rugby	115	130	0	0	0	89	100	0	6	0	0	0	0	440
V-Cprstr/Jmstr/VCSU	74	118	6	0	0	79	80	6	0	1	1	0	1	366
VI-Edgeley/Oakes	55	90	10	0	4	58	66	13	5	3	0	0	3	308
VII-Steele/Washburn	68	73	10	0	3	63	66	12	3	0	0	0	1	299
VIII-Minot SU	140	170	0	0	0	130	130	0	5	0	0	0	0	575
IX-Williston/New Town	104	140	8	1	1	90	80	12	3	1	0	0	2	442
X-Dickinson	110	135	24	0	2	92	73	14	3	0	0	0	1	454
Totals	1388	1630	73	1	14	1282	1237	74	40	9	149	76	14	5937

STATE CLASS A MUSIC FESTIVAL

APRIL 25, 2003 - UNIVERSITY OF MARY
SCOTT PREBYS & BOB HETLER, MANAGERS

STAR RATING RECIPIENTS

GIRLS' VOCAL SOLOS

Larissa Deckert, Devils Lake; Kara Johnson, Beulah; Melissa Rooke, Bismarck; Bridget Hellman, Bismarck; April Penrose, Century; Jessica Monette, Devils Lake; Mallory Emmerich, Dickinson; Peebles Boe, Fargo South; Kate Sweeney, Fargo South; Andrea Eklund, GF Central; Allison Mertz, GF Central; Christina Runyan, GF Red River; Jasmine Saunders, GF Red River; Sheila Hoberg, Horizon Middle (Bismarck); Molly Engels, Jamestown; Jessica Ault, Jamestown; Lauren Kessler, Jamestown; Alix Hammerschmidt, Mandan; Jessica Maher, Bismarck St. Mary's; Sarah Miller, Valley City; Sarah Peterson, Valley City; Anne Gassmann, Valley City; Kristen Lueb, Valley City; Rochelle Korchoffner, West Fargo; Marie Parker, Williston; Neesha Dalrymple, Williston; Claire Wellin, Bismarck; Coley Hanson, Century; corinne Corbett, Devils Lake; KatyAnna Johnson, Devils Lake; Karla Buth, Fargo Shanley; Allie Schauer, Fargo South; Jenna Barke, GF Red River; Megan Wolf, Mandan; Emily Sommerfeld, Valley City; Crystal Levi, Wachter (Bismarck); Anika Kleingartner, Bismarck; Breanna Haman, Century; Kiere Kuether, Dickinson; Andrea Carlson, Discovery (Fargo); Molly Hensrud, Fargo North; Katie Turner, Fargo North; Samantha Brewer, Fargo North;

Jocelyn Klingeill, Minot; Anna Ward, Bismarck St. Mary's; Jenna Barenthsen, West Fargo; Kim Beard, Williston; Megan Enervold, Beulah; Kim Watts, Bismarck; Amanda Bettenhausen, Century; Alisa Cox, Century; Hayley Pullen, Fargo North; Lisa Gulya, Fargo North; Katie Bakken, Fargo North; Claire Hoselton, Fargo Shanley; Casey Alvarez, Mandan; Christine Porter, Bismarck St. Mary's; Kjerstin Buboltz, Wahpeton; Jessica Fleck, Wahpeton; Erin King, Wahpeton; Emily Hill, West Fargo; Joanna Sherman, West Fargo; Lora Slabodnik, Williston; Kayla Stamp, Williston; Sarah Brostuen, Williston.

BOYS' VOCAL ENSEMBLES

Wahpeton 3; Bismarck 1; Dickinson 2; Fargo North 2; Minot 2; Simle (Bismarck) 1.

GIRLS VOCAL ENSEMBLES

Bismarck 6; Century 4; Devils Lake 2; Fargo North 7; Fargo South 7; Minot 2; Discovery (Fargo) 4; Fargo Shanley 2; GF Red River 1; Bismarck St. Mary's 2; Valley City 4; Wahpeton 3; Williston 1; West Fargo 2; Beulah 2; Jamestown 1.

BOYS VOCAL SOLOS

James Irvine, Bismarck; Andrew Raboin, Fargo North; Cyrus Artz, Fargo Shanley; Thomas Dryburgh, Fargo Shanley; Michael Ahlin, Fargo South; Matt Bakko, Fargo South; Matt Kram, GF Central; Chase Burchart, GF Central; Anthony Roth, Jamestown; Danny Laraway, Jamestown; Jordan Nelson, Valley City; Aram Kuehn, Wahpeton; Steven Bladow, Wahpeton; Justin Schulz, West Fargo; John Breslin, Williston; Tyler Steiner, Beulah; Corey Carson, Bismarck; Todd Selle, Dickinson; Dan Tinkist, Fargo North; Charles Retzlaff, Fargo North; Brady Littlefield, Fargo Shanley; Adam Tehle, Fargo Shanley; Luke Hallberg, Fargo South; Matt Murphy, GF Central; Jon Parnell, GF Central; Dan Schuitz, Jamestown; Jordan Rolli, Simle Middle (Bismarck); Matt Fern, Bismarck St. Mary's; Luke Bopp, Valley City; Dan Weigel, Wachter (Bismarck); T. J. Medrud, West Fargo; Bjorn Fjosne, West Fargo.

MIXED VOCAL ENSEMBLES

Beulah 1; Century 2; Dickinson 1; Discovery (Fargo) 2; Fargo North 4; Grafton 2; Minot 1; Valley City 1; Wahpeton 4; West Fargo 2; Bismarck 2; Fargo South 1; Williston 1; Jamestown 1.

MISCELLANEOUS MIXED VOCAL ENSEMBLES

Bismarck 1; Fargo Shanley 2; Valley City 1.

FLUTE SOLOS

Kristen Huebner, Fargo South; Angela Starry, Fargo Shanley; Shannon Oleary, Fargo Shanley; Jessica Helm, Mandan; Kerrie Walters, Mandan; Christine Seames, GF Central; Katie Stuwe, Minot; Judy Pfeiffer, Fargo South; Anne Malaktaris, Bismarck St. Mary's; Alexandra Dorgan, Century; Katie Heid, Bismarck St. Mary's; Heather Lee, Discovery (Fargo); Rachel Hanson, Discovery (Fargo); Jenny Wiebesick, Fargo South; Tova Hoglund, Fargo South; Kaley Delaney, Fargo South.

FLUTE ENSEMBLES

GF Central 1; West Fargo 1; Fargo South 4; Fargo North 1; Mandan 1; Bismarck St. Mary's 2.

PICCOLO SOLOS

Jessica Helm, Mandan; Jessica Ault, Jamestown.

VIOLIN SOLO

Madeline Capistran, Fargo North; Brittany Erickson, Bismarck; Claire Wellin, Bismarck; Eva Gilliland, Century; Kinsey Severinson, Devils Lake; Alycia Overbo, Devils Lake; Emily Albrecht, Fargo North; Haley Rydell, Fargo North; Laura Larson, Fargo South; Kelly Aus, Fargo South; Katie Dahl, Fargo South; Amy Boese, GF Central; Katherine Madden, GF Red River; Eric Olson, Minot; Colin Cameron, Minot; Brianna Hirst, Minot; Erin Neumann, Wachter (Bismarck).

VIOLIN ENSEMBLES

Devils Lake 2.

VIOLA SOLO

Michelle Jacobs, Century; Anna Kummer, Fargo North; Mikaila Powers, Fargo North; Lynelle Wagenman, Fargo South; Cliff Gilliland, Horizon (Bismarck); Jonathan Larson, Minot.

OBOE SOLOS

Katie Jundt, Bismarck St. Mary's; Richard Hoberg, Century; Emily Holum, Fargo South; Karen Jennings, Minot.

CLARINET SOLOS

Dani Stadick, Beulah; Heather Isaak, Century; Jocelyn Breuer, Century; Megan Fisher, Dickinson; Rebecca Townsend, Discovery (Fargo); Kristen Hogenson, Discovery (Fargo); Paul Wiesenborn, Fargo North; Janelle Schmit, Fargo Shanley; Jack Lin, Fargo South; Nicole Penas, Fargo South; Amanda Robson, Fargo South; Whitney Worley, Fargo South; Laura Ditzer, Grafton; Sarah Brindle, GF Red River; Elizabeth Fristad, GF Red River; Krista Riley, Horizon (Bismarck); Vanessa Grabinger, Jamestown; LaRissa Felt, Jamestown; Emily Wolf, Mandan; Danielle Hance, Minot; Tom Grafsgaard, Bismarck St. Mary's; Erin Doerner, Bismarck St. Mary's; Christine Porter, Bismarck St. Mary's; Gabrielle Schreier, Bismarck St. Mary's.

CLARINET ENSEMBLES

Beulah 1; Discovery (Fargo) 1; Fargo North 2; Fargo South 2; GF Red River 1; Bismarck St. Mary's 4; Valley City 1; Wachter (Bismarck) 1;

BASSOON SOLOS

Hayley Pulle, Fargo North; Renae Aune, Mandan; Anna Ward, Bismarck St. Mary's.

MIXED WOODWIND ENSEMBLES

Bismarck St. Mary's 1; Discovery (Fargo) 1; Fargo Shanley 1; Fargo South 5; Mandan 1; Minot 1; Bismarck St. Mary's 2; Wahpeton 1.

SAX SOLOS

Matthew Gerde, Beulah; Kristen Hokenstad, Century; Heather Isaak, Century; Andrew Haynie, Fargo South; Chelsea Greutman, Fargo South; Alycia Carlson, Fargo South; Erik Albrightson, Fargo South; Kendra Abbott, GF Red River.

SAX ENSEMBLES

Bismarck 1; Fargo South 4.

EUPHONIUM SOLO

Erin King, Wahpeton.

FRENCH HORN SOLOS

Erin Riley, Bismarck; Jenna Wolf, Century; Deidra Lies, Fargo South; Scot Miller, Fargo South; Jake Natwick, Fargo South; Chris Kangas, Fargo South; Nick Galumbus, GF Central; Marie Geinert, Jamestown; Amanda Leingang, Mandan; Martha Fritzhuspen, Bismarck St. Mary's.

FRENCH HORN ENSEMBLES

Fargo South 2; Bismarck St. Mary's 2.

TRUMPET ENSEMBLES

Bismarck St. Mary's 1; Fargo South 1; GF Red River 1.

TRUMPET SOLO

James Landman, Fargo North; Jesse Weisenborn, Fargo North; Brandon Bondley, Bismarck; Scott Fisher, Bismarck; Jake Thomas, Mandan; Andy Cresap, Minot; Nathan Wilson, Minot.

BARITONE HORN SOLOS

Tony Carlson, Fargo South; Ruth Selby, Williston; Colin Canham, Century.

MIXED BRASS ENSEMBLES

Bismarck St. Mary's 1; Williston 1; Century 1; Discovery (Fargo) 1; Fargo South 1.

TROMBONE SOLO

Brian Jennings, Minot; Brett Oestreich, Fargo South;

TROMBONE ENSEMBLES

Fargo South 1.

TUBA SOLOS

Peter Tressler, Jamestown; Josh Johansen, Williston; Mike Huttlin, Fargo South.

PERCUSSION ENSEMBLES

Bismarck 1; Century 1; Dickinson 1; Fargo South 1; GF Central 1; Mandan 1; Bismarck St. Mary's 3; Wahpeton 1; Williston 1.

SNARE DRUM SOLOS

John Sandstrom, Fargo South; Zach Schmidt, Bismarck St. Mary's.

MALLET PERCUSSION SOLOS

Andy Schaaf, Mandan; Jessica Hoffman, Mandan; Paul Gunderson, Bismarck St. Mary's; Matt Hoffman, Bismarck St. Mary's; Blair Moorhead, West Fargo; Lora Slabodnik, Williston.

CELLO SOLO

Jill Goulding, Devils Lake; Lisa Gulya, Fargo North; Jacqueline Johnson, Fargo North; James Jemtrud, Fargo North; Kirsten Peterson, GF Central; Mark Bjornson, Minot; Aleks Tengedal, Minot; Kelley Erickson, Wachter (Bismarck).

STRINGS ENSEMBLES

Century 1; Discovery (Fargo) 2; Fargo North 6; Fargo South 5; GF Central 1; GF Red River 2; Jamestown 1; Minot 6; Bismarck 1; Devils Lake 2.

BASS SOLO

Brett Lewis, Discovery (Fargo); Miles Sibley, Fargo North; Ana Gustafson, Fargo North; Joel Sandgren, Fargo South; Charlie Gokey, Fargo South; Andrew Larson, Minot.

OUTSTANDING PERFORMERS

Girls' Vocal Solo - Larissa Deckert, Devils Lake

Girls' Vocal Solo - Claire Wellin, Bismarck

Girls' Vocal Ensemble - Bismarck

Boys' Vocal Solo - Toby Miller, Mandan

Boys' Vocal Ensemble - Wahpeton (Logan Oscarson, Nick Pratt, Aram Kuehn, Steve Bladow)

Mixed Vocal Ensemble - Wahpeton (Steve Bladow, Tyler Sheeley, Logan Oscarson, Nick Pratt, Erin King, Kjerstin Buboltz, Jessica Fleck, Amy Weeda, Hilary Braun, Renata Onchuck, Whitney Beck, Meredith Rogers)

Mixed Vocal Ensemble - Fargo North (Molly Hensrud, Katie Phillips, Megan Slator, Suzy Grabko, Lisa Gulya, Sarah Nelson, Katie Albrecht, Blake Snortland, Jeremiah Hoff, Charles Retzlaff, Dan Tinquist, Andrew Raboin)

Oboe Solo - Katie Jundt, Bismarck St. Mary's

Mixed Woodwind Ensemble - Bismarck St. Mary's (Katie Jundt & Tom Graafsgard)

Violin Solo - Madeline Capistran, Fargo North

Alto Sax Solo - Dan Watkins, Fargo South

Flute Solo - Kristen Huebner, Fargo South

Euphonium Solo - Erin King, Wahpeton

Cello Solo - Andrew Larson, Minot

Baritone Horn Solo - Tony Carlson, Fargo South

CLASS A STATE MUSIC**APRIL 25, 2003****University of Mary, Bismarck - Scott Prebys & Bob Hetler, Mgrs.****RECEIPTS:**

T-Shirts \$600.00

DISBURSEMENTS:

Judges	\$3,883.08	
Workers	960.00	
Rent	350.00	
Awards & Certificates	2,686.83	
Manager's Fee	200.00	
Food Service	80.00	
Piano rental & moving	800.00	
Piano tuning	1,140.00	
Scheduler	150.00	
Secretarial Help	150.00	
T-Shirts	136.80	\$10,536.71
Per Diem Paid to Schools	5,525.00	
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA		<u>\$15,461.71</u>

TOTALS	\$16,061.71	\$16,061.71
---------------	--------------------	--------------------

STATE CLASS B MUSIC FESTIVAL

MAY 3, 2003 - BISMARCK STATE COLLEGE
TOM PORTER & BOB HETLER, MGRS.

GIRLS' VOCAL SOLOS

Emily Kara, Adamd-Edmore; Janelle Skarphol, Bottineau; Clara Presser, Carrington; Hillary Scherweit, Central Cass; Jamie Bennett, Ellendale; Jessica Loween, Hazen; Ashleigh Lieck, Kindred; Camille Schell, Minot Ryan; Julie Smetana, Mohall; Anna Larson, Oak Grove; Cassie Calvert, Oak Grove; Brena Smith, Oakes; Rachel Douts, Powers Lake; Kristin Streifel, Powers Lake; Betsy Sandstrom, Ray; Annalise Radi, Ray; Kalli Swenson, Stanley; Brittany Bjelkevig, Trinity Christian; Elizabeth Redding; Rachelle Roos, Watford City; Angel Gonzalez, Wyndmere; Eric Jorde, Cando; Nicole Ashpole, Cavalier; Layne Dungan, Cavalier; Karin Norquist, Central Valley; Greta Norquist, Central Valley; Valerie Tescher, Dickinson Trinity; Kacie Edwards, Edgeley; Brittany Gross, Edgeley; Tiffany Schaefer, Ellendale; Tera Tande, Griggs County Central; Erin Lunde, Griggs County Central; christa Heskin, Hatton; Breul Froehlich, Hillsboro; Vanessa Wilkinson, Lakota; Roberta Stover, Larimore; Courtney Grafton, Larimore; Laura Fragodt, Leeds; Andrea Thoreson, Leeds; Deanna Herbel, Lidgerwood; Katie Anderson, May-Port CG; Emily Bakke, Midway; Jamie Chapek, Oak Grove; Brianna Sundby, Oakes; Stacey Haggen, Park River; Brittany Leas, Rolla; Beth Hurt, South Heart; Heather Albertson, St. John; Jenna Vanhorne, Steele-Dawson; Jessica Myron, Thompson; Jery Gregoire, Thompson; Jessica Dalzell, Walhalla; Bethan Orn, Wimbeldon-Courtenay; Breanna Symkowski, Wyndmere; Rebecca Peters, Bisbee-Egeland; Amber Gunderson, Carrington; Molly Stoltz, Dickinson Trinity; Nicole Demke, Goodrich; Kari Lunde, Griggs County Central; Megan Friskop, Hankinson; Nikki Christman, Hettinger; Megan Beattie, Hettinger; Lynnsey Monson, Hope-Page; Kristin Overboe, Kindred; Mary Sandness, LaMoure; Kylie Winter, Maple Valley-Oriska; Melissa Berge, Midkota; Molly Crane, Mott-Regent; Maria Fischer, Mott-Regent; Samantha Bennefeld, New Rockford; Larae Beth, New Salem; Mary Beth Medford, Oak Grove; Martha Bartels, Oak Grove; Katie Jones, Oak Grove;

Karin Andreassen, Oak Grove; Kari Aanestad, Oak Grove; Tamy Forward, Oakes; Megan Kakela, Rolla; Kathryn Schleisman, Rolla; Leah Lehman, Rugby; Michelle Baker, Shiloh Christian; Kendra Grubb, Shiloh Christian; Lori Beth Minnaugh, Steele-Dawson; Mackenzie Lehman, Bottineau; Mary Behm, Des Lacs-Burlington; Rebecca Holler, Drake; Amanda DaSilva, Glenburn; Tabitha Ongstad, Harvey; Amy Frauenberg, LaMoure; Andrea Slater, Maddock; Stefanie Haarsager, Mohall; Teresa Witteman, Mohall; Andrea Kelsch, Mott-Regent; Amber Schenfisch, North Shore; Tatia Hardy, Rolla; Taryn Vormestrand, Sawyer; Tiffany Krinke, Scranton; Alison Meyer, South Heart; Krysten Green, TGU (Granville); Kari Haarsager, Mohall.

GIRLS' VOCAL ENSEMBLES

Bottineau 1; Oak Grove 8; Cavalier 3; Edinburg 1; Larimore 1; May-Port CG 1; North Sargent 2; Ellendale 3; Griggs County Central 4; Leeds 2; Max 1; Mohall 4; Mott-Regent 3; Neche 1; Our Redeemer's 3; Park River 3; Powers Lake 1; Rolla 3; Thompson 1; Tioga 2; Wyndmere 4; Adams-Edmore 1; Anamoose 1; Central Cass 4; Hankinson 1; Kindred 1; Powers Lake 1; Sargent Central 2; Shiloh Christian 3; Tioga 1; Valley 1; Edgeley 2; Fairmount 1; Hope-Page 2; Langdon 1; Larimore 1; Lisbon 1; Maddock 4; Maple Valley-Oriska 1; Midkota 1; Northern Cass 2; Northwood 1; Richland 3; St. John 1; Steele-Dawson 2; Cando 2; Carrington 1; Fessenden-Bowdon 1; Hettinger 1; Kulm 1; LaMoure 1; New Town 1; Oakes 2; South Heart 1; Wimbeldon-Courtenay 1; Wolford 1; Dickinson Trinity 1.

BOYS' VOCAL SOLOS

Josh Moen, Langdon; Cade Moen, Midway; Gabriel Lautenschlager, Berthold; Nicholas Law, Carrington; Brian Madsen, Central Cass; Ian Donaghy, Dakota Prairie; Brad Auch, Dickinson Trinity; Alan Wigness, Divide County; Levi Andrist, Divide County; Brett Miller, Ellendale; Michael Schaefer, Glenburn; Evan Kusler, Kulm; Sheldon Hand, New Town; Chris Larson, Northern Cass; Derek Tronsgard, Oak Grove; Kyle Dewitt, Park River; Brady Gilje, Richardton-Taylor; Bo Thorson, TGU (Towner); Kevin Cushing, Tioga; Luke Boyer, Carrington; Josh Westvedt, Hatton; Robert Foertsch, Wyndmere; Michael Noby, Pembina; Jason Fischer, Ellendale; Corey Erickson, Hillsboro; Ryan Huber, Wishek; Joseph Heilman, Rugby; Jeff Klestad, Sargent Central; Justin Gaibraith, Oakes; Matt Bakum, Steele-Dawson; Jeremy Greening, Border Central; Tim Scheid, Hazen; Tyler Skavlem, Midway; Josiah Jenkins, Rugby; Tyson Follman, Wolford; Karlan Follman, Wolford.

BOYS' VOCAL ENSEMBLES

Starkweather 1; Watford City 1; Carrington 1; Central Cass 3; Dickinson Trinity 3; Edinburg 1; Hettinger 2; Kulm 1; Langdon 1; Lisbon 1; Milnor 1; Mott-Regent 1; Northern Cass 1; Oak Grove 2; Park River 2; Rugby 1; Shiloh Christian 2; Stanley 1; Tioga 1; Verona 1; Watford City 1; Wolford 1.

MIXED VOCAL ENSEMBLES

Oak Grove 3; Oakes 1; Midkota 1; Langdon 1; Steele-Dawson 1; Sargent Central 1; Lakota 1; New Rockford 1; Edinburg 2; Cavalier 2; Midway 2; Rolla 1; Flasher 1; Hazen 1; Ellendale 2; Northwood 1; Park River 3; Berthold 1; Bottineau 3; Central Cass 2; Divide County; Hettinger 1; Mott-Regent 1; New England 1; New Town 1; Our Redeemer's 1; Stanley 2; Watford City 1; Wyndmere 1; Cando 1; Carrington 1; Edgeley 1; Fessenden-Bowdon 1; Griggs County Central 1; Lisbon 1; Sargent Central 1; Shiloh Christian 1; St. John 1; Steele-Dawson 1; Valley 1.

MISCELLANEOUS MIXED MUSICAL VOCAL ENSEMBLES

Elgin-New Leipzig 1; Mott-Regent 1; Tioga 1; Watford City 1; Carrington 1; Richland 1; Rolla 1.

SAX SOLOS

Nick Bullinger, Bottineau; Katie Fraser, Bottineau; Evan Wondrasek, Bottineau; Ben Thompson, Bottineau; Laurie Blank, Central Cass; Nicole Thom, Edgeley; Jason Gross, Edgeley; Jenna Leingang, Hazen; Jenna Helvik, Hazen; Holly Hansana, Hazen; Daniel Florhaug, Kensal (Bari Sax); Daniel Florhaug, Kensal (Alto Sax); Jackie Pollert, Lidgerwood (Alto Sax); Jackie Pollert, Lidgerwood (Tenor Sax); Ashley Pollert, Lidgerwood; Kale Van Bruggen, Litchville-Marion; Julie Smetana, Mohall; Trevor Gohner, Montpelier; Nathaniel Mayer, New Town; Chris Pueppke, Northern Cass; Melissa Reinhart, Richland; Megan Burns, Scranton; Brittany Jablonsky, South Heart; Amanda Kannianen, Stanley; Jill Preszler,

Steele-Dawson; Garrett Kropp, Steele-Dawson; Brent Rohrich, Steele-Dawson; Cristin Miller, Tioga (Tenor Sax); Cristin Miller, Tioga (Soprano Sax); Isaiah Biese, Verona; Jessica Smalladen, Lakota; Maren Ydstie, Minot; Michael Rubbelke, Minot Ryan; Jennifer Fisher, Northwood; Tony Mack, Rugby (Tenor Sax); Tony Mack, Rugby (Alto Sax); Nathan Beckman, Stanley; Carissa Thorlakson, Cavalier (Tenor Sax); Carissa Thorlakson, Cavalier (Soprano Sax); Justine Stremick, Langdon; Henry Pinta, Minto; Jordn Brown, Neche; Timothy Nesheim, Northwood; Mathew Green, St. Thomas; Adam Waite, Oakes; Adrienne St. Claire, Rolla.

SAX ENSEMBLES

Bottineau 1; Carrington 1; Central Cass 2 Edgeley 1; Hazen 1; Langdon 3; Lidgerwood 2; New Rockford 1; Northern Cass 1; Richland 1; Hazen 1; Lakota 1; Oakes 1; Starkweather 3; Steele-Dawson 1; Thompson 2; Tioga 1; Northwood 1.

OBOE SOLOS

Brei Froehlich, Hillsboro; Maari Larsen, Central Cass; Nicole Ashpole, Cavalier; Karin Norquist, Central Valley; Whitney Frahm, New Rockford; Daryn Zubke, Watford City.

BASSOON SOLOS

Corene Knutson, Velva; Daryn Zubke, Watford City.

CLARINET SOLOS

Sasha Silvis, Northwood; Meredith Beier, Dakota Prairie; Kayla Hoerth, Lakota; Janice Cox, Northwood; Ashley Adolphsen, Northwood; Vanessa Hove, Tioga; Neil Tafelmeyer, Griggs County Central; Megan Sellie, Fessenden-Bowdon; Krista Bjornson, Kindred; Heidi Lamberg, Edgeley; Erica Kubik, Steele-Dawson; Darcy Bradenburg, Edgeley; Cassie Ptacek, Oakes; Camille Schell, Minot Ryan; Bridgette Finley, New Town; Valerie Tescher, Dickinson Trinity; Heidi Kirsch, Elgin-New Leipzig; Bethany Orr, Wimbledon-Courtenay; Rebeca Peters, Bisbee-Egeland; Candice Cote, Rolla; Melissa Kraft, Starkweather; Megan Gette, Starkweather; Brooke Lindberg, Starkweather; Nicole Demke, Goodrich; Surrey 1.

CLARINET ENSEMBLES

Cavalier 2; Wyndmere 1; Northwood 1; Thompson 1; Stanley 1; Hettinger 2; Carrington 1; Mott-Regent 2; Bisbee-Egeland 1; Central Cass 1; Lakota 1; Langdon 2; Starkweather 1; Steele-Dawson 1; Wimbledon-Courtenay 1; Bottineau 2; Dickinson Trinity 1; Oakes 2; Tioga 1.

FLUTE SOLOS

Kayla Campbell, Bottineau; Ryan Zahn, Bottineau; Kristin Bloom, Burke Central; Kelsey Fagerland, Burke Central; Kayla Johnson, Central Cass; Grete Norquist, Central Valley; Eve Ruotsinoja, Edgeley; Kristen Presler, Gackle-Streeter; Stephanie Benedict, Hazelton-Moffit-Braddock; Ashley Loomis, Hazen; Kayla Alkire, Hazen; Leigh Kaspari, Hazen; Tanya Bakken, Hope-Page; Mandi Wisland, May-Port CG; Melissa Fuller, Midway; Jessica Brunner, Minot Ryan; Molly Crane, Mott-Regent; Stephanie Bracke, Mott-Regent; Jennifer Cheguis, New Town; Koly Berg, Northern Cass; Emily Johnson, Northwood; Maggie Langeliers, Sargent Central; Shalee Johnson, Scranton; Cassie Miller, Tioga; Terra Calvillo, Walhalla; Jessica Dalzell, Walhalla; Abby Schafer, Washburn; Belinda Hedtke, Wyndmere; Teresa Haman, Lakota; Adrienne Budd, Leeds; Ben Knight, Rugby; Jana Hopkins, Sykeston; Kathryn Schleisman, Rolla.

FLUTE ENSEMBLES

Hettinger 2; Larimore 1; Mott-Regent 3; Thompson 2; Walhalla 1; Bottineau 1; Burke Central 1; Central Cass 2; Dakota Prairie 1; Langdon 1; Leeds 1; Midkota 1; Sargent Central 1; Tioga 1.

PICCOLO SOLOS

Stephanie Brackel, Mott-Regent; Molly Crane, Mott-Regent; Eve Ruotsinoja, Edgeley; Becky Johnson, Glenburn; Katie Larson, Surrey.

MIXED WOODWIND ENSEMBLE

Bisbee-Egeland 1; Central Cass 1; Central Valley 1; Northwood 1; Thompson 1; Bottineau 1; Edgeley 1; Goodrich 1; Hettinger 2; Lidgerwood 1; Mott-Regent 1; New Town 1; Scranton 1; Starkweather 1; Steele-Dawson 2; Velva 1; Watford City 1.

MISC. MIXED MUSICAL ENSEMBLES - INSTRUMENTAL

Lakota 1; Montpeller 1; Steele - Dawson 1; Bisbee-Egeland 1; Starkweather 1; Wyndmere 1; Lisbon 1.

MIXED BRASS ENSEMBLES

Bottineau 1; Cando 1; Cavalier 1; Divide County 1; Edgeley 1; Langdon 1; Lisbon 1; Max 1; Oakes 2; Rolla 1; Steele-Dawson 1; Thompson 1; Maddock 1; New Town 1.

TRUMPET ENSEMBLES

Cavalier 1; Central Cass 1; Dakota Prairie 1; Dickinson Trinity 1; Finley-Sharon 1; Harvey 1; Langdon 1; Ray 1; Walhalla 1; Tioga 1; Gackle-Streeter 1.

TRUMPET SOLOS

Amanda Silbernagel, Central Cass; Pat Brooke, Dickinson Trinity; Drew Larson, Mott-Regent; Morgan Gazdik, Underwood; Steven Richard, Washburn; Annalise Radi, Ray; Jesse Vote, Cando; Roberta Stover, Larimore; Scott Larrabee, Thompson; Ronica Holly, Tioga.

TROMBONE SOLO

Luke Kaspari, Lisbon.

FRENCH HORN ENSEMBLES

Scranton 2; Mohall 1; Oakes 1.

FRENCH HORN SOLO

Marissa Brown, Scranton; Shannon Erickson, Hettinger; Kathryn Simpson, Rolla; Ryan Wissink, Rugby; Cole Stafford, Scranton; Breena Johnson, Scranton; Lori Beth Mimnaugh, Steele-Dawson; Kristin Gates, Mohall.

SNARE DRUM SOLO

Wade Bomber, Finley-Sharon; Caleb Fritel, Hazen; Aaron Saari, Lakota; Benjamin Christopher, Larimore; Jason Briele, Larimore; Anthony Cross, Napoleon; Michael Hayes, North Central; Evan Meiers, Stanley; Jeffrey Schafer, Washburn; Jennifer Goetz, Washburn; Stephanie Holznagel, Washburn.

TUBA SOLOS

Michael Henke, Cando; Jason Anderson, Langdon; Scott Suchor, Larimore; Seth Larson, North Shore.

TROMBONE SOLOS

Adam Jangula, Dickinson Trinity; Tyler Freeman, Kenmare; Jared Peterson, Lakota; Tatia Hardy, Rolla; Corinna Fritz, Stanley; Blake Segerholm, Northwood.

TROMBONE ENSEMBLE

Glenburn 1.

BARITONE SOLOS

Bill Gefroh, Bisbee-Egeland; Jonathan Olson, Bottineau; Darcy Brandenburg, Edgeley; Anna Boedekker, May-Port CG; Justin Stubstad, New Town; Darren Johnson, Richardton-Taylor; Jared Fladeland, Thompson; Stephanie Robinson, Underwood; Shay Hartvickson, Wolford.

BARITONE ENSEMBLES

Central Cass 1; Edgeley 1; Tioga 1.

MIXED INSTRUMENTAL ENSEMBLE

Sargent Central 1.

CELLO SOLO

John Erickson, Pingree-Buchanan.

VIOLIN SOLO

Karin Andreason, Oak Grove.

PERCUSSION ENSEMBLES

Adams-Edmore 1; Bottineau 1; Cavalier 1; Central Cass 1; Edgeley 1; Glenburn 1; Hankinson 1; Hillsboro 1; Lakota 1; Larimore 1; Mott-Regent 1; Oakes 1; Park River 1; Steele-Dawson 1; Tioga 1; Washburn 1.

MALLET PERCUSSION SOLOS

Magan Friskop, Hankinson; Sonia Nagaia, Oakes; LaNell Staroba, Wyndmere.

TYMPANI SOLOS

David Faught, Central Cass; Crystal Hanlan, Rolla; Jenice Gleave, Tioga;

OUTSTANDING PERFORMERS

Girls' Vocal Solo - Cassie Calvert, Oak Grove

Girls' Vocal Ensemble - Cavalier (Nicole Ashpole, Kristin Kendall, Maggie Hunt)

Girls' Vocal Ensemble - Rolla (Tara Banse, Candice Cote, Tatia Hardy, Megan Kakela, Brittany Leas, Kathryn Schleisman)

Girls' Vocal Ensemble - Mohall (Stefanie Haarsager & Kari Haarsager)

Girls' Vocal Ensemble - Oak Grove (Anne Marie Martinson, Mary Beth Medford, Erin Frazee, Nikki Aarestad, Anna Larson, Katie Jones, Heather Personett, Jenna Skaff, Martha Bartels, Lynse Myhre, Kari Aarestad, Megan Johnson)

Boys' Vocal Ensemble - Oak Grove (Luke Kading, Trenton Fleury, Christian Ankrum, Will Ferguson, Constant Maninga, Derek Tronsgard, David Shaiks, Mitch Quick, Antony Olson, Simon Irish, Alex Boliman, John Fagerholt)

Mixed Vocal Ensemble - Bottineau (Jayme Pfau, Kayla Campbell, Janelle Skarphol, Jenna Marquardt, Ann Howard, Danielle Diepolder, Andrew Baumann, Kelly Roemmich, Jeremy Campbell, Tyrell Fauske, Adam Beyer, Adam Little)

Misc. Mixed Musical Vocal Ensemble - Carrington (Dustin DeVillers, Luke Boyer, Jordan Gunderson, Nicholas Law, Bryan Vold, Phil Biel, Lucas Zink, Amber Gunderson)

Oboe Solo - Maari Larsen, Central Cass

Bassoon Solo - Daryn Zubke, Watford City

Clarinet Solo - Bethany Orn, Wimbeldon-Courtenay

Piccolo Solo - Eve Ruotsinoja, Edgeley

Flute Solo - Kathryn Schleisman, Rolla

Clarinet Solo - Brooke Lindenberg, Starkweather

French Horn Ensemble - Mohall (Kristin Gates & Lindsey Christianson)

Trumpet Solo - Annalise Radi, Ray

French Horn Solo - Kristin Gates, Mohall

Trombone Solo - Blake Segerholm, Northwood

Misc. Mixed Musical Instrumental - Bisbee-Egeland (Jason Peters, Tasha Wood, Sara Benson, Matthew Langer, Andee Hendrickson, Rebecca Peters)

Violin Solo - Karin Andreason, Oak Grove

CLASS B STATE MUSIC

BISMARCK STATE COLLEGE - MAY 3, 2003

TOM PORTER & BOB HETLER, MGRS.

RECEIPTS:

T-Shirts \$4,561.00

DISBURSEMENTS:

Adjudicators \$4,743.66

Awards & Certificate

Region & State \$4,629.17

Miscellaneous 55.00

Piano Tuning \$1,630.00

Piano Rental \$2,025.00

Workers \$1,680.00

Scheduler \$300.00

T-Shirts \$1,393.68

Lunches & Hospitality 510.00

Manager's Fee \$300.00

Paid to Schools \$9,435.00

Deficit Paid by NDHSAA \$22,140.51

STUDENT CONGRESS

BISMARCK STATE CAPITOL - NOVEMBER 1 & 2, 2002

BOB HETLER & BILL ROGERS, MANAGERS

SCHOOLS PARTICIPATING:

Beulah, Bismarck, Bismarck Century, Bismarck St. Mary's, Carrington, Central Cass, Devils Lake, Dickinson, Dickinson Trinity, Fargo North, Fargo Shanley, Fargo South, Grand Forks Central, Grand Forks Red River, Jamestown, Mandan, New Salem, Richland, Richardton-Taylor, Shiloh Christian, Valley City, Wahpeton

SWEEPSTAKES WINNERS:

1st Fargo Shanley
2nd Richardton-Taylor
3rd Fargo South
4th Devils Lake
5th Dickinson

GAVEL AWARDS

Presiding Officer of Senate:	Brady Littlefield, Fargo Shanley
Presiding Officer of House IA:	Paul Storm, Fargo Shanley
Presiding Officer of House IB:	Jeff Bozovsky, Fargo Shanley
Presiding Officer of House IC:	Eric Martin, Dickinson
Presiding Officer of House ID:	Chaz Hager, Fargo Shanley
Presiding Officer of House IIA:	Kyle Dobitz, Dickinson
Presiding Officer of House IIB:	Connor Smith, Wahpeton
Presiding Officer of House IIC:	Shana Haugen, Fargo South
Presiding Officer of House IID:	Mollie Anderson, Richardton-Taylor

SUPERIOR SPEAKER AWARDS**SENATE:**

Patrick Jones, Grand Forks Red River
Roxanne Beaclair, Fargo South
Ryan Thoreson, Fargo Shanley
Leanna Marcusen, Richardton-Taylor
Margaret McGlynn, Dickinson
Jessica Monette, Devils Lake
Frankie Park, Beulah
Julie Goreham, Fargo North
Lucas Klocke, Fargo South
Jacob Migler, Richland

HOUSE IA:

Natalia Espejo, Fargo Shanley
Ashley Messer, Richardton-Taylor
Sajid Zaidi, Fargo South
Dan Eiler, Fargo South
Luke Boyer, Carrington
Kelly Kirk, Beulah
Katy Fredstrom, Grand Forks Central
Alexandra Dressler, Richardton-Taylor

HOUSE IB:

Jake Verville, Fargo South
Grant Hagstrom, Fargo Shanley
Mayuree Rao, Fargo North
Josh Armentrout, Devils Lake
Joey Taralson, Fargo South
Haylee Cripe, Dickinson Trinity
Jeremy Messer, Richardton-Taylor

HOUSE IC:	David Thoreson, Fargo Shanley Brady Gilje, Richardton-Taylor Michael Anderson, Richardton-Taylor Dan Miyamoto, Fargo South Amanda Gapp, Fargo Shanley Philip Kenner, Devils Lake Joe Hall, Fargo South Kim Long, Mandan
HOUSE ID:	Eleanor Wilking, Fargo South Megan Kosse, Fargo Shanley Andrea Hauck, Richardton-Taylor Kristen Selle, Fargo South Jessina Aluise, Richardton-Taylor Hilary Bata, Carrington Ceara Bergsrud, Devils Lake Josie Uthke, Devils Lake
HOUSE IIA:	Trevor Magel, Fargo South Darren Johnson, Richardton-Taylor Joe Christensen, Fargo South Christine Platt, Fargo Shanley Matt Sinner, Fargo Shanley Michelle Frederick, Richardton-Taylor Alisha Webster, Beulah Lacey Dollinger, Valley City
HOUSE IIB:	Brittany Naumann, Richardton-Taylor Toan Phan, Fargo South Anna Pieri, Fargo Shanley Katie Bertel, Fargo Shanley Sean Volk, Valley City Kori Remington, Richardton-Taylor Eric Inglusrud, Fargo South Brett Goetz, New Salem
HOUSE IIC:	Rachel Overboe, Fargo Shanley Jessica Messer, Richardton-Taylor Claire Hoselton, Fargo Shanley Ying Guo, Fargo South Sonia Halbach, Devils Lake Brittany Luttrell, Richardton-Taylor Jorgen Lervick, Bismarck Jamie Martin, Valley City
HOUSE IID:	Ashley Nelson, Richardton-Taylor Tiffany Perish, Fargo Shanley Rachel Foster, Fargo Shanley Jackie Mitzel, Fargo South Ben Hannasch, Fargo South Timothy Gulsvig, Devils Lake Jon Oberlander, Beulah Ashley Dahley, Devils Lake Dan Kupferschmidt, Bismarck St. Mary's

**STUDENT CONGRESS
BISMARCK STATE CAPITOL
BILL ROGERS & BOB HETLER, MANAGERS
NOVEMBER 1 & 2, 2002**

RECEIPTS:

Registrations	\$160.00
T-Shirts	\$433.00
	\$593.00

DISBURSEMENTS:

Trophies	\$867.20
Refreshments	221.69
Paper	66.49
Manager's Fee	100.00
Judges Fee	1,173.28
T-Shirts	243.36
School Payments	1,015.00
Deficit Paid by NDHSA	<u>\$3,094.02</u>

TOTALS	\$3,687.02	\$3,687.02
---------------------	-------------------	-------------------

DEBATE

**SHANLEY HIGH SCHOOL - FEB. 7 & 8, 2003
ROBERT LITTLEFIELD & BOB HETLER, MGRS.**

Participating Schools: Bismarck, Bismarck Century, Central Cass, Fargo North, Fargo Shanley, Fargo South, Grand Forks Central, Grand Forks Red River, Jamestown, Johnson Corners Christian Academy (Watford City), Mandan, Minot, Richland Wahpeton, West Fargo

Overall Policy Champion: Fargo Shanley
Runner-Up: Fargo South

Team Winners:**Open Policy Division:**

1st Place Team:	Natalia Espejo/Brady Littlefield, Fargo Shanley
2nd Place Team:	Eleanor Wilking/Shana Haugen, Fargo South
Semi-finalist:	Katie Bertel/Christine Platt, Fargo Shanley
Semi-finalist:	Ryan Thoreson/Megan Kosse, Fargo Shanley
Quarterfinalist:	Johan Kian/Andrew Berg, Fargo North
Quarterfinalist:	Dan Miyamoto/Sajid Zaidi, Fargo South
Quarterfinalist:	Gretchen Benson/Stephanie Feeley, Fargo Shanley
Quarterfinalist:	David Thoreson/Matt Sinner, Fargo Shanley
1st Speaker:	(Tie) Brady Littlefield and Natalia Espejo, Fargo Shanley
3rd Speaker:	Andrew Berg, Fargo North
4th Speaker:	(Tie) Ryan Thoreson and Katie Bertel, Fargo Shanley

Novice Policy Division:

1st Place Team:	Theresa Cowles/Jessica McClellan, Fargo Shanley
2nd Place Team:	Mary Beauclair/Rachel Overboe, Fargo Shanley
Semi-finalist:	Amanda Brossart/Andrea Carlson, Fargo South
Semi-finalist:	Ruth Gapp/Rachel Hagstrom, Shanley
1st Speaker:	Jessica McClellan, Fargo Shanley
2nd Speaker:	Theresa Cowles, Fargo Shanley

Lincoln-Douglas Team Place Winners:

1st Place: Fargo South
2nd Place: Fargo Shanley

Varsity Lincoln-Douglas Division:

1st Place: Adam Torson, Fargo South
2nd Place: Paul Storm, Fargo Shanley
Semi-finalist: Grant Hagstrom, Fargo Shanley
Semi-finalist: Chaz Hager, Fargo Shanley
Quarterfinalist: John Mondragon, Fargo South
Quarterfinalist: Anita Kalra, Fargo South
Quarterfinalist: Julie Goreham, Fargo North
Quarterfinalist: Jake Verville, Fargo South

Junior Varsity Lincoln-Douglas Division:

1st Place: Eric Schapp, Fargo South
2nd Place: Amanda Gapp, Fargo Shanley
Semi-finalist: Anna Pieri, Fargo Shanley
Semi-finalist: Chris Omlid, GF Red River
Quarterfinalist: David Klamm, GF Red River
Quarterfinalist: Josh Lawrence, Bismarck
Quarterfinalist: James Sink, Central Cass
Quarterfinalist: Joe Christianson, Fargo South

Novice Lincoln-Douglas Division:

1st Place: Annie Krapu, Fargo Shanley
2nd Place: Dan Davy, Fargo South
Semi-finalist: Jack Lin, Fargo South
Semi-finalist: Brooke Helgeson, GF Red River
Quarterfinalist: Alan Libbecht, Fargo Shanley
Quarterfinalist: Amanda King, Bismarck
Quarterfinalist: Leah Bachmeier, Minot
Quarterfinalist: Eric Orvik, Minot

STATE DEBATE
FARGO SHANLEY- BOB HETLER, MGR.
FEBRUARY 7 & 8, 2003

RECEIPTS:

State Judge's Fees \$700.00

DISBURSEMENTS:

Trophies & Awards \$528.10
Manager's Fee 200.00
Judges 4,280.91
Debate Ballots 156.90
Copies & Supplies 4.64
Team Payments 490.00
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA \$4,960.55

TOTALS \$5,660.55 \$5,660.55

DISTINGUISHED STUDENTS

The Distinguished Student Award program recognizes outstanding high school juniors for their activity participation and leadership within their schools and communities. These students are acknowledged for being positive role models and peer motivators. Sixty-three high school juniors from across the state were nominated by their respective principals for this award in 2003.

U.S. Bank is a partner in this program and provides the funds for the scholarship awards. The Distinguished Student receives a \$2000 scholarship, the runner-up a \$1000 scholarship and the other four finalists each receive a \$500 scholarship. The Distinguished Student and the other finalists are student ambassadors for the NDHSAA and are invited to help present awards at various events as well as lead the "Parade of Champions" held in March of each year. They will also help promote High School Activities Week, as well as promote the values of high school activities participation.

Following is a list of students who have been named "Distinguished Student" and the year they were selected for this award.

DISTINGUISHED STUDENT:

Megan Gardner, Dickinson - 1993 - 1994
Kip Moen, Hettinger - 1994 - 1995
Katy Backes - Grand Forks Red River - 1995 - 1996
Amy Mason - Valley City - Co-Distinguished Student - 1996 - 1997
Jason Frey, Granville - Co-Distinguished Student - 1996 - 1997
Kendall Speten, Richland (Colfax) - 1997 - 1998
Joseph Pull, Richland (Colfax) - 1998 - 1999
Kayla Shafer, Glen Ullin - Co-Distinguished Student - 1999-2000
Jayd Kittelson, Velva - Co-Distinguished Student - 1999-2000
Sarah Hill, Bismarck- 2000-2001
Jim Fox, Grand Forks Red River 2001-2002
(Jim Fox moved out of state so Katie Boeder was named Distinguished Student - 2001-02)
Sonia Nagala, Oakes 2002-03
Sheela Damle, Grand Forks 2003-04

2002-03 Participation Survey

	A	B	C	D	E	F
1	STATE: NORTH DAKOTA					
2						
3	Total Public High Schools	176				
4	Total Nonpublic High Schools	11				
5						
6	ENROLLMENT	BOYS	ENROLLMENT	GIRLS	TOTAL	
7	9th Grade	4546	9th Grade	4149	8695	
8	10th Grade	4430	10th Grade	4245	8675	
9	11th Grade	4424	11th Grade	4234	8658	
10	12th Grade	4509	12th Grade	4193	8702	
11	TOTALS	17909		16821	34730	
12						
13						
14	ACTIVITY	SCHOOLS	BOYS	SCHOOLS	GIRLS	TOTAL
15						
16	BASEBALL	100	1409	3	6	1415
17	BASKETBALL	183	3722	180	2940	6662
18	COMPETITIVE SPIRIT			22	398	398
19	CROSS COUNTRY	59	470	56	365	835
20	FOOTBALL					0
21	9 MAN	80	1335			1335
22	11 MAN	89	3482	3	25	3507
23	GOLF	121	1445	103	597	2042
24	GYMNASTICS			17	84	84
25	HOCKEY	25	584	21	168	752
26	SOCCER	15	644	18	719	1363
27	SWIMMING	16	214	21	317	531
28	TENNIS	18	224	21	442	666
29	TRACK (OUTDOOR)	158	2210	165	1871	4081
30	VOLLEYBALL			164	3448	3448
31	WRESTLING	70	1020	6	15	1035
32						
33	FINE ARTS	SCHOOLS		(BOYS & GIRLS)		
34	DEBATE - POLICY	8		61	61	
35	DEBATE - LD	11		101	101	
36	STUDENT CONGRESS	19		313	313	
37	THEATRE (DRAMA)	79		1155	1155	
38	INDIV. EVENTS (SPEECH)	129		1912	1912	
39						
40	MUSIC	SCHOOLS		(BOYS & GIRLS)		
41	Band	168		7188	7188	
42	Orchestra	10		572	572	
43	Vocal	170		6607	6607	
44						
45	SPIRIT SQUADS					
46	Cheerleaders			113	1207	1207
47	Drill Team			3	49	49
48	Dance Team			36	542	542
49						
50						
51						

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

Table of Contents

	Page
INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT	1
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	
Assets, liabilities and net assets- cash basis	2
Activities- cash basis	3
Cash flows- cash basis	4
Notes to the financial statement	5-8
SUPPLEMENTARY FINANCIAL INFORMATION	
Statement of cash receipts, disbursements and changes	
In fund balance	9-11
Schedule of cash and investments	12
Board Organization	13

HR HAROLD J. ROTUNDA
Certified Public Accountant

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

Board of Directors
North Dakota High School Activities Association
Valley City, North Dakota

I have audited the accompanying statement of assets, liabilities, and net assets- cash basis of the North Dakota High School Activities Association (a North Dakota nonprofit corporation) as of June 30, 2003 and 2002, and the related statements of activities- cash basis and cash flows- cash basis for the years then ended. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Association's management. My responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on my audit.

I conducted my audit in accordance with U.S. generally accepted auditing standards. Those standards require that I plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. I believe my audit provides reasonable basis for my opinion.

As described in Note 1, the Association prepares its financial statements on the basis of cash receipts and disbursements. This basis is a comprehensive basis of accounting other than generally accepted accounting principles.

In my opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the assets, liabilities, and net assets- cash basis of the North Dakota High School Activities Association as of June 30, 2003 and 2002, and changes in net assets- cash basis and its cash flows- cash basis for the years then ended on the basis of accounting described in the Note 1.

My audit was made for the purpose of forming an opinion on the financial statements of the Association taken as a whole. The supplementary financial information as presented on pages 9-12 for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and, in my opinion, is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the financial statements taken as a whole.

Harold Rotunda

West Fargo, North Dakota
July 23, 2003

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION ASSETS, LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS-CASH BASIS JUNE 30, 2003 AND 2002

			<u>TOTAL</u>
	<u>OPERATING</u>	<u>PLANT</u>	<u>2003</u> <u>2002</u>
ASSETS:			
Cash	\$ 525 993	\$	\$ 525 993 \$ 674 355
Investments	805 855		805 855 639 911
Fixed assets		<u>98 317</u>	<u>98 317</u> <u>107 906</u>
Total assets	<u>\$1 331 848</u>	<u>\$ 98 317</u>	<u>\$1 430 165</u> <u>\$1 422 172</u>
LIABILITIES:			
NET ASSETS:			
Unrestricted			
Undesignated	\$1 206 848		\$1 206 848 \$1 189 266
Designated	<u>125 000</u>	<u>98 317</u>	<u>223 317</u> <u>232 906</u>
Total net assets	<u>1 331 848</u>	<u>98 317</u>	<u>1 430 165</u> <u>1 422 172</u>
Total liab & net assets	<u>\$1 331 848</u>	<u>\$ 98 317</u>	<u>\$1 430 165</u> <u>\$1 422 172</u>

See notes to financial statements.

**NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION
STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES- CASH BASIS
YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 2003 AND 2002**

	UNRESTRICTED		UNRESTRICTED	
	OPERATING	PLANT	TOTAL	2002
RECEIPTS:				
Membership dues	\$ 70 311		\$ 70 311	\$ 67 920
Officials registrations	64 001		64 001	58 102
Investment income	43 592		43 592	61 009
Other fees and charges	42 305		42 305	32 322
Media fees	157 385		157 385	163 240
Insurance collections	23 058		23 058	24 371
Corporate sponsors	65 000		65 000	55 000
Event fees and charges	<u>789 703</u>		<u>789 703</u>	<u>838 122</u>
Total receipts	<u>1 255 355</u>		<u>1 255 355</u>	<u>1 300 086</u>
DISBURSEMENTS:				
Administration	65 843		65 843	71 666
Office expense	569 580		569 580	522 200
General services	414 408		414 408	393 740
Officials association	27 889		27 889	31 473
Clinics and workshops	8 145		8 145	7 931
Music and speech	70 898		70 898	75 185
Capital outlay	38 945	(24 106)	14 839	21 451
Depreciation expense		33 695	33 695	30 861
Accident benefit fund				130
Miscellaneous	<u>42 065</u>		<u>42 065</u>	<u>42 065</u>
Total disbursements	<u>1 237 773</u>	<u>9 589</u>	<u>1 247 362</u>	<u>1 196 702</u>
Excess receipts (disburse)	17 582	(9 589)	7 993	103 384
Net assets:				
Beginning of year	<u>1 314 266</u>	<u>107 906</u>	<u>1 422 172</u>	<u>1 318 788</u>
End of year	<u>\$1 331 848</u>	<u>\$ 98 317</u>	<u>\$1 430 165</u>	<u>\$1 422 172</u>

See notes to financial statements.

**NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION
STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS- CASH BASIS
YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 2003 AND 2002**

	2003	2002
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES		
Decrease in net assets	\$ 7 993	\$ 103 384
Adjustments to reconcile decrease in net assets:		
Depreciation	33 695	30 861
Net operating cash flows	<u>41 688</u>	<u>134 245</u>
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES		
Purchase of property & equipment	<u>(24 106)</u>	<u>(60 148)</u>
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES		
Sale of investments	205 778	139 547
Purchase of investments	<u>(371 722)</u>	
Net financing cash flows	<u>(165 944)</u>	<u>139 547</u>
Net increase (decrease) in cash	(148 362)	213 644
Cash:		
Beginning of year	<u>674 355</u>	<u>460 711</u>
End of year	<u>\$ 525 993</u>	<u>\$ 674 355</u>

See notes to financial statements.

**NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2003 AND 2002**

1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The North Dakota High School Activities Association is a nonprofit corporation established for the purpose of providing service for all local school districts in North Dakota. The major funding sources for the Association are membership dues and sales and charges at athletic events.

A. Basis of Accounting

The Association maintains its records on the cash basis of accounting. Under this method of accounting, revenues and related assets are recorded when received rather than when earned or receivable, and expenses are recorded when the obligation is paid. This differs from generally accepted accounting principles in that revenues are to be recorded when earned rather than when received and expenses recorded when incurred rather than when paid.

B. Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect certain reported amounts and disclosures. Accordingly, actual results could differ from those estimates.

C. Property and Equipment

Property and equipment are stated at cost. Depreciation of buildings and equipment is computed on the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the asset which range from Three to twenty years. The Association capitalizes all significant equipment and building additions. The Association does not capitalize costs associated with its web site.

D. Cash and Cash Equivalents

For purposes of the statement of cash flows, cash equivalents include time deposits, certificates of deposits and all highly liquid debt instruments with original maturities of three months or less.

**NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2003 AND 2002**

1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

E. Financial Statement Presentation

Financial statement presentation follows the recommendations of the Financial Accounting Standards Boards in its Statement of Financial Accounting Standards (SFAS) No. 117, Financial Statements of Not-for-Profit Organizations. Under SFAS No. 117, the Association is required to report information regarding its financial position and activities according to three classes of net assets: unrestricted net assets, temporarily restricted assets and permanently restricted net assets. In addition the Association is required to present a statement of cash flows.

F. Income Tax Status

The Association is a not-for-profit organization that is exempt from income taxes under section 501 (c) (3) of the Internal Revenue Code. The Association is not a private foundation.

G. Investments

Under SFAS No. 124, investments in marketable securities with readily determinable fair values and all investments in debt securities are reported at their fair values in the statement of financial position. Unrealized gains and losses are included in the change in net assets.

H. Designation of Unrestricted Assets

It is the policy of the Board of Directors of the Association to review its plans for future property improvements and acquisitions from time to time and to designate appropriate sums of unrestricted net assets to assure adequate financing of such improvements and acquisitions.

**NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2003 AND 2002**

2. INVESTMENTS

Investments are presented in the financial statements in the aggregate at fair market value (amortized, in the case of bonds). For investments other than certificates of deposit, fair market value was determined by references to the brokers statements.

Investments are composed of the following:

	<u>Cost</u>	<u>Market</u>
Certificates of deposit	\$350 000	\$350 000
Annuities	455 855	455 855
	<u>\$805 855</u>	<u>\$805 855</u>

3. FIXED ASSETS

A summary of fixed assets follows:

	<u>Balance 6-30-02</u>	<u>Balance 6-30-03</u>
Land	\$ 2 773	\$ 2 773
Buildings	122 705	122 705
Equipment	95 979	102 947
Vehicles	<u>58 105</u>	<u>57 812</u>
	279 562	286 237
Accumulated dep	<u>171 656</u>	<u>187 920</u>
	<u>\$107 906</u>	<u>\$ 98 317</u>

4. Net Assets

Net assets consists of the following:

Unrestricted:	
Designated:	
Equipment replacement	\$ 125 000
Invested in fixed assets	98 317
Undesignated	<u>1 206 848</u>
	<u>\$1 430 165</u>

**NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2003 AND 2002**

5. PENSION PLANS

Three professional employees participate in the North Dakota Teachers Fund for Retirement (TFFR). Once these employees terminate their employment at the Association no other employees will be allowed to participate in TFFR. One professional and all clerical employees participate in a tax deferred annuity program. Employer contributes 16.8% of the employee's salary as determined according to TFFR. Total expense for the Association for the year ended June 30, 2003 was \$ 58 923.

6. ALLOCATION OF EXPENSES

As required by FASB No. 117, the following is a breakdown of expenses by function:

Program	\$1 181 519
General and administrative	<u>65 843</u>
	<u>\$1 247 362</u>

7. RISK MANAGEMENT

The Association is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts, theft of, damage to, or destruction of assets; errors or omissions; injuries to employees; or natural disasters. The Association participates in the North Dakota Insurance Reserve Fund (NDIRF), a public entity risk pool for its general property and casualty and other miscellaneous insurance coverages. The NDIRF operates as common risk management and insurance program for North Dakota cities and schools. The Association pays an annual assessment to the NDIRF for its general insurance coverage. The NDIRF agreement provides that the Trust will be self-sustaining through member assessments and will re-insure through commercial companies for claims in excess of certain limits for each insured event.

The Association also carries commercial insurance for certain other risks of loss including employee health insurance. Settled claims resulting from these risks have not exceeded commercial insurance coverage in any of the past three years.

**NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION
STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS, DISBURSEMENTS AND
CHANGES IN NET ASSETS
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2003**

	<u>BUDGET</u>	<u>ACTUAL</u>	<u>2002</u>
RECEIPTS:			
Membership dues	\$ <u>67 000</u>	\$ <u>70 311</u>	\$ <u>67 920</u>
Officials registration	<u>50 000</u>	<u>64 001</u>	<u>58 102</u>
Investment income	<u>51 000</u>	<u>43 592</u>	<u>61 009</u>
Sale of publications	8 500	8 178	9 308
Cheerleader clinics	500		
Personal mileage	500	688	448
Late entry fees	4 500	5 250	7 544
Late clinic fees	4 500	3 637	5 420
Advertising	3 000	3 500	2 500
Miscellaneous	<u>7 000</u>	<u>21 052</u>	<u>7 102</u>
Total other fees & charges	<u>28 500</u>	<u>42 305</u>	<u>32 322</u>
Radio	9 500	12 335	12 010
TV	<u>145 000</u>	<u>145 050</u>	<u>151 230</u>
Total media	<u>154 500</u>	<u>157 385</u>	<u>163 240</u>
Insurance collections	<u>23 400</u>	<u>23 058</u>	<u>24 371</u>
Corporate sponsors	<u>55 000</u>	<u>65 000</u>	<u>55 000</u>
Girls basketball	80 000	86 606	110 881
Girls gymnastics	3 000	2 123	2 757
Girls swimming	1 700	903	2 019
Tennis	1 700	1 859	892
Track & cross country	40 000	53 145	40 171
Girls volleyball	30 000	39 119	37 319
Girls soccer	1 500	5 703	
Baseball	8 500	14 578	8 617
Boys basketball	362 000	348 799	378 023
Football	94 000	87 492	94 460
Boys & girls golf	1 100	3 669	4 588
Hockey	50 000	50 669	60 686
Boys swimming	2 000	304	1 836
Wrestling	84 000	82 906	83 898
Boys soccer	2 000	1 318	1 516
Speech	3 000	3 980	3 416
Student congress	500	623	603
Debate	450	700	450
Music	<u>6 000</u>	<u>5 207</u>	<u>5 990</u>
Total event fees & charges	<u>771 450</u>	<u>789 703</u>	<u>838 122</u>
Total receipts	<u>1 200 850</u>	<u>1 255 355</u>	<u>1 300 086</u>

**NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION
STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS, DISBURSEMENTS AND
CHANGES IN NET ASSETS
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2003**

	<u>BUDGET</u>	<u>ACTUAL</u>	<u>2002</u>
DISBURSEMENTS:			
Board of directors	\$ 60 000	\$ 57 030	\$ 62 963
Professional fees	10 000	5 423	4 271
Annual dues	3 500	3 375	3 405
Annual meeting	2 500		988
Miscellaneous	<u>500</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>39</u>
Total administration	<u>76 500</u>	<u>65 843</u>	<u>71 666</u>
Salaries	355 179	355 143	328 214
Health insurance	35 795	37 599	33 709
Travel	36 000	34 593	29 649
Office supplies	20 000	10 236	9 861
Equipment	4 000	5 812	2 706
Communication	25 500	22 650	26 214
Insurance & license	8 000	5 105	4 477
Building operations	6 000	12 565	8 036
Pension	58 918	58 923	54 440
Social security	<u>27 175</u>	<u>26 954</u>	<u>24 894</u>
Total office	<u>576 567</u>	<u>569 580</u>	<u>522 200</u>
General merchandise		1 462	
Bulletins	22 000	20 257	19 254
Printing	5 000	2 807	2 673
Rules publication	7 500	6 837	6 901
Music & speech booklet & forms	2 325	746	891
Debate	7 000	7 384	6 306
Student congress	3 600	3 578	3 356
Calendars	6 500	6 850	6 540
Annual yearbook	4 500	3 952	4 228
Committee expense	9 500	12 515	10 206
Activity insurance	5 200	11 397	5 167
Miscellaneous	4 000	3 749	3 134
Distinguished student	9 000	9 203	8 341
Girls basketball	15 000	12 101	18 403
Girls gymnastics	8 000	8 548	7 200
Girls swimming	8 000	6 276	7 734
Tennis	9 500	10 064	9 889
Track & cross country	130 000	118 576	131 909
Girls volleyball	12 000	11 602	12 010
Girls soccer	3 500	5 544	2 928
Baseball	8 000	10 604	4 346
Boys basketball	15 000	13 155	15 174
Football	12 000	12 086	11 608
Boys golf	25 000	22 391	25 238
Hockey	5 000	28 625	5 658
Boys swimming	6 500	6 669	5 654
Boys tennis	8 500	10 509	8 797
Boys soccer	2 500	2 082	1 666
Wrestling	<u>48 000</u>	<u>44 839</u>	<u>48 529</u>
Total general services	<u>402 625</u>	<u>414 408</u>	<u>393 740</u>

**NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION
STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS, DISBURSEMENTS AND
CHANGES IN NET ASSETS
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2003**

	<u>BUDGET</u>	<u>ACTUAL</u>	<u>2002</u>
DISBURSEMENTS:			
Board expense	\$ 1 000	\$ 695	\$ 762
Emblem printing	200	75	135
Official tests & rules	15 000	10 998	15 244
Insurance	13 500	14 890	13 400
Miscellaneous	<u>1 500</u>	<u>1 231</u>	<u>1 932</u>
Total officials association	<u>31 200</u>	<u>27 889</u>	<u>31 473</u>
Boys basketball	850	1 180	1 516
Girls basketball	950	90	390
Cheerleaders	1 800	392	369
Football	800	1 147	524
Girls gymnastics	600	454	199
Hockey	800	625	2 989
Girls swimming	300	300	159
Track & cross country	400	290	32
Wrestling	800	104	760
Girls volleyball	900	705	686
Soccer	300	673	90
Coaches clinic	3 000	2 000	
Golf	200		79
Baseball	<u>300</u>	<u>185</u>	<u>138</u>
Total clinics & workshops	<u>12 000</u>	<u>8 145</u>	<u>7 931</u>
Music	49 000	42 818	50 015
Speech	<u>27 000</u>	<u>28 080</u>	<u>25 170</u>
Total music & speech	<u>76 000</u>	<u>70 898</u>	<u>75 185</u>
Technology	12 000	16 021	30 078
Equipment	10 000	1 528	29 796
Athletic equipment	2 000		
Automobiles	21 700	21 396	21 725
Office improvements	<u>4 000</u>		
Total capital outlay	<u>49 700</u>	<u>38 945</u>	<u>81 599</u>
Accident benefit fund	<u>300</u>		<u>130</u>
Catastrophic insurance	<u>42 100</u>	<u>42 065</u>	<u>42 065</u>
Total disbursements	<u>1 267 092</u>	<u>1 237 773</u>	<u>1 225 989</u>
EXCESS RECEIPTS (DISBURSEMENTS)	(66 242)	17 582	74 097
Net assets, beginning of year	<u>1 314 266</u>	<u>1 314 266</u>	<u>1 240 169</u>
Net Assets, end of year	<u>\$1 248 024</u>	<u>\$1 331 848</u>	<u>\$1 314 266</u>

**NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION
SCHEDULE OF CASH AND INVESTMENTS
JUNE 30, 2003**

CASH:	
Checking	\$ 16 666
Savings:	
US Bank	55 794
Piper Jaffray money market	34 011
Community Credit Club Account	150 284
Security State Bank	153 328
Edward D Jones passport	53 000
Edward D Jones putnam	<u>62 910</u>
Total savings	<u>509 327</u>
Total cash	<u>525 993</u>
INVESTMENTS:	
Certificates of deposits:	
Piper Jaffray	250 000
Security State Bank	<u>100 000</u>
Total certificates of deposit	<u>350 000</u>
Annuities:	
COVA (Equitable)	100 173
Western United Life	79 200
Edward D Jones	<u>276 482</u>
Total	<u>455 855</u>
Total investments	<u>805 855</u>
Total cash and investments	<u>\$1 331 848</u>

OFFICIAL YEARBOOK

INDEX

Annual Audit	205-217
Baseball	
District/Regional Organizations (Class B and A)	56
Region/State Tournament Report (Class A and B)	57-62
Basketball	
Committees and Schools (Class B Boys)	63-64
Committees and Schools (Class B Girls)	123-124
Boys' Tournament Reports:	
Class A Regions (Financial)	75
Class A Regions (Scores)	74
Class A State (Scores & Financial)	76-77
Class B Districts (Financial)	71
Class B Districts (Scores)	65-70
Class B Regions (Financial)	75
Class B Regions (Scores)	72-74
Class B State (Scores & Financial)	76 & 78
Girls' Tournament Reports:	
Class A Regions (Financial)	75
Class A Regions (Scores)	134-135
Class A State (Scores)	136
Class B Districts (Financial)	131
Class B Districts (Scores)	124-130
Class B Regions (Financial)	135
Class B Regions (Scores)	132-134
Class B State (Scores & Financial)	136-137
Cross Country	
Boys' Cross Country State Meet	79-80
Girls' Cross Country State Meet	138-139
Combined Financial Report State Meet	80 & 139
Distinguished Student Recipients	203
Football	
1st Round, Quarter Final, Semi-Final & Final Scores (9-Man)	81-82
9-Man Division Play-Offs (Financial)	84
1st Round, Quarter Final, Semi-Final & Final Scores (A)	82-83
A Division, Play-Offs (Financial)	85
Quarter Final, Semi-Final & Final Scores (AA)	83
AA Division Play-Offs (Financial)	85-86
Play-In Games, Quarter Final, Semi-Final & Final Scores (AAA)	83-84
AAA Division Play-Offs (Financial)	86-87
Dakota Bowl Finals (All Divisions)	88

Foreword	2
Golf Tournaments	
Class B Boys' Regional and State	89-92
Class A Boys' Regional and State	93-95
Class A Girls' Regional and State	140-141
Class B Girls' Regional and State	142-145
Class B Girls' & Boys' State (Financial)	92
Gymnastics	
Girls' State	145-146
Hockey	
Boys Regionals/State	95-99
Girls State	147
Minutes	
Board Meetings (Aug. - June)	3-55
General Assembly - Annual Meeting (October)	15-17
General Assembly - Special Meeting (January)	31-31
Board of Directors - ND Officials' Association	8 & 31
District Chairmen's Meetings	17-20 & 37-40
Music & Speech	
Committees, Class A	182
Committees, Class B	181-182
State A Music Festival	190-194
State B Music Festival	194-198
State Debate Tournament	201-202
Class B Regions/State One-Act Plays	183
Class B Plays Financial Report	184
State A & B Region Speech Sweepstakes Winners	187
State A Play Festival	184-185
State A Speech Contest	185-187
State A Speech/Play Financial Report	187
State B Speech Contest	187-189
State B Speech Financial Report	189
State Student Congress	199-201
Summary of Region Music Entries by Event	190
Summary of Region Speech Entries by Event	190
Summary of Participation in Region Contests by Schools	189
Participation Survey (Member Schools)	204
Soccer	
Boys'	100
Girls'	148
Swimming	
Boys'	101-103
Girls'	149-151

Tennis Tournaments

Boys' Regions	103-105
Boys' State	105-106
Girls' Regions	151-153
Girls' State	152-153

Track & Field

Boys:	
Regional Report	109
Regional Financial Report (Class A and Class B)	115
State Class A Meet	110-111
State Class B Meet	112-114
State Financial Report (Class A & Class B Combined)	116
Summary of Present Records - State A and B	106-109
Girls:	
Regional Report	157
Regional Financial Report (Class A and Class B)	162
State Class A Meet	157-159
State Class B Meet	159-161
State Financial Report (Class A & Class B Combined)	116
Summary of Present Records - State A and B	154-156

Volleyball

Committees and Schools (Class B)	163-164
District Report (Class B)	165-172
Regional Report (Class A & B)	173-177
State Report (Class A & B)	177-180

Wrestling

Regional Report (Class A & B)	117
Regional Financial Report (Class A & B)	121
State Tournament (Class A)	117-118
State Tournament (Class B)	119-120
State Tournament Financial Report (Class A & B)	122